

**LIST OF NAMES
OF PERENNIALS**

**NAAMLIJST VAN
VASTE PLANTEN**

**NAMENLISTE
STAUDEN**

**LISTE DE NOMS DES
PLANTES VIVACES**

(international standard)

4^e geheel herziene druk

Boomteeltpraktijkonderzoek
Boskoop, The Netherlands, 2000

ISBN 1621406

ISBN 90-76960-01-1

List of names of perennials : Naamlijst van vaste planten:

**Namenliste Stauden : Liste de noms des plantes vivaces / M.H.A. Hoffman,
H.J. van de Laar t, G. Fortgens, P.C. de Jong; ed. Fred Geers.**

Translation English: Joy Burrough-Boenisch

Übersetzung Deutsch: Gabriëlle de Koning

Traduction en français: Margareth van der Horst

**© Boomteeltpraktijkonderzoek, Applied Research for Nursery Stock,
Boskoop, the Netherlands, 2000.**

**Nadruk of vertaling, ook van gedeelten, is alleen geoorloofd na toestemming van het bestuur van het
Boomteeltpraktijkonderzoek. Het Ministerie van Landbouw, Visserij en Natuurbeheer en het
Boomteeltpraktijkonderzoek stellen zich niet verantwoordelijk voor eventuele schadelijke gevolgen,
ontstaan door het gebruik van de gegevens, die in deze uitgave zijn gepubliceerd.**

**No part of this publication may be reproduced or translated without written permission from the board
of Applied Research for Nursery Stock in the Netherlands. The Dutch Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries
and Nature Management and Applied Research for Nursery Stock in the Netherlands hereby disclaim
all responsibility for any detrimental repercussions brought about by the use of the information in this
publication.**

INHOUD/CONTENTS/INHALT/SOMMAIRE

Foreword /Voorwoord / Vorwort / Preface	07
English	
Introduction	08
How to use the list	09
The compilers' standpoint	11
Nederlands	
Inleiding	13
Aanwijzigingen voor het gebruik	14
Verantwoording	16
Deutsch	
Einleitung	18
Hinweise für die Benutzung	19
Rechenschaft	21
Français	
Introduction	23
Indication d'utilisation	24
Justifications	26
Changes to names of some well-known plants	28
Naamswijzigingen bij enkele bekende planten	28
Namensänderungen einiger bekannter Pflanzen	28
Changement de noms de quelques plantes connues	28
List of families and genera	30
Overzicht families en geslachten	30
Liste Familien und Gattungen	30
Liste de familles et genres	30
Perennials / Vaste planten / Stauden / Plantes vivaces	34
Literature / Literatuur / Literatur / Bibliographique	360

FOREWORD

The intensification of the international trade in nursery products underlines the need for uniformity in the naming of cultivated plants. The new editions of the international "List of Names of Perennials" and "List of Names of Woody Plants" together form a huge step in the right direction. It is most gratifying that both these reference works have been recognised by the ENA (European Nursery Association) as the European standard works on the nomenclature of nursery plants. Furthermore, the "List of Names of Perennials" has been recognised as the standard reference work by the ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) and the PPA (Perennial Plant Association – in the United States). Contributing as it does to optimal communication about nursery plants, this List is thus something the nursery sector can be proud of.

VOORWOORD

De handel in boomkwekerijgewassen tussen de verschillende landen wordt steeds intensiever. Uniformiteit in naamgeving van de producten is hierbij essentieel. Met de herdruk van deze internationale "Naamlijst van vaste planten" en "Naamlijst van houtige gewassen" is een grote stap voorwaarts gezet. Het is zeer verheugend dat beide naamlijsten door de ENA (European Nursery Association) zijn erkend als de Europese standaard voor de naamgeving van boomkwekerijproducten. De naamlijst van vaste planten is bovendien door de ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) en de PPA (Perennial Plant Association – in de Verenigde Staten) erkend als de officiële standaard. Deze lijst draagt bij aan een optimale communicatie over boomkwekerijgewassen. Hier mag de boomkwekerijsector trots op zijn.

VORWORT

Der Handel mit Baumschulgewächsen zwischen verschiedenen Ländern wird stets intensiver. Einheitlichkeit in der Namengebung der Produkte ist daher von entscheidender Bedeutung. Mit der Neuauflage dieser internationalen „Namenliste Stauden“ und der „Namenliste Gehölze“ wird ein großer Schritt nach vorne gemacht. Es ist sehr erfreulich, dass beide Namenlisten von der ENA (European Nursery Association) als Europäischer Standard für die Namengebung von Baumschulprodukten anerkannt sind. Die Namenliste Stauden ist außerdem von der ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) und der PPA (Perennial Plant Association in den USA) als offizieller Standard anerkannt. Die Liste leistet einen Beitrag zur Optimalisierung der Kommunikation über Baumschulgewächse. Der Baumschulsektor darf mit Recht stolz darauf sein.

PRÉFACE

La commercialisation internationale de plantes de pépinières ornementales est de plus en plus intensive. L'uniformité de la nomenclature des plantes est pour cela essentielle. La réédition de cette « liste de noms des plantes vivaces » et « liste de noms des plantes ligneuses » est un grand pas vers l'avant. Nous sommes très reconnaissants que l'ENA (European Nursery Association) ai reconnu ces deux listes de noms comme standard européen de la nomenclature des plantes de pépinières ornementales. La liste des noms de plantes vivaces est également reconnue comme standard officiel par l'ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) et le PPA (Perennial Plant Association- des Etats-Unis). Cette liste contribue à une communication optimale sur les plantes de pépinières ornementales. La profession peut en être fière.

Dr. Ir. J. van de Vooren

Directeur Boomteeltpraktijkonderzoek

Director Applied Research for Nursery Stock

Direktor Baumschulpraxisversuch

Directeur de la recherche en pépinière ornementale

INTRODUCTION

You have in your hands the internationally renowned "List of Names of Perennials", which contains the preferred botanical names and most used synonyms of over 14,000 perennials. The prime aim is to achieve worldwide uniformity in the nomenclature of these plants. This is because if everyone in all links of the production chain in all countries used a single name – the preferred botanical name – there would be an important basis for optimal communication. For this reason it is gratifying that the ENA (European Nursery Association) has recognised both this "List of Names of Perennials" and the "List of Names of Woody Plants" as the standard European works for the nomenclature of nursery products. The "List of Names of Perennial Plants" has also been recognised as the official standard work by the ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) and the PPA (Perennial Plant Association – in the United States).

The challenge faced by this List of Names is to be accepted both by botanists and by the people in the nursery trade. On the one hand the List must comply with internationally agreed scientific conventions, but on the other it must be user-friendly for the trade. A new edition of the List of Names appears every five years. It incorporates the names of new trade assortments and the most necessary corrections. Every ten years, broadly accepted taxonomic revisions are incorporated. This last happened in the 1995 edition and is scheduled to occur in the 2005 edition and all subsequent uneven editions. This means that name changes resulting from taxonomic revisions are incorporated once every ten years only.

The most important differences between this edition and its predecessor (the 3th edition) are:

- more international recognition (e.g. from ENA, ISU and PPA)
- the addition of approximately 3,600 preferred botanical names
- the addition of over 500 synonyms and trade names
- changes to approximately 100 names, to correct spelling errors or transposition
- the addition of a comprehensive list of references

Each change or addition mentioned above has been recorded separately and appropriately in a database. There have also been some minor changes. These include making trade names more recognisable by printing them in a different font. Furthermore, the new guidelines in the "International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants" (ICNCP), which appeared in 1995, have been followed (see "The Compilers' Standpoint").

The List of Names of Perennials and – especially – the List of Names of Woody Plants would not have achieved their present form had it not been for the pioneering work of Harry J. van de Laar. Plants and their names were his passion. The first edition that appeared in 1988 was a tribute to his zeal and devotion and to that of his then colleague Gert Fortgens. Sadly, Harry van de Laar died on 12 August 1999.

Many other people and organisations have contributed to a greater or lesser degree to this, the 4th edition of the "List of Names of Perennials". Pride of place must be given to John Valleau of the PPA in Canada, who collected approximately two thousand new names, mostly from American catalogues. Also worthy of special mention are: *Stichting Beurshai* (Boskoop), for supplying new names and for their pleasant collaboration, and G. Fortgens (ISU) for checking and augmenting names; Drs. W. Hetterscheidt (NDS), for dealing with general queries; R. Wortelboer (Netherlands) for exchanging data; Ir. M. Hop (BPO, Boskoop) for collecting new names and contributing to the reference list; A. Briant (in France) and D. Clark / BARB (in the UK); for supplying new names and trade names; and many specialist breeders from various countries, for sending in new names and checking existing names. All these and those persons, companies and organisations who collaborated in the compiling of this List, but whom I have not been able to mention specifically, are gratefully thanked for their indispensable contribution.

Ir. M.H.A. Hoffman (taxonomist)

HOW TO USE THIS LIST

The List of Names is intended as a handy reference work for rapidly checking the preferred botanical name of a certain plant and how it should be written. Synonyms and trade names - in particular, trade marks - appear in brackets after the botanical name. The family name is given in a separate column, after the generic name, and certain cultivars are followed by the cultivar group name. The names appear alphabetically.

For practical reasons, the plant names in this List consist of no more than three parts. All names begin with the generic name, which always has an initial capital. The specific epithet then follows, in lower case (example 1). If the plant is a hybrid, for practical reasons the symbol (x) follows the specific name instead of preceding it (see example 2). Within the species a distinction may be made into: *subspecies*, indicated as subsp. (example 3); a *botanical variety*, indicated as var. (see example 4); and a form or *forma*, indicated as f. (see example 5). No more than one of these subdivisions is used, and the subdivisions are omitted if the plant is a cultivar and therefore has a cultivar name: in such cases the cultivar designation follows immediately after the specific epithet (see example 6), or, if there is no specific epithet, it follows immediately after the generic name (see example 7). Except for articles, adverbs or prepositions, which only take an initial capital if they are the first word, all the words in the cultivar designation begin with a capital letter (see examples 8 and 9). The entire cultivar designation appears within single inverted commas. For more on cultivar names, see "The compilers' standpoint". The following nine examples illustrate the points mentioned above.

1. **Aster ericoides**
2. **Aster frikartii** (x)
3. **Helleborus odorus** subsp. *taxus*
4. **Hosta clausa** var. *normalis*
5. **Geranium pratense** f. *albiflorum*
6. **Molinia caerulea** 'Heidebraut'
7. **Gaillardia** 'Kobold'
8. **Lythrum salicaria** 'Lady Sackville'
9. **Aster** 'Herbstgruss vom Bresserhof'

In addition to specific hybrids (interspecific hybrids) there are also hybrids of species from different genera. These are called intergeneric hybrids. They are indicated by an (x) after the generic name. Officially, this symbol should appear in front of the generic name, not behind it. In the trade, it is often omitted. Example:

Solidaster (x) *luteus*

In the list of names the preferred names appear in bold type. The generic name and specific epithet are listed once only. The cultivars, subspecies (subsp.), varieties (var.) and/or forms (f.) of a species are preceded by a —. Thus the order is alphabetical, with cultivars without specific epithets being inserted in between. For example:

Helianthemum

- lunulatum*
'Mrs C.W. Earle'
nummularium
— subsp. ***grandiflorum***
— 'Mutabile'

The alphabetical listing includes other synonyms, invalid names and trade names, in roman type. To make a clear distinction from cultivar names, trade names are given in small capitals (see under "The compilers' standpoint" too). The preferred name follows immediately afterwards - sometimes abbreviated. These synonyms and trade names are also given (sometimes in abbreviated form) in brackets, after the preferred name. Examples:

Myosotis

palustris (*M. scorpioides*)

— 'Meernixe': *M. palustris* 'Mermaid'

— 'Mermaid' (*M. p.* 'Meernixe')

scorpioides: *M. palustris*

Fragaria

'Frel' (PINK PANDA)

PINK PANDA: *F. 'Frel'*

The List of Names rarely gives the author's name after the species. Sometimes the specific epithet or cultivar name is followed by HORT. This signifies that a plant with this specific epithet or cultivar name, which is inappropriate or out of date, can be found in nurseries. An example of this misidentification is:

Globularia

incanescens

incanescens HORT.: *G. punctata*

Having discussed how to use the List, it is also worth mentioning how names should appear in price lists, catalogues, brochures, and on labels, etc.

1. The List of Names gives the correct spelling and style. The lay-out in which the names appear is not mandatory.
2. Whenever possible, avoid abbreviating names. If this is impossible, then never abbreviate the cultivar name, and abbreviate the generic name and specific epithet in accordance with botanical convention. For example: *Aeth.*, *Chrys.*, *Rudb.*, *filip.*, *mill.*, and *stol.*, always followed by a full stop. The designations *subsp.*, *var.* and *f.* may be omitted if wished.
3. The cultivar name should be written with initial capitals and appear between single inverted commas. These inverted commas distinguish the cultivar name from trade names such as trade marks.
4. The generic name always begins with a capital letter, the specific epithet has a lower case initial letter.

THE COMPILERS' STANDPOINT

International guidelines

The nomenclature used in the List of Names conforms with the international guidelines laid down in the "International Code of Botanical Nomenclature" (ICBN; 1994) and the "International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants" (ICNCP; 1995). The latter appeared shortly after the publication of the previous edition of this List of Names, so is especially important for this, the 4th, edition. It contains several new guidelines that have been adhered to in this List of Names. The guidelines for giving the names of cultivar groups have been clarified and the guidelines for giving cultivar designations have been modified. Among these modifications are that the correct name is the name in the original language, that the number of words is no longer limited to three and that certain words (e.g. "variety", "seedling" and "selection") may no longer be used.

As already mentioned, in the ICNCP a sound basis has also been laid for the more frequent and more straightforward use of cultivar groups. As a result, cultivar names will be much more stable. Some of these classifications are so useful and accepted that they have been incorporated in the List of Names (e.g. *Phlox*, *Astilbe* and *Iris*).

A debate is currently in progress on how to write Japanese cultivar names. For the time being, the Hepburn system has been followed, as recommended by the ICNP. According to this system, if the cultivar name consists of several words, only the first word takes an initial capital. This deviates from the convention followed for other cultivar names in this edition of the List of Names, and means that the Japanese cultivar names in this List of Names appear the same way as they did in the 3rd edition.

Advances in taxonomy

Our knowledge of the plant kingdom is still far from complete. Classification and nomenclature are therefore inevitably subject to change as new information and new insights become available. Usually, the new insights are a clear improvement over the old ones, and botanists and nurserymen do not have major problems accepting them. But it is also common for two or more schools of thought (and their associated nomenclature) to have similar numbers of supporters. This means that accountable choices must be made - if possible in the light of expert advice. Whenever possible, the superseded names appear in the List of Names, in brackets, as synonyms. They are not necessarily incorrect or invalid in the strictest sense.

This edition contains very few nomenclature changes resulting from taxonomic revisions, but it does contain changes rectifying spelling errors and reflecting name changes (e.g. of trade names and cultivar designations). In some cases, a new name that has arisen as the result of taxonomic revision has been included as a synonym. If such a synonym receives widespread acceptance in the Netherlands and abroad, in future editions it may be upgraded to the preferred name.

One of the plant groups in which the nomenclature is in flux is bamboo. In the next few years it should become clear which interpretation should be adopted.

The taxonomy of *Chrysanthemum* and *Dendranthema* is another minefield. In the previous edition of the List, *Dendranthema* was split from *Chrysanthemum*, as were *Tanacetum*, *Leucanthemum* and *Argyranthemum*. Recently, however, the species *Chrysanthemum indicum* has been conserved as the type species of *Chrysanthemum*. This means that all species and cultivars that are now grouped under *Dendranthema* must be reassigned to *Chrysanthemum*. This will very probably be done in the next edition of the List of Names (2005). Note that this applies only to *Dendranthema* – not the other genera mentioned above.

It frequently happens that cultivated plants are misidentified and hence named incorrectly. As noted earlier, in the List of Names these incorrect names are signalled by the addition of HORT.

Breeders' rights and trade name rights

The List of Names does not contain information on whether a plant is protected under plant breeders' rights. Cultivars protected in this way are shown in the same way as those

that are not. Symbols may not be appended to the name of cultivars protected under plant breeders' rights.

Breeders' rights vary from country to country. The most important address in Europe is that of the CPVO in France. For up-to-date lists of plants protected under breeders' rights, plus the addresses of contact points per country, see the website: <http://www.cpvo.eu.int>. Trade marks and trade names are not part of a plant's botanical name. They are added to plant names by the owners of the trade marks, or with their permission. The ® symbol added by holders of trademarks has no legal status. Often it is unclear whether the name has actually been registered (or is to be registered). Because these types of trade names are often encountered in the trade, they have been included in this edition too, but without the ® symbol. These trade names cause much confusion in the trade. They are sometimes written in the same way as cultivar names, within single inverted commas. However, only cultivar names may be designated this way.

Trade names are sometimes used instead of cultivar names. In certain cases it has not been possible to ascertain whether the sole known name of a plant is its cultivar name or a trade name. In such instances the name that is currently used is given in this List of

Names as if it is a cultivar name, even though it may prove to be a trade name. In this 4th edition, the difference between trade names and cultivar names has been made clearer in accordance with ICNCP guidelines, by printing the trade names in a different font. Sometimes a cultivar name is registered at a Trade Mark Office as a trade mark (this may happen years after the cultivar was introduced) and the plant is then given a new cultivar name. This naming is contrary to the ICNCP and therefore has been ignored in the List of Names.

The compilers of this List of Names wish to disclaim any responsibility for any inaccuracies in the indication of trade names in this List.

Trade names are not restricted to a certain plant; they vary in their application in time and per country. The botanical name, however, is irrevocably linked to a certain plant and can therefore be used at any time and in any country to indicate that specific plant. Trade mark rights are subject to national law. Information about trade mark rights and copyrighted words and images is available from country offices.

Important references

There is some disagreement about the classification of genera in families, and the nomenclature used is not uniform. The compilers of the List of Names have opted to follow the Cronquist interpretation as presented in "An integrated system of classification of flowering plants" (1988). All family names are derived from the type genus of the family (for example, not *Compositae* but *Asteraceae*, named after the type genus *Aster*). Superseded family names are given in brackets.

The various ICRA (International Cultivar Registration Authorities) have an important task and an acknowledged status for registering cultivars. For lists, addresses and other information, see <http://www.ishs.org/sci/iradirec.htm>.

Various publications that have appeared since the 3rd edition of the List were important when preparing this 6th edition (see literature).

INLEIDING

Voor u ligt de internationaal erkende "Naamlijst van vaste planten". Deze lijst bevat de wetenschappelijke voorkeursnamen en meest gebruikte synoniemen en handelsaanduidingen van ruim 14.000 verschillende vaste planten. Het belangrijkste doel is om wereldwijde uniformiteit te krijgen in de naamgeving van deze gewassen. Het gebruik van één naam (de wetenschappelijke voorkeursnaam) door iedereen, in alle schakels van de keten en in alle landen, vormt een belangrijke basis voor een optimale communicatie. Het is daarom zeer verheugend dat deze "Naamlijst van vaste planten" alsmede de "Naamlijst van houtige gewassen" door de ENA (European Nursery Association) zijn erkend als de Europese standaard voor wat betreft de naamgeving van boomkwekerijproducten. De naamlijst van vaste planten is bovendien door de ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) en de PPA (Perennial Plant Association – in de Verenigde Staten) erkend als de officiële standaard.

Het is de uitdaging van deze naamlijst om een plaats te verdienen in het spanningsveld tussen wetenschap en praktijk. Enerzijds is het essentieel om internationale wetenschappelijke afspraken te volgen, anderzijds moet er in de praktijk goed mee te werken zijn. De afspraak is om elke vijf jaar weer een nieuwe editie van de naamlijst uit te geven. Hierin worden de namen van het nieuwe handelssortiment opgenomen en worden in ieder geval de hoogst noodzakelijke correcties aangebracht. Elke tien jaar worden tevens de namen aangepast aan nieuwe en breed geaccepteerde taxonomische opvattingen. Dit laatste is in de vorige editie in 1995 gebeurd en zal wederom gebeuren in 2005 en alle daarop volgende oneven edities. Naamswijzigingen als gevolg van veranderde taxonomische inzichten vinden dus in principe maar eens in de tien jaar plaats.

Ten opzichte van de vorige editie, vijf jaar geleden, zijn de belangrijkste verschillen:

- meer internationale erkenning (o.a. van ENA, ISU en PPA)
- toevoeging van ca. 3600 nieuwe wetenschappelijke voorkeursnamen
- toevoeging van ruim 500 synoniemen en handelsaanduidingen
- wijzigingen van ca. 100 namen als gevolg van spelfouten of verwisselingen
- elke verandering of toevoeging is apart geregistreerd en verantwoord in een database
- toevoeging van uitgebreide lijst van geraadpleegde bronnen

Daarnaast zijn er nog enkele kleine wijzigingen zoals een betere herkenbaarheid van handelsaanduidingen door het gebruik van een afwijkende typografie. Bovendien zijn ook de nieuwe richtlijnen van de in 1995 uitgekomen "International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants" gevolgd (zie "Verantwoording").

Deze naamlijst van vaste planten en vooral ook de naamlijst van houtige gewassen waren er in deze vorm niet geweest zonder de grondlegger Harry J. van de Laar. Planten(namen) waren zijn passie. Met een enorme ijver en toewijding van hem en zijn toenmalig collega Gert Fortgens is de eerste druk in 1988 tot stand gekomen. Helaas is Harry van de Laar op 12 augustus 1999 overleden.

Aan deze 4^{de} editie van de "Naamlijst van vaste planten" hebben vele andere mensen en instanties een grote of kleine bijdrage geleverd. Hierbij moet op de eerste plaats John Valleau van de PPA uit Canada genoemd worden. Hij heeft ongeveer tweeduizend nieuwe namen verzameld uit met name Amerikaanse catalogi. Daarnaast worden met name genoemd: Stichting Beurshal (Boskoop; inzenden vele nieuwe namen en prettige samenwerking), G. Fortgens (ISU; controleren en aanvullen namen), Drs. W. Hetterscheidt (Aalsmeer; algemene vraagbaak), R. Wortelboer (Nederland; uitwisseling gegevens), Ir. M. Hop (BPO, Boskoop; verzamelen van nieuwe namen en bijdrage literatuurlijst), A. Briant (Frankrijk; toevoegen nieuwe namen en handelsaanduidingen), D. Clark / BARB (Engeland; toevoegen nieuwe namen en handelsaanduidingen) en vele gespecialiseerde kwekers uit diverse landen voor het inzenden van nieuwe namen en controleren van bestaande namen. Alle genoemde en niet genoemde personen, bedrijven en instanties, die hebben meegeworkt aan deze lijst, worden zeer hartelijk bedankt voor hun onmisbare bijdrage.

Ir. M.H.A. Hoffman (taxonoom)

AANWIJZINGEN VOOR HET GEBRUIK

De naamlijst is bedoeld als een handig naslagwerk om snel te kunnen vaststellen wat van een bepaalde plant de voorkeursnaam is en hoe die moet worden geschreven. Het gaat daarbij uitsluitend om de wetenschappelijke naam. Achter deze naam kunnen tussen haken nog een of meer ongeldige namen (synoniemen) en handelsaanduidingen, met name merken, zijn vermeld. Ter verdere informatie zijn in een aparte kolom achter de geslachtsnaam de familienaam en achter bepaalde cultivars de cultivargroepsnaam vermeld. De volgorde van de namen is alfabetisch.

Om praktische redenen bestaat in deze lijst de naam van een plant uit ten hoogste drie delen. Alle namen beginnen met de naam van het geslacht. Deze wordt altijd met een hoofdletter geschreven. Dan volgt al of niet en steeds zonder hoofdletter, de soortnaam (voorbeeld 1). In het geval het een bastaard of soorthybrid betreft, is om praktische redenen het (x) teken in plaats van ervoor achter de soortnaam vermeld (voorbeeld 2). Binnen de soort kunnen nog weer onderscheiden zijn: een ondersoort of *subspecies*, vermeld als *subsp.* (voorbeeld 3); een variëteit of *varietas*, vermeld als *var.* (voorbeeld 4) en een vorm of *forma*, vermeld als *f.* (voorbeeld 5). Van deze onderverdelingen wordt er ten hoogste één vermeld en ze worden achterwege gelaten als de plant een cultivar is en dus een cultivarnaam heeft. Dan volgt de cultivaraanduiding direct achter de soortnaam (voorbeeld 6) en bij ontbreken er van direct achter de geslachtsnaam (voorbeeld 7). Alle woorden van de cultivaraanduiding worden steeds geschreven met hoofdletters en het geheel tussen enkele aanhalingsstekens. In een cultivaraanduiding worden lidwoorden, bijwoorden en voorzetsels met een kleine letter geschreven, behalve als ze het eerste woord vormen (voorbeeld 8 en 9). Zie verder voor cultivarnamen ook onder "Verantwoording". Voorbeelden:

1. *Aster ericoides*
2. *Aster frikartii* (x)
3. *Helleborus odorus* subsp. *laxus*
4. *Hosta clausa* var. *normalis*
5. *Geranium pratense* f. *albiflorum*
6. *Molinia caerulea* 'Heidebraut'
7. *Gaillardia* 'Kobold'
8. *Lythrum salicaria* 'Lady Sackville'
9. *Aster* 'Herbstgruss vom Bresserhof'

Behalve soorthybriden zijn er ook hybriden van soorten die tot verschillende geslachten behoren. We spreken dan van **geslachtshybriden** of geslachtsbastaarden. In die gevallen is achter de geslachtsnaam het teken (x) vermeld. Officieel hoort dit teken niet achter maar vóór de geslachtsnamen te staan. In de praktijk wordt het ook vaak achterwege gelaten. Voorbeeld:

Solidaster* (x) *luteus

In de naamlijst zijn de voorkeurnamen steeds vet gedrukt. Daarbij worden de geslachtsnaam en soortnaam slechts één keer vermeld. Wanneer van een soort cultivars, ondersoorten (*subsp.*), variëteiten (*var.*) en/of forma's (*f.*) worden vermeld, staat vóór deze namen steeds een —. De volgorde is dus alfabetisch waarbij cultivars zonder soortnaam zijn tussengevoegd. Voorbeeld:

Helianthemum

lunulatum

'Mrs C.W. Earle'

nummularium

— subsp. ***grandiflorum***

— 'Mutabile'

In de alfabetische rangschikking zijn verder synoniemen, ongeldige namen en handels-aanduidingen dus gedrukt opgenomen. Handelsaanduidingen worden in klein kapitaal gedrukt, waardoor het onderscheid met cultivarnamen duidelijker is (zie hiervoor ook onder "Verantwoording"). Erachter volgt steeds, vaak gedeeltelijk afgekort, de correcte naam. Deze synoniemen en aanduidingen staan ook (vaak gedeeltelijk afgekort) tussen haken achter de voorkeursnamen vermeld. Voorbeelden:

Myosotis

palustris (*M. scorpioides*)

— 'Meernixe': *M. palustris* 'Mermaid'

— 'Mermaid' (*M. p.* 'Meernixe')

scorpioides: *M. palustris*

Fragaria

'Frel' (PINK PANDA)

PINK PANDA: *F. 'Frel'*

In de naamlijst worden achter de soorten zelden auteursnamen vermeld. Soms staat achter een soortnaam of een cultivarnaam HORT. Dit betekent dat in de kwekerijen een plant met een bepaalde soortnaam of cultivarnaam wordt aangetroffen die niet of niet meer bij die plant hoort. De plant is vroeger verkeerd geïdentificeerd. Voorbeeld:

Globularia

incanescens

incanescens HORT.: *G. punctata*

Na deze aanwijzingen voor het gebruik volgen nu nog enkele opmerkingen over het gebruik van namen in prijscouranten, brochures, op etiketten enz.

1. De naamlijst geeft de juiste schrijfwijze weer. De namen staan afgedrukt in een bepaalde lay-out, die verder in geen enkel opzicht verplichtend is.
2. Het afkorten van namen moet zoveel mogelijk worden vermeden. Als afkorten onvermijdelijk is, dan nooit de cultivarnaam afkorten en de geslachts- en soortaanduiding taalkundig juist afkorten. Voorbeeld: *Aeth.*, *Chrys.*, *Rudb.*, *filip.*, *mill.*, en *stol.*, steeds met een punt er achter. De aanduidingen *subsp.*, *var.* en *f.* kunnen desgewenst achterwege blijven.
3. De cultivarnaam dient officieel geschreven te worden met een hoofdletter en met hooggeplaatste komma's. Met deze komma's onderscheidt de cultivarnaam zich van handelsaanduidingen, zoals merken.
4. De geslachtsnaam wordt altijd met een hoofdletter geschreven, de soortnaam met een kleine letter.

VERANTWOORDING

Internationale richtlijnen

De in de naamlijst gebruikte nomenclatuur is conform de richtlijnen zoals die internationaal zijn vastgelegd in de "International Code of Botanical Nomenclature" (ICBN; 1994) en de "International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants" (ICNCP; 1995). Met name deze laatste code is voor deze 4^{de} editie van de Naamlijst van belang omdat deze code kort na de uitgave van de vorige editie is verschenen. De ICNCP (1995) bevat een aantal nieuwe richtlijnen, die in deze naamlijst worden gevolgd. Richtlijnen voor het geven van namen van cultivargroepen zijn verhelderd en richtlijnen voor het geven van cultivaraanduidingen bijgesteld. Voor cultivaraanduidingen geldt bijvoorbeeld dat alleen de naam in de oorspronkelijke taal juist is, dat het aantal woorden niet meer beperkt is tot drie en dat een aantal woorden niet meer mag worden gebruikt (bv. "variety", "seedling" en "selection").

Bovendien is in de ICNCP een goede basis gelegd voor het frequenter en eenduidiger gebruiken van cultivargroepen. Dit komt de stabiliteit van cultivarnamen zeer ten goede. Een aantal van deze classificaties zijn dermate bruikbaar en geaccepteerd dat deze in de naamlijst zijn opgenomen (bv. *Phlox*, *Astilbe* en *Iris*).

Ook is er is op dit moment een discussie gaande over de schrijfwijze van Japanse cultivarnamen. Vooral nog wordt op advies van de ICNCP het zogenaamde systeem van Hepburn gevolgd. Hierbij wordt alleen het eerste woord van een cultivarnaam, die uit meerdere woorden bestaat, met een hoofdletter geschreven. Hiermee wijkt de schrijfwijze af van die van andere cultivarnamen. In deze naamlijst zijn ze nog onveranderd ten opzichte van de 3^{de} druk.

Nieuwe taxonomische inzichten

De kennis van het plantenrijk is nog altijd onvolledig. Nieuwe gegevens en inzichten hebben onvermijdelijk consequenties voor de classificatie en de benamingen. Gewoonlijk zijn nieuwe inzichten een duidelijke verbetering van de oude en worden ze zonder al te grote problemen geaccepteerd door de wetenschap en de praktijk. Het komt echter ook regelmatig voor dat twee of meer inzichten (met de bijbehorende naamgeving) evenveel navolging kennen. Dit betekent dat er, zo veel mogelijk aan de hand van de mening van deskundigen, verantwoorde keuzes moeten worden gemaakt voor het geven van een voorkeursnaam. Zoveel mogelijk zijn in de naamlijst de niet gekozen namen tussen haakjes als synonymen opgenomen. De niet gekozen namen zijn in deze gevallen in strikte zin dus niet foutief of ongeldig.

In deze editie zijn echter nauwelijks naamsveranderingen als gevolg van veranderde taxonomische inzichten doorgevoerd. Wel een aantal veranderingen als gevolg van spelfouten en verwisselingen van namen (bv. van handelsaanduiding en cultivaraanduiding). Wel zijn in een aantal gevallen nieuwe namen die zijn ontstaan als gevolg van een veranderd taxonomisch inzicht, opgenomen als synoniem. Als er voldoende (internationaal) draagvlak ontstaat, kan zo'n voorlopig synoniem in een volgende editie worden opgenomen als de voorkeursnaam.

Een voorbeeld van een plantgroep die qua naamgeving erg in beweging is, is Bamboe. De komende jaren zullen uitwijzen welke opvatting de voorkeur verdient. Een ander zeer ongelukkig punt vormt de taxonomie van *Chrysanthemum* en *Dendranthema*. In de vorige editie van de naamlijst is *Dendranthema* evenals *Tanacetum*, *Leucanthemum*, *Argyranthemum* afgesplitst van *Chrysanthemum*. Recent is echter de soort *Chrysanthemum indicum* als typesoort van *Chrysanthemum* geconserveerd. Dit betekent dat alle soorten en cultivars die nu onder *Dendranthema* vallen weer terug moeten naar *Chrysanthemum*. Dit wordt zeer waarschijnlijk in de volgende editie van de naamlijst (2005) doorgevoerd. Dit geldt overigens alleen voor *Dendranthema* en niet voor de andere hierboven genoemde geslachten.

Het gebeurt regelmatig bij gekweekte planten dat de benaming foutief is, als gevolg van een onjuiste identificatie. Deze onjuiste namen worden vermeld met de toevoeging HORT.

Kwekersrecht en merkenrecht

In de naamlijst is geen informatie te vinden over kwekersrechtelijk beschermd planten. De aldus beschermd cultivars worden op dezelfde wijze vermeld als de overige cultivars. Aan de namen van kwekersrechtelijk beschermd cultivars mogen ook geen tekens worden toegevoegd. Kwekersrecht kan per land verschillen. Voor Europa is de CPVO in Frankrijk het belangrijkste adres. Up to date lijsten van kwekersrechtelijk beschermd gewassen zijn te vinden op de website: <http://www.cpvo.eu.int>. Hierin zijn ook de adressen te vinden van de landelijke contactpunten.

Merken en andere handelsaanduidingen maken geen onderdeel uit van de wetenschappelijke naam van planten. Ze worden door of met toestemming van de merkhouders aan plantennamen toegevoegd. Het door de merkhouders toegevoegde ® teken heeft geen wettelijke status. Vaak is het ook niet duidelijk of de naam daadwerkelijk (nog) bij een merkenbureau is geregistreerd. Omdat men in de praktijk veel met dit soort handelsaanduidingen wordt geconfronteerd, zijn ze ook in deze herdruk weer opgenomen, echter zonder het ® teken. Deze handelsaanduidingen zorgen in de praktijk voor veel verwarring. Ze worden nogal eens op dezelfde wijze als cultivars geschreven, dus met enkelvoudige aanhalingstekens. Alleen cultivars mogen zo geschreven worden. Ook worden handelsaanduidingen gebruikt in plaats van cultivarnamen. Van bepaalde planten is soms niet te achterhalen of de enig bekende naam de cultivarnaam is of een handelsaanduiding. In dergelijke gevallen zijn deze namen steeds als cultivar vermeld. Om het onderscheid tussen handelsaanduidingen en cultivarnamen te vergroten zijn in deze 4^{de} druk, volgens richtlijnen van de ICNCP, de handelsaanduidingen in een afwijkend lettertype gedrukt. Het gebeurt verder dat cultivarnamen, soms zelfs jaren na introductie van de cultivar, bij een merkenbureau worden gedeponeerd en dat planten dan al of niet worden voorzien van een nieuwe cultivarnaam. Deze wijze van naamgeven is in strijd met de "International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants" en is in de naamlijst dan ook genegeerd. De samenstellers van de naamlijst zijn niet verantwoordelijk voor een mogelijke onjuiste wijze van vermelden van handelsaanduidingen.

Handelsaanduidingen zijn niet aan één bepaald gewas gebonden; ze variëren qua toepassing in de tijd en per land. De wetenschappelijke cultivarnaam is wel onlosmakelijk verbonden met één bepaald gewas. Met deze naam kan dus ten alle tijde en in alle landen dat specifieke gewas worden aangeduid. Het merkenrecht wordt per land geregeld. Informatie over merkenrecht en merkenrechtelijk beschermd woorden (en beelden) is te verkrijgen bij de diverse landelijke bureaus.

Belangrijke referenties

Voor de rangschikking van de geslachten in families zijn er vrij uiteenlopende inzichten en ook is daarbij de gebruikte nomenclatuur niet uniform. Voor de naamlijsten is gekozen voor de opvattingen van Cronquist c.s., zoals gepubliceerd in "An integrated system of classification of flowering plants" (1988). Alle familienamen zijn afgeleid van de naam van het typegeslacht van de familie (voorbeeld: niet *Compositae* maar *Asteraceae*, genoemd naar het typegeslacht *Aster*). Oude, niet meer gebruikte namen zijn in het overzicht nog tussen haken vermeld.

Voor het registreren van (nieuwe) cultivars hebben de diverse ICRA's (International Cultivar Registration Authorities) een belangrijke taak en status. Lijsten, adressen en andere informatie zijn te vinden op <http://www.ishs.org/sci/iradirec.htm>.

Na het verschijnen van de 3^{de} editie zijn er diverse belangrijke publicaties verschenen die voor deze herdruk van belang waren (zie literatuur).

EINLEITUNG

Vor Ihnen liegt die international anerkannte „Namenliste Stauden“. Diese Liste enthält die wissenschaftlichen Vorzugsnamen sowie die am meisten gebrauchten Synonyme und Handelsbezeichnungen von rund 14.000 verschiedenen Stauden. Unser wichtigstes Ziel ist es, internationale Standardisierung bei der Namengebung dieser Gewächse zu erreichen. Reibungslose Kommunikation ist nur dann möglich, wenn in allen Ländern, von allen Gliedern der Kette, ein einziger Name (der wissenschaftliche Vorzugsname) verwandt wird. Es ist daher sehr erfreulich, dass diese „Namenliste Stauden“ sowie die „Namenliste Gehölze“ von der ENA (European Nursery Association) als Europäischer Standard für die Namengebung von Baumschulprodukten anerkannt sind. Die Namenliste für Stauden ist außerdem von der ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) und der PPA (Perennial Plant Association in den USA) als offizieller Standard anerkannt.

Wir hoffen, dass die Namenliste sich im Spannungsfeld zwischen Wissenschaft und Praxis wird behaupten können. Einerseits ist es unabdingbar, internationale wissenschaftliche Vereinbarungen einzuhalten, andererseits müssen diese auch in der Praxis problemlos anzuwenden sein. Vereinbarungsgemäß wird alle fünf Jahre eine Neuausgabe der Namenliste veröffentlicht, in der die Namen des neuen Handelssortiments und auf jeden Fall die absolut erforderlichen Korrekturen enthalten sind. Alle zehn Jahre werden die Namen neuen und allgemein akzeptierten taxonomischen Erkenntnissen angeglichen. Letzteres geschah bei der letzten, 1995 veröffentlichten Auflage und wird bei der Auflage des Jahres 2005 und darauf folgend bei allen in ungeraden Jahren veröffentlichten Auflagen wiederum vorgenommen. Namensänderungen infolge veränderter taxonomischer Erkenntnisse werden daher nur einmal in zehn Jahren berücksichtigt.

Wichtigste Änderungen gegenüber der letzten Ausgabe (1995):

- Mehr internationale Anerkennung (u.a. von ENA, ISU und PPA)
- Hinzufügung von etwa 3600 neuen wissenschaftlichen Vorzugsnamen
- Hinzufügung von rund 500 Synonymen und Handelsbezeichnungen
- Änderung von etwa 100 Namen (infolge von Schreibfehlern und Verwechslungen)
- Jede Veränderung oder Hinzufügung in einer Datenbank gesondert registriert und begründet
- Hinzufügung einer ausführlichen Liste der benutzten Quellen.

Außerdem gab es einige kleinere Änderungen, so sind zum Beispiel Handelsbezeichnungen aufgrund abweichender Typographie besser zu erkennen. Weiterhin wurden auch die neuen Richtlinien des 1995 veröffentlichten „International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants“ beachtet (siehe „Rechenschaft“).

Diese Namenliste für Stauden und vor allem auch die Namenliste Gehölze gäbe es in dieser Form nicht ohne den Grundleger Harry J. van de Laar. Pflanzen(namen) waren seine Leidenschaft. Durch seinen enormen Einsatz und die engagierte Mitarbeit seines damaligen Kollegen Gert Fortgens kam die erste Auflage im Jahre 1985 zustande. Leider ist Harry van de Laar am 12. August 1999 verstorben.

Zu dieser 4. Auflage der „Namenliste Stauden“ haben viele andere Personen und Organisationen einen großen oder kleineren Beitrag geliefert. Hier ist an erster Stelle John Valleau von der PPA (Perennial Plant Association) aus Kanada zu nennen, der etwa zweitausend neue Namen vor allem aus amerikanischen Katalogen zusammentrug.

Zu nennen sind weiterhin: Stiftung Beurshal (*Auktionshalle*) Boskoop für das Einsenden vieler neuer Namen und die angenehme Zusammenarbeit; G. Fortgens (ISU) für das Kontrollieren und Ergänzen von Namen; Drs. W. Hettterscheidt (NDS, Niederlande), Allgemeine Fragen; R. Wortelboer (Niederlande), Datenaustausch; Ir. M. Hop (BPO Boskoop) für das Zusammentragen neuer Bezeichnungen und Beiträge zum Literaturverzeichnis; A. Briant (Frankreich) für das Hinzufügen neuer Namen und Handelsbezeichnungen; D. Clark / BARB (England) für das Hinzufügen neuer Namen und Handelsbezeichnungen und viele spezialisierte Züchter aus verschiedenen Ländern, die neue Namen eingesandt und existierende kontrolliert haben. Ihnen allen sowie den Personen, Unternehmen und Organisationen, die am Zustandekommen dieser Liste mitgewirkt haben und die an dieser Stelle nicht genannt werden, gilt unser herzlicher Dank für ihre wertvollen Beiträge.

Ir. M.H.A. Hoffman (Taxonom)

HINWEISE FÜR DIE BENUTZUNG

Die Namenliste ist als handliches Nachschlagewerk gedacht, um schnell feststellen zu können, wie der Vorzugsname einer Pflanze lautet und wie dieser geschrieben wird. Es geht dabei ausschließlich um den wissenschaftlichen Namen. Nach diesem Namen können in Klammern noch ein oder mehrere ungültige Namen (Synonyme) und Handelsbezeichnungen, vor allem Marken, genannt werden. Zur weiteren Information sind in einer extra Spalte hinter dem Gattungsnamen der Familienname und hinter bestimmten Cultivaren (Sorte) der Cultivar-Gruppenname (Sorten-Gruppenname) angegeben. Die Reihenfolge der Namen ist alphabetisch.

Aus praktischen Gründen besteht in dieser Liste der Name einer Pflanze aus höchstens drei Teilen, wobei der Gattungsnname an erster Stelle genannt wird; er beginnt immer mit einem Grossbuchstaben. Dann folgt ggfs. und immer ohne Grossbuchstabe, die Artangabe (Beispiel 1). Falls es um einen Bastard oder eine Arthybride geht, steht aus praktischen Gründen das Zeichen (x) hinter dem Artnamen anstatt davor (Beispiel 2). Innerhalb der Art können unterschieden sein: eine Unterart oder *subspecies*, angegeben als subsp. (Beispiel 3); eine Varietät oder *varietas*, angegeben als var. (Beispiel 4) und eine Form oder *forma*, angegeben als f. (Beispiel 5). Von diesen Unterteilungen wird höchstens eine genannt und die Nennung unterbleibt ganz, wenn die Pflanze ein Cultivar ist und daher einen Cultivarnamen hat. Dann folgt die Cultivarbezeichnung unmittelbar hinter dem Artnamen (Beispiel 6) bzw., falls dieser nicht vorhanden ist, direkt nach dem Gattungsnamen (Beispiel 7). Alle Worte der Cultivarbezeichnung beginnen grundsätzlich mit Grossbuchstaben; das Ganze steht zwischen einfachen Anführungszeichen. Artikel, Adverbien und Präpositionen von Cultivarbezeichnungen werden, falls sie nicht das erste Wort sind, in Kleinbuchstaben geschrieben (Beispiele 8 und 9). Für Cultivarnamen siehe auch auch "Rechenschaft". Beispiele:

1. *Aster ericoides*
2. *Aster frikartii* (x)
3. *Helleborus odorus* subsp. *laxus*
4. *Hosta clausa* var. *normalis*
5. *Geranium pratense* f. *albiflorum*
6. *Molinia caerulea* 'Heidebraut'
7. *Gaillardia* 'Kobold'
8. *Lythrum salicaria* 'Lady Sackville'
9. *Aster* 'Herbstgruss vom Bresserhof'

Abgesehen von Arthybriden gibt es auch Hybriden von Arten, die zu unterschiedlichen Gattungen gehören. Wir sprechen dann von Gattungshybriden oder Gattungbastarden. In diesen Fällen steht hinter dem Gattungsnamen das Zeichen (x).

Korrekt erweist sich dieses Zeichen nicht nach, sondern vor dem Gattungsnamen stehen. In der Praxis wird es auch oft weggelassen. Beispiel:

Solidaster (x) *luteus*

In der Namenliste sind die Vorzugsnamen immer fett gedruckt. Dabei werden der Gattungsnname und Artname lediglich einmal aufgeführt. Falls von einer Art Cultivare, Unterarten (subsp.), Varietäten (var.) und/oder Formen (f.) aufgeführt sind, steht vor diesen Namen immer ein —. Die Reihenfolge ist also alphabetisch, wobei Cultivare ohne Artname eingefügt sind. Beispiel:

Helianthemum

- lunulatum*
'Mrs C.W. Earle'
nummularium
— subsp. *grandiflorum*
— 'Mutabile'

In der alphabetischen Reihenfolge sind außerdem Synonyme, ungültige Namen und Handelsbezeichnungen dünn gedruckt. Handelsbezeichnungen werden in Kapitälchen abgedruckt, so dass der Unterschied zu Cultivarnamen deutlicher ist (siehe hierzu auch „Rechenschaft“). Dahinter folgt immer, oft teilweise abgekürzt, der korrekte Name. Diese Synonyme und Bezeichnungen stehen ebenfalls (oft teilweise abgekürzt) in Klammern nach dem Vorzugsnamen. Beispiele:

Myosotis

palustris (*M. scorpioides*)

— ‘Meernixe’: ***M. palustris*** ‘Mermaid’

— ‘Mermaid’ (*M. p.* ‘Meernixe’)

scorpioides: ***M. palustris***

Fragaria

‘Frel’ (PINK PANDA)

PINK PANDA: ***F. ‘Frel’***

In der Namenliste werden hinter den Arten selten Autorennamen genannt. Manchmal steht hinter einem Artnamen oder einem Cultivarnamen die Abkürzung HORT. Dies bedeutet, dass sich bei den Baumschulen eine Pflanze mit einer bestimmten Artangabe bzw. einem bestimmtem Cultivarnamen befindet, die/der nicht oder nicht länger zu dieser Pflanze gehört. Die Pflanze wurde in der Vergangenheit fehlerhaft identifiziert. Beispiel:

Globularia

incanescens

incanescens HORT.: ***G. punctata***

Nach diesen Hinweisen für die Benutzung folgen nun noch verschiedene Angaben zum Gebrauch von Namen in Preislisten, Broschüren, auf Etiketten usw.

1. Die Namenliste enthält die korrekte Schreibweise. Die Namen sind in einem bestimmten Lay-out angeordnet, das in keiner Weise bindend ist.
2. Das Abkürzen von Namen sollte soweit möglich vermieden werden. Falls Abkürzen unvermeidlich ist, sollte niemals der Cultivarname abgekürzt werden. Gattungs- und Artangabe sind grammatisch korrekt abzukürzen; Beispiel: *Aeth.*, *Chrys.*, *Rudb.*, *filip.*, *mill.*, und *stol.*, gefolgt von einem Punkt. Die Angaben *subsp.*, *var.* und *f.* können auch entfallen.
3. Der Cultivarname muss offiziell mit Grossbuchstabe und zwischen einfachen Anführungszeichen geschrieben werden. Mit diesen Anführungszeichen unterscheidet sich der Cultivarname von Handelsbezeichnungen, wie z.B. Marken.
4. Der Gattungsnamens beginnt immer mit Grossbuchstabe, die Artangabe beginnt mit einem Kleinbuchstaben.

RECHENSCHAFT

Internationale Richtlinien

Die in der Namenliste verwendete Nomenklatur entspricht den Richtlinien, die international im "International Code of Botanical Nomenclature" (ICBN; 1994) und dem "International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants" (ICNCP; 1995) festgelegt sind. Vor allem Letzterer ist für diese 4. Auflage der Namenliste von Bedeutung, weil er kurz nach Publikation der vorigen Auflage erschien. Der ICNCP (1995) enthält eine Reihe neuer Richtlinien, die bei der Zusammenstellung dieser Namenliste beachtet wurden. Richtlinien für die Vergabe von Namen für Cultivargruppen wurden verdeutlicht und die Richtlinien für die Vergabe von Cultivarbezeichnungen angeglichen. Für Cultivarbezeichnungen gilt z.B., dass nur der Name in der Ursprungssprache korrekt ist, dass die Zahl der Wörter nicht mehr auf drei begrenzt ist und dass eine Reihe von Wörtern nicht mehr verwendet werden darf (z.B. „variety“, „seedling“ und „selection“).

Außerdem bildet der ICNCP eine gute Grundlage für häufigere und eindeutigere Verwendung der Cultivargruppen, was den Cultivarnamen mehr Stabilität verleiht. Eine Reihe dieser Klassifikationen sind so brauchbar und eingebürgert, dass sie in diese Namenliste aufgenommen wurden (z.B. *Phlox*, *Astilbe* und *Iris*).

Weiterhin wird zur Zeit eine Diskussion über die Schreibweise japanischer Cultivarnamen geführt. Bisher wird auf Anraten des ICNCP das sog. System von Hepburn angewandt, nach dem lediglich das erste Wort eines aus mehreren Wörtern bestehenden Cultivarnamens mit einem Großbuchstaben beginnt. Diese Schreibweise weicht also von der anderen Cultivarnamen ab. In dieser Namenliste sind diese Cultivarnamen gegenüber der 3. Auflage unverändert geblieben.

Neue taxonomische Erkenntnisse

Das Wissen über das Pflanzenreich ist noch immer unvollständig, so dass neue Daten und Erkenntnisse grundsätzlich Konsequenzen für die Klassifikation und Namengebung haben.

Normalerweise stellen neue Erkenntnisse eine deutliche Verbesserung dar und werden ohne allzu viele Probleme von der Wissenschaft und der Praxis akzeptiert. Regelmäßig jedoch kommt es vor, dass zwei oder mehr neue Erkenntnisse (mit jeweiliger Namengebung) ebenso oft nachvollzogen werden. Dies bedeutet, dass - soweit möglich in Abstimmung mit Sachverständigen - bei der Vergabe eines Vorzugsnamens nachzuvollziehende Entscheidungen getroffen werden müssen. Soweit möglich, sind in der Namenliste die nicht gewählten Namen in Klammern als Synonyme angegeben. Diese nicht verwendeten Namen sind in diesen Fällen also genau genommen nicht falsch oder ungültig.

In dieser Auflage wurden jedoch kaum Namensänderungen infolge veränderter taxonomischer Erkenntnisse vorgenommen. Es wurde jedoch eine Reihe von Änderungen durchgeführt, um Schreibfehler oder Namensverwechslungen (z.B. zwischen einer Handelsbezeichnung und einer Cultivarbezeichnung) zu berichten. In einer Reihe von Fällen wurden neue Namen, die aufgrund veränderter taxonomischer Erkenntnisse entstanden, als Synonyme aufgenommen. In Fällen, in denen es ausreichend (internationale) Übereinstimmung gibt, kann ein solches vorläufiges Synonym in einer nächsten Auflage als Vorzugsname angegeben sein. Bambus ist zum Beispiel eine Gewächsgruppe, bei der die Entwicklung auf dem Gebiet der Namengebung sehr dynamisch verläuft. In den kommenden Jahren wird sich herausstellen, welche Auffassung sich durchsetzt.

Einen weiteren Problempunkt bildet die Taxonomie von *Chrysanthemum* und *Dendranthema*. Für die vorige Auflage der Namenliste wurde *Dendranthema* genauso wie *Tanacetum*, *Leucanthemum*, *Argyranthemum* von *Chrysanthemum* getrennt. Kürzlich wurde jedoch die Art *Chrysanthemum indicum* als Typenart von *Chrysanthemum* konserviert. Dies bedeutet, dass alle Arten und Cultivare, die jetzt unter *Dendranthema* fallen, wieder bei *Chrysanthemum* eingeteilt werden müssen. Dies wird sehr wahrscheinlich in der nächsten Auflage der Namenliste (erscheint im Jahre 2005) der Fall sein. Dies gilt übrigens nur für *Dendranthema*, nicht für die übrigen hier genannten Gattungen.

Bei gezüchteten Pflanzen kommt es aufgrund nicht korrekter Identifikation regelmäßig zu falscher Namengebung. Diese unrichtigen Namen werden mit dem Zusatz HORT. versehen.

Züchterrecht und Markenrecht

In der Namenliste findet sich keine Information über züchterrechtlich geschützte Pflanzen. Die so geschützten Cultivare sind genauso vermeldet wie die übrigen Cultivare. Den Namen von züchterrechtlich geschützten Cultivaren dürfen auch keine Zeichen hinzugefügt werden. Das Züchterrecht kann je nach Land unterschiedlich sein. Für Europa ist die CPVO in Frankreich die wichtigste Adresse. Die neusten Listen züchterrechtlich geschützter Gewächse sind auf der Website <http://www.cpvo.eu.int> zu finden, wo man auch die Adressen der nationalen Informationsbüros finden kann.

Marken und andere Handelsbezeichnungen sind nicht Teil des wissenschaftlichen Namens von Pflanzen. Sie werden vom Inhaber der Marke bzw. mit seiner Zustimmung dem Pflanzennamen hinzugefügt. Das von Markeninhabern hinzugefügte Warenzeichen ® hat keinen gesetzlichen Status. Oft ist auch nicht klar, ob der Name tatsächlich (noch) bei einem Patentamt registriert ist.

Da diese Art von Handelsbezeichnungen in der Praxis häufig vorkommt, sind sie auch in dieser Auflage wieder aufgenommen, jedoch ohne das Markenzeichen ®. Diese Handelsbezeichnungen verursachen in der Praxis viel Verwirrung. Sie werden manchmal auf die gleiche Weise wie Cultivare geschrieben, also zwischen einfachen Anführungszeichen. Diese Schreibweise ist jedoch Cultivaren vorbehalten. Außerdem werden Handelsbezeichnungen an Stelle von Cultivarnamen benutzt. Bei bestimmten Pflanzen ist manchmal nicht festzustellen, ob der einzige bekannte Name der Cultivarname oder eine Handelsbezeichnung ist. In solchen Fällen sind diese Namen stets als Cultivar angegeben. Um den Unterschied zwischen Handelsbezeichnungen und Cultivarnamen zu verdeutlichen, sind in dieser 4. Auflage gemäß den Richtlinien der ICNCP die Handelsbezeichnungen in einer abweichenden Typographie gedruckt. Manchmal werden Cultivarnamen sogar Jahre nach Einführung des Cultivars bei einem Patentamt als Marke registriert. Pflanzen erhalten dann manchmal sogar einen neuen Cultivarnamen. Diese Art der Namengebung entspricht nicht dem "International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants" und wurde in dieser Namenliste daher nicht verwandt.

Die Zusammensteller der Namenliste übernehmen keine Verantwortung für eventuelle fehlerhafte Angabe von Handelsbezeichnungen.

Handelsbezeichnungen gehören nicht zu einem bestimmten Gewächs, sie variieren in ihrer Anwendung je nach Zeit und Land. Der wissenschaftliche Cultivarname ist jedoch eindeutig mit einem bestimmten Gewächs verbunden, mit dem dieses spezifische Gewächs daher jederzeit und überall bezeichnet werden kann. Das Markenrecht ist je nach Land unterschiedlich. Informationen über Markenrecht und markenrechtlich geschützte Worte (und Abbildungen) sind bei den jeweiligen nationalen Ämtern zu erhalten.

Wichtige Referenzen

Über das Klassifizieren der Gattungen in Familien bestehen zum Teil sehr unterschiedliche Auffassungen und auch die dabei benutzte Nomenklatur ist nicht einheitlich. Für die Namenlisten entschied man sich für die Auffassungen von Cronquist c.s., publiziert in "An integrated system of classification of flowering plants" (1988). Alle Familiennamen sind vom Namen der Typengattung der Familie abgeleitet (z.B. nicht *Compositae* sondern *Asteraceae*, genannt nach der Typengattung *Aster*). Alte, nicht mehr benutzte Namen sind in der Übersicht noch in Klammern aufgeführt. Beim Registrieren (neuer) Cultivare kommt den jeweiligen ICRA's (International Cultivar Registration Authorities) eine wichtige Aufgabe zu. Listen, Adressen und weitere Informationen finden sich unter <http://www.ishs.org/sci/icradirec.htm>.

Nach Herausgabe der 3. Auflage erschienen verschiedene wichtige Publikationen, die für diese Neuauflage von Bedeutung waren (siehe Literatur).

INTRODUCTION

Nous vous présentons un ouvrage international reconnu : "liste de noms des plantes vivaces". Cette liste présente les noms scientifiques recommandés, les synonymes les plus utilisés et les spécifications commerciales de plus de 14.000 plantes vivaces. Le but principal est d'obtenir une nomenclature uniforme et internationale. L'utilisation d'un seul nom (le nom scientifique recommandé) par tout le monde, à tous les niveaux de commercialisation, dans tous les pays est la base principale d'une communication optimale. Nous sommes reconnaissants que ces listes ("liste de noms des plantes vivaces" et "liste de noms des plantes ligneuses") soient reconnues comme standard européen de nomenclature par l'ENA (European Nursery Association). La liste des noms des plantes vivaces est également reconnue comme base de nomenclature officielle par le ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) et le PPA (Perennial Plant Association, aux U.S.A.)

Ces listes défient d'obtenir une place bien établie entre le monde scientifique et la profession. D'une part, il est essentiel d'obtenir un accord international et d'autre part la profession doit également facilement pouvoir les utiliser. Nous avons convenu de publier une nouvelle édition tous les cinq ans. Elle présentera le nouvel assortiment commercialisé et corrigera les incorrections. Tous les dix ans, les noms seront corrigés selon les nouvelles interprétations taxonomiques acceptées. Ce travail a été effectué dans l'édition de 1995 et se reproduira en 2005 et à toutes les éditions d'années impaires. La correction des noms provoquée par des conceptions taxonomiques différentes n'aura alors lieu que tous les 10 ans.

Cette édition diffère de la précédente par :

- Une meilleure reconnaissance internationale (entre autre de l'ENA, le ISU et le PPA)
- Environ 3600 noms scientifiques recommandés supplémentaires
- Environ 500 synonymes et spécifications commerciales supplémentaires
- Correction d'environ 100 noms due à une faute d'orthographe ou confusion
- Chaque changement est enregistré et justifié dans la base des données
- Publications des sources de publications

Les spécifications commerciales sont mieux indiquées par l'utilisation d'une typographie différente. De plus les nouvelles directives parues en 1995 du Code International de Nomenclature des plantes cultivées ont été suivies (cf. justifications).

La liste des noms des plantes vivaces et également la liste de noms des plantes ligneuses n'auraient pas existé dans cette forme sans son fondateur Harry J. van de Laar. Le nom des plantes était sa passion. De part leur dévouement et leur travail acharné avec son collègue Gert Fortgens ont permis la parution de la première édition en 1988. Malheureusement, Harry van de Laar est décédé le 12 août 1999.

Diverses personnes et institutions ont participé à la parution de cette 4^e édition. Nous devons citer le nom de John Valleau du PPA du Canada. Il a collecté environ deux mille noms des catalogues Américain. De plus, nous citons : Stichting Beurshal (Boskoop ; pour divers noms et une bonne collaboration), G. Fortgens (ISU; contrôle de noms), Drs. W. Hetterscheidt (NDS; information générale), R. Wortelboer (Pays-Bas; échange de données) ir. M. Hop (BPO, Boskoop; collection de nouveaux noms et liste bibliographique), A. Briant (France; apport de nouveaux noms et spécifications commerciales), D. Clark / BARB (Angleterre; Apport de nouveaux noms et spécifications commerciales) et de nombreux pépiniéristes spécialisés de divers pays pour la correspondance de nouveaux noms et le contrôle des noms. Toutes les personnes, les entreprises et organisations, évoquées et non évoquées, qui ont collaboré à cette liste sont vivement remerciées.

Ir. M.H.A. Hoffman (taxonome)

INDICATIONS D'UTILISATION

La liste de noms est conçue comme un ouvrage de référence pratique qui peut être utilisé pour déterminer rapidement quel est le nom recommandé d'une plante. Ceci ne concerne uniquement le nom scientifique. Derrière le nom, et entre parenthèses peuvent être inscrits quelques synonymes ou spécifications commerciales, en particulier le nom des marques. Pour plus d'informations, sont indiqués dans une colonne spéciale derrière le nom du genre, le nom de famille et derrière certains cultivars, le nom du groupe de cultivars. Les noms sont classés par ordre alphabétique.

Pour des raisons pratiques, le nom d'une plante est inscrit au maximum par trois mots. Tous les noms commencent par le nom du genre. Ce dernier est toujours écrit avec une lettre majuscule. Ensuite succède éventuellement le nom de l'espèce, toujours en lettre minuscule (exemple 1). Dans le cas où l'espèce serait un hybride de deux espèces, le nom de l'espèce est pour des raisons pratiques suivi par le signe (x) au lieu de devant (exemple 2). L'espèce peut être subdivisée: une sous espèce indiquée subsp. (exemple 3); variété naturelle indiquée var. (Exemple 4) et la forme indiquée f. (exemple 5).

Au maximum une de ces subdivisions est indiquée et elles sont omises lorsque la plante est un cultivar (espèce obtenue artificiellement) et donc possède un nom de cultivar. La spécification du cultivar est alors précédée du nom de l'espèce (exemple 6) et lorsqu'elle n'est pas indiquée se trouve directement derrière le nom de l'espèce (exemple 7).

Tous les mots de spécification des cultivars sont écrits en lettre majuscule, sauf les articles, les adverbes et les prépositions (exemple 8-9). Le tout est écrit entre des virgules surélevées. Les articles, adverbes et préfixes utilisés pour la spécification d'un cultivar sont écrits en lettre minuscule, excepté s'ils forment le premier mot. Pour plus d'informations sur les noms de cultivars, se référer au chapitre "Justifications". Les exemples préalablement cités sont énumérés ci-dessous (la mise en page du livre n'est pas respectée):

1. ***Aster ericoides***
2. ***Aster frikartii* (x)**
3. ***Helleborus odorus* subsp. *laxus***
4. ***Hosta clausa* var. *normalis***
5. ***Geranium pratense* f. *albiflorum***
6. ***Molinia caerulea* 'Heidebraut'**
7. ***Gaillardia* 'Kobold'**
8. ***Lythrum salicaria* 'Lady Sackville'**
9. ***Aster* 'Herbstgruss vom Bresserhof'**

Outre les hybrides d'une espèce, il y a également des espèces hybrides qui appartiennent à divers genres. Ceux sont des hybrides de rang spécifique. Dans ces cas précis, le nom du genre est précédé par le signe (x) pour des raisons pratiques.

Dans cette publication, les signes se trouvent devant les noms. Ceci concerne également les hybrides d'espèces. Généralement, ils sont omis. Exemple:

Solidaster* (x) *luteus

Dans la liste de noms, les noms reconnus sont écrits en caractère gras. Le genre et l'espèce ne sont mentionnés qu'une seule fois. Lorsque les cultivars, les sous espèces (subsp.), les variétés (var.) et/ou les formes (f.) d'une espèce sont indiquées, un — précède ces noms. Le classement est alphabétique. Les cultivars ne possédant pas de nom d'espèce sont également mentionnés. Exemple:

Helianthemum

- lunulatum***
'Mrs C.W. Earle'
nummularium
— subsp. ***grandiflorum***
— 'Mutabile'

Dans le classement alphabétique, les synonymes et les spécifications commercialisées des noms incorrects sont écrits en caractères fins. Les spécifications commerciales sont imprimées en petites lettres majuscules pour obtenir une meilleure différenciation du cultivar (Cf. paragraphe justifications). Le nom correct est toujours indiqué après, souvent en abrégé. Ces synonymes et spécifications sont écrits entre parenthèses (souvent en abrégé) après le nom recommandés. Exemples:

Myosotis

palustris (*M. scorpioides*)

— 'Meernixe': *M. palustris* 'Mermaid'

— 'Mermaid' (*M. p.* 'Meernixe')

scorpioides: *M. palustris*

Fragaria

'Frei' (PINK PANDA)

PINK PANDA: *F. 'Frei'*

Dans la liste de noms, les noms d'auteurs sont parfois indiqués après les genres et les espèces. Parfois HORT. est indiqué après une espèce ou un cultivar. Ce terme veut dire que le nom de l'espèce ou du cultivar ne correspond pas à la plante en question. Ceci concerne donc une indication incorrecte. Exemple:

Globularia

incanescens

incanescens HORT.: *G. punctata*

Après ces indications d'utilisation, sont indiquées ci-dessous quelques remarques concernant l'emploi de noms provenant de catalogues des prix, de catalogues, de brochures, d'étiquettes etc.

1. La liste des noms indique l'orthographe correcte. Les noms sont classés sous une certaine mise en page qui n'est en aucun cas réglementaire.
2. L'abréviation des noms doit être évitée le plus possible. Si l'abréviation est indispensable, ne jamais abréger le nom du cultivar. L'Abréviation du genre et de l'espèce doit être correcte, exemple: *Aeth.*, *Chrys.*, *Rudb.*, *filip.*, *mill.*, et *stol.* toujours suivie d'un point. Les indications telles que *subsp.*, *var.* et *f.* peuvent être omises.
3. Le nom du cultivar est officiellement écrit en majuscule et entre virgules surélevées. Ces virgules différencient le nom du cultivar des indications commerciales, telles que les marques.
4. La première lettre du nom du genre est toujours écrite en majuscule, le nom de l'espèce en minuscule.

JUSTIFICATIONS

La nomenclature utilisée dans la liste de noms est conforme aux directives internationales définies dans le "International Code of Botanical Nomenclature" (ICBN; 1994) et dans le "International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants" (ICNCP; 1995). Ce code est très important dans cette quatrième édition car il a été accepté après l'apparition de l'édition précédente. Le ICNCP (1995) émet de nouvelles directives suivies dans cette édition. Les directives clarifient la nomenclature des groupes de culture et ont vérifié la nomenclature des spécifications commerciales. Le nom du cultivar doit être accordé à la langue du pays d'origine. Le nombre limité de trois mots est supprimé et certains mots ne sont plus accordés (tels que "variety", "seedling" et "selection").

Le ICPN forme une bonne base pour l'utilisation plus fréquente des groupes de cultivars. Ceci permet d'obtenir une meilleure stabilité des noms de cultivars. Certaines classifications sont tellement pratiques et acceptées qu'elles sont publiées dans cette édition (par exemple *Phlox*, *Astilbe* et *Iris*).

Une discussion est en cours sur l'écriture des noms de cultivars japonais. Cependant, l'ICNCP conseille d'utiliser le système de Hepburn. Seul le premier mot d'un nom de cultivar composé est écrit en majuscule. Ceci est une exception à la règle de l'écriture des noms de cultivars. Ces derniers sont publiés de la même façon que dans, l'édition précédente.

Nouvelles conceptions de taxonomie

La connaissance du règne floral n'est jamais complète. En effet, de nouvelles données et conceptions ont des conséquences inévitables sur la classification et la nomenclature. En général, les nouvelles conceptions sont souvent acceptées par la recherche et la profession. Cependant, il arrive également que des conceptions divergentes soient suivies. De ce fait, le choix du nom recommandé dépend alors de l'argumentation des experts. Dans la liste des noms, les noms qui ne sont pas pris en considération sont néanmoins indiqués comme synonymes entre parenthèses. Les noms qui n'ont pas été choisis ne sont pas, dans ces cas là, faux au sens strict.

Cette édition ne comprend très peu de changement de noms qui serait du à des conceptions de taxonomie différentes. Les changements concernent surtout, les fautes d'orthographe et la confusion de noms (en particulier, les spécifications commerciales et les spécifications d'un cultivar). De part le changement de conceptions de taxonomie, divers nouveaux noms sont introduits comme synonymes. Si ces noms bénéficient d'une acceptation internationale large, ils seront introduits comme noms recommandés dans les éditions suivantes. La nomenclature des Bambous est ainsi en pleine période de changement. L'avenir proche nous indiquera la perception accordée.

Un point delicat est la taxonomie de *Chrysanthemum* et *Dendranthema*. Dans l'édition précédante *Dendranthema* et *Tanacetum*, *Leucanthemum*, *Argyranthemum* séparent de *Chrysanthemum*. Recemment, la variété *Chrysanthemum indicum* comme type varietal *Chrysanthemum* a été conservé. Ce ci veut dire que toutes les variétés et cultivars de *Dendranthema* sont regroupés *Chrysanthemum*. Ceci sera réalisé dans la prochaine édition en 2005. Ceci ne concerne que *Dendranthema* hormis les genres nommés ci-dessus.

Il arrive souvent que le nom utilisé de certaines plantes cultivées soit incorrect car la plante a mal été identifiée. Ces noms incorrects sont mentionnés avec le terme HORT.

Brevet d'obtention végétale et commerciale

La liste de noms n'indique pas si une plante est protégée par le brevet d'obtention végétale. Les cultivars protégés par l'obtenteur sont indiqués de la même manière que les autres cultivars. La propriété de l'obtenteur ne doit nullement être indiquée. Le droit concernant le brevet d'obtention végétale varie selon les pays. L'adresse la plus importante en Europe est le CPVO en France. Les listes des plantes protégées par un brevet végétal sont indiquées sur le website: <http://www.cpvo.eu.int>. Elle donne également les adresses des points de contact par pays.

Les marques et les spécifications commerciales ne font pas parties de la nomenclature

des plantes. Elles sont rajoutées aux noms des plantes après accord du détenteur de la marque. Le terme ® rajouté n'a aucun statut juridique. Nous ne possédons souvent pas assez d'informations afin de savoir si ce nom est enregistré.

Du fait que nous rencontrons souvent ce genre de spécifications commerciales, ces dernières sont de nouveau indiquées dans cette édition, cependant sans le signe. Ces spécifications commerciales embrouillent la nomenclature. Elles sont souvent indiquées de la même façon que le cultivar, entre virgules surélevées. Seuls les cultivars ne peuvent être mentionnés de cette façon.

Certaines spécifications commerciales sont employées à la place du cultivar. Pour certaines plantes, il est parfois impossible de savoir s'il s'agit de noms de cultivars ou de spécifications commerciales. Dans ces cas précis, le seul nom connu est indiqué comme cultivar dans cette liste de noms. Dans cette quatrième édition, les spécifications commerciales sont imprimées d'une façon différente des noms de cultivars, selon les directives de l'ICNCP. Ceci permet une meilleure différenciation des spécifications commerciales et des noms de cultivars. Il arrive parfois que le nom d'un cultivar, des années après avoir été introduit, soit déposé comme marque et que les plantes reçoivent un nouveau nom de cultivar. Cette façon de faire est contradictoire aux directives élaborées par "International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants". C'est pour cette raison que ces noms ne sont pas pris en compte dans cette liste de noms.

Les rédacteurs de la liste de noms ne sont pas responsables d'une erreur éventuelle dans la rédaction des spécifications commerciales.

Les spécifications commerciales ne sont pas dépendantes d'une seule culture; elles varient en fonction du temps et du pays. Le nom scientifique d'un cultivar est absolument lié à une culture spécifique. Ce nom indique dans les pays à n'importe quel moment la culture spécifique. Le droit de la marque déposée varie en fonction du pays. Divers bureaux nationaux donnent des informations sur l'obtention de brevets.

Références importantes

Pour le classement des genres dans les familles, diverses conceptions ont été utilisées et la nomenclature utilisée n'est pas uniforme. Pour la liste de noms, la conception de Cronquist c.s. a été suivie telle qu'elle a été publiée dans "An integrated system of classification of flowering plants" (1988). Tous les noms de famille dérivent du nom du genre de la famille (exemple: la famille *Compositae* n'est pas indiquée mais *Asteraceae* qui provient du genre *Aster*).

Les noms de familles qui ne sont plus employés sont écrits entre parenthèses dans la classification.

Les ICRA (International Cultivar Registration Authorities) ont un statut et une tâche importante sur l'enregistrement de (nouveaux) cultivars.

Consultez <http://www.ishs.org/sci/iradirec.htm>.

Après la parution de la troisième édition, plusieurs publications importantes parues ont eu une influence sur cette réédition (cf. Bibliographique).

CHANGES TO NAMES OF SOME WELL-KNOWN PLANTS

NAAMSWIJZIGINGEN BIJ ENKELE BEKENDE PLANTEN

NAMENSÄNDERUNGEN EINIGER BEKANNTEN PFLANZEN

CHANGEMENT DE NOMS DE QUELQUES PLANTES CONNUES

OLD/oud/alt/passe

Amsonia hubrechtii
Anemone coronaria 'Die Braut'
Artemisia 'Hunnington'
Aster cordifolius 'Little Carlow'
Aster ericoides 'Esther'
Aster lateriflorus 'Coombe Fishacre'
Aster pringlei 'Monte Cassino'
Aster vimineus 'Lovely'
Brachycome
Carex paescens
Crocosmia 'Bressingham Beacon'
Crocosmia 'Meteor'
Dianthus 'Houndspool Cherry'
Dianthus myrtinervis
Geranium psilostemon 'Iwan'
Geranium renardii 'Tschedla'
Heuchera brizoides (x) 'Charles Bloom'
Heuchera micrantha 'Bressingham Bronze'
Hosta elata
Hosta fluctuans 'Variegated'
Hosta fortunei (x)
Hosta fortunei (x) 'Albopicta'
Hosta fortunei (x) 'Aurea'
Hosta fortunei (x) 'Hyacintha'
Hosta fortunei (x) 'Marginato-alba'
Hosta fortunei (x) 'Obscura'
Hosta fortunei (x) 'Rogosa'
Hosta fortunei (x) 'Stenantha'
Hosta fortunei (x) 'Stenantha Variegated'
Hosta fortunei (x) 'Viridis'
Hosta gracillima
Hosta nigrescens
Hosta tardiana (x)
Hosta tokudama
Hosta tokudama 'Aureonebulosa'
Hosta tokudama 'Flavocircinalis'
Hosta undulata (x)
Hosta undulata (x) 'Albomarginata'
Hosta undulata (x) 'Erromena'
Hosta undulata (x) 'Mediovariegata'
Hosta undulata (x) 'Undulata'
Hosta undulata (x) 'Univittata'
Hosta venusta 'Variegated'
Hypericum buckleyi
Hippolytia herderi

NEW/nieuw/neu/veau

A. hubrichtii
A. coronaria 'Bride'
A. 'Huntington'
A. 'Little Carlow'
A. 'Esther' [Universum Group]
A. 'Coombe Fishacre' [Universum Group]
A. 'Monte Cassino' [Universum Group]
A. ericoides 'Lovely'
Brachyscome
C. paescens
C. 'Blos' (BRESSINGHAM BEACON)
C. 'Météore'
D. 'Houndspool Cheryl'
D. myrtinervius
G. psilostemon 'Ivan'
G. renardii 'Tschedla'
H. 'Chabio' (CHARLES BLOOM)
H. micrantha 'Absi' (BRESSINGHAM BRONZE)
without cultivars / zonder cultivars
H. 'Sagae'
without cultivars / zonder cultivars
H. 'Fortunei Albopicta'
H. 'Fortunei Aurea'
H. 'Fortunei Hyacintha'
H. 'Fortunei Marginato-alba'
H. 'Fortunei Obscura'
H. 'Fortunei Rugosa'
H. 'Fortunei Stenantha'
H. 'Fool's Gold'
H. 'Fortunei Viridis'
without cultivars / zonder cultivars
H. 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa'
H. 'Tokudama Flavocircinalis'
without cultivars / zonder cultivars
H. 'Undulata Albomarginata'
H. 'Undulata Erromena'
H. 'Undulata Mediovariegata'
H. 'Undulata Undulata'
H. 'Undulata Univittata'
H. 'Masquerade'
H. buckleyi
Hippolytia herderi

<i>Iberis sempervirens</i> 'Snowflake'	<i>I. sempervirens</i> 'Schneeflocke'
<i>Iris</i> 'Banbury Ruffled' [Germanica Group]	<i>I. 'Banbury Ruffles'</i> [Pumila Group]
<i>Omphalodes cappadocica</i> 'Ingram's Form'	<i>O. cappadocica</i> 'Cherry Ingram'
<i>Paeonia</i> 'Dr Alexander Fleming'	<i>P. 'Alexander Fleming'</i>
<i>Paeonia</i> 'Lady Alexander Duff'	<i>P. 'Lady Alexandra Duff'</i>
<i>Paeonia</i> 'Miss Eckhardt'	<i>P. 'Miss Eckhart'</i>
<i>Paeonia officinalis</i> 'J.C. Weguelin'	<i>P. officinalis</i> 'James Crawford Weguelin'
<i>Paeonia</i> 'Paula Fai'	<i>P. 'Paula Fay'</i> [Lactiflora Group (D)]
<i>Paeonia</i> 'Tamatbako' [Lactiflora Group (S)]	<i>P. 'Tamatebako'</i> [Lactiflora Group (D)]
<i>Petrosphyton</i>	<i>Petrosphytum</i>
<i>Polystichum longitis</i>	<i>P. lonchitis</i>
<i>Primula bullesiana</i> (x)	<i>P. bulleesiana</i> (x)
<i>Saxifraga elisabethae</i> (x) 'L.G. Godseff'	<i>S. elisabethae</i> (x) 'Leo Gordon Godseff'
<i>Saxifraga megaseaeflora</i> (x) 'Karel Cupek'	<i>S. megaseaeflora</i> (x) 'Karel Capek'
<i>Saxifraga urbium</i> (x) 'Ingwersen's Variety'	<i>S. urbium</i> (x) 'Walter Ingwersen'
<i>Sedum spectabile</i> 'Star Dust'	<i>P. spectabile</i> 'Stardust'
<i>Stachys monnieri</i>	<i>S. monieri</i>
<i>Vinca minor</i> 'Bowles Variety'	<i>V. minor</i> 'La Grave'
<i>Viola</i> 'Baby Frajo'	<i>V. Baby Franjo'</i>
<i>Viola</i> 'Maggy Mott'	<i>V. Maggie Mott'</i>

LIST OF FAMILIES AND GENERA
OVERZICHT FAMILIES EN GESLACHTEN
LISTE FAMILIEN UND GATTUNGEN
LISTE DE FAMILLES ET GENRES

Acanthaceae: *Acanthus, Ruellia, Strobilanthes*

Adiantaceae: *Adiantum, Cheilanthes, Cryptogramma, Doryopteris, Pellaea*

Adoxaceae: *Adoxa*

Agavaceae: *Yucca*

Aizoaceae: *Delosperma, Malephora*

Alismataceae: *Alisma, Baldellia, Echinodorus, Luronium, Sagittaria*

Aloeaceae: *Kniphofia*

Apiaceae (Umbelliferae): *Aciphylla, Aegopodium, Anethum, Angelica, Anthriscus, Apium, Astrantia, Athamanta, Azorella, Berula, Bupleurum, Carum, Centella, Chaerophyllum, Cicuta, Cryptotaenia, Eryngium, Ferula, Foeniculum, Hacquetia, Heracleum, Hydrocotyle, Laserpitium, Levisticum, Ligusticum, Meum, Myrrhis, Oenanthe, Pastinaca, Petroselinum, Peucedanum, Pimpinella, Sanicula, Selinum, Seseli, Sium, Smyrnium, Zizia*

Apocynaceae: *Amsonia, Apocynum, Vinca*

Aponogetonaceae: *Aponogeton*

Araceae: *Acorus, Arisaema, Arisarum, Arum, Calla, Colocasia, Dracunculus, Lysichiton, Oronthium, Peltandra, Pinellia, Pistia, Symplocarpus, Zantedeschia*

Araliaceae: *Aralia, Panax*

Aristolochiaceae: *Aristolochia, Asarum*

Asclepiadaceae: *Asclepias, Vincetoxicum*

Aspleniacae: *Woodisia*

Asteraceae (Compositae): *Achillea, Adenostyles, Ajania, Amberboa, Anacyclus, Anaphalis, Andryala, Antennaria, Anthemis, Aposeris, Arctanthemum, Argyranthemum, Arnica, Artemisia, Aster, Asteriscus, Asteromoea, Balsamorhiza, Bellis, Bellium, Berardia, Berlandiera, Boltonia, Brachycome, Buphtalmum, Carduncellus, Carlina, Catananche, Celmsia, Centaurea, Chamaemelum, Chrysogonum, Chrysopsis, Cicerbita, Cichorium, Cirsium, Cnicus, Coreopsis, Cosmos, Cotula, Craspedia, Cremanthodium, Crepis, Cyrena, Dendranthema, Doronicum, Echinacea, Echinops, Encelia, Erigeron, Eriophyllum, Eupatorium, Ewartia, Gaillardia, Gazania, Grindelia, Haplocarpha, Haplopappus, Helenium, Helianthella, Helianthus, Helichrysum, Heliopsis, Heterotheca, Hieracium, Hippolytia, Homogyne, Hymenoxys, Hypochaeris, Inula, Jurinea, Kalimeris, Krigia, Leibnitzia, Leontodon, Leontopodium, Leptinella, Leucanthemella, Leucanthemopsis, Leucanthemum, Leucogenes, Leucoraoulia (x), Leuzea, Liatris, Ligularia, Marshallia, Matricaria, Nipponanthemum, Onopordum, Othonna, Ozothamnus, Packera, Parthenium, Petasites, Raoulia, Ratibida, Rhodanthemum, Rudbeckia, Rhodanthemum, Santolina, Saussurea, Senecio, Seriphidium, Serratula, Silphium, Solidago, Solidaster (x), Sonchus, Stokesia, Tanacetum, Telekia, Townsendia, Tragopogon, Tussilago, Verbesina, Vernonia*

Azollaceae: *Azolla*

Begoniaceae: *Begonia*

Berberidaceae: *Caulophyllum, Diphylleia, Epimedium, Jeffersonia, Leontice, Plagiorhegma, Podophyllum, Vancouveria*

Bignoniaceae: *Incarvillea*

Blechnaceae: *Blechnum, Woodwardia*

Boraginaceae: *Adelocaryum, Anchusa, Arnebia, Borago, Brunnera, Buglossoides, Cerinthe, Cynoglossum, Echium, Eritrichium, Hutchinsia, Lindelofia, Lithodora, Lithos-*

permum, Mertensia, Moltkia, Myosotis, Omphalodes, Onosma, Pentaglottis, Pulmonaria, Symphytum, Trachystemon

Brassicaceae (Cruciferae): *Aethionema, Alyssoides, Alyssum, Arabis, Armoracia, Aubrieta, Aurinia, Barbarea, Biscutella, Cardamine, Cochlearia, Crambe, Degenia, Draba, Erysimum, Fibigia, Hesperis, Hugueninia, Hutchinsia, Iberis, Isatis, Kerneria, Lunaria, Matthiola, Morisia, Nasturtium, Petrocallis, Ptilotrichum, Rorippa, Schivereckia, Sisymbrium, Thlaspi*

Bromeliaceae: *Puya*

Butomaceae: *Butomus*

Buxaceae: *Pachysandra*

Cactaceae: *Opuntia*

Caesalpiniaceae: *Senna*

Callitrichaceae: *Callitricha*

Campanulaceae: *Adenophora, Asyneuma, Azorina, Campanula, Codonopsis, Cyananthus, Edraianthus, Hypsela, Isotoma, Jasione, Lobelia, Physoplexis, Phyteuma, Platycodon, Pratia, Symphyandra, Trachelium, Wahlenbergia*

Cannabidaceae: *Humulus*

Caprifoliaceae: *Linnaea, Sambucus, Triosteum*

Caryophyllaceae: *Arenaria, Cerastium, Colobanthus, Dianthus, Gypsophila, Herniaria, Lychnis, Minuartia, Moehringia, Paronychia, Petrocoptis, Petrorhagia, Sagina, Saponaria, Scleranthus, Silene, Stellaria*

Ceratophyllaceae: *Ceratophyllum*

Characeae: *Nitella*

Cistaceae: *Fumana, Helianthemum*

Clusiaceae (Guttiferae): *Hypericum*

Commelinaceae: *Commelina, Tradescantia*

Compositae = Asteraceae

Convolvulaceae: *Calystegia, Convolvulus, Evolvulus, Ipomoea*

Cornaceae: *Cornus*

Crassulaceae: *Chiastophyllum, Crassula, Jovibarba, Orostachys, Rhodiola, Rosularia, Sedum, Semperivium, Umbilicus*

Cruciferae = Brassicaceae

Cyperaceae: *Carex, Cladium, Cyperus, Eleocharis, Eriophorum, Scirpus, Uncinia*

Datiscaceae: *Datisca*

Dennstaedtiaceae: *Dennstaedtia, Pteridium*

Diapensiaceae: *Diapensia, Galax, Shortia*

Dioscoreaceae: *Dioscorea*

Dipsacaceae: *Cephalaria, Dipsacus, Knautia, Morina, Pterocephalus, Scabiosa, Succisa, Succisella*

Droseraceae: *Drosera*

Dryopteridaceae: *Asplenium, Athyrium, Cyrtomium, Cystopteris, Dryopteris, Gymnocarpium, Matteuccia, Onoclea, Polystichum*

Equisetaceae: *Equisetum*

Euphorbiaceae: *Euphorbia, Mercurialis*

Fabaceae (Papilionaceae): *Anthyllis, Apios, Astragalus, Baptisia, Coronilla, Dorycnium, Erinacea, Galega, Hedysarum, Hippocrepis, Lathyrus, Lotus, Lupinus, Onobrychis, Ononis, Oxytropis, Parochetus, Tetragonolobus, Thermopsis, Trifolium*

Fontinalaceae: *Fontinalis*

Frankeniaceae: *Frankenia*

Fumariaceae: *Corydalis, Dicentra*

Gentianaceae: *Centaurium, Gentiana, Swertia*

Geraniaceae: *Erodium, Geranium, Pelargonium*

Gesneriaceae: *Briggsia, Haberlea, Jankaea, Opithandra, Ramonda, Rehmannia*

Globulariaceae: *Globularia*

Goodeniaceae: *Scaevola, Selliera*

Gramineae = Poaceae

- Gunneraceae:** *Gunnera*
- Guttiferae = Clusiaceae**
- Haloragidaceae:** *Myriophyllum*
- Hippuridaceae:** *Hippuris*
- Hydrangeaceae:** *Deinanthe, Kirengeshoma*
- Hydrocharitaceae:** *Egeria, Elodea, Hydrocharis, Stratiotes, Vallisneria*
- Hydrophyllaceae:** *Hesperochiron, Hydrophyllum, Romanzoffia*
- Iridaceae:** *Belamcanda, Crocosmia, Dierama, Diplarrhena, Iris, Libertia, Pardancanda (x), Schizostylis, Sisyrinchium*
- Juncaceae:** *Juncus, Luzula*
- Labiatae = Lamiaceae**
- Lamiaceae (Labiatae):** *Acinos, Agastache, Ajuga, Ballota, Calamintha, Clinopodium, Collinsonia, Conradina, Cunila, Dracocephalum, Glechoma, Horminum, Hyssopus, Lamiastrum, Lamium, Lavandula, Leonurus, Lycopus, Marrubium, Meehania, Melissa, Melittis, Mentha, Micromeria, Monarda, Monardella, Nepeta, Origanum, Phlomis, Phystostegia, Prunella, Pycnanthemum, Rosmarinus, Salvia, Satureja, Scutellaria, Stachys, Teucrium, Thymus*
- Leumnaceae:** *Lemma*
- Lentibulariaceae:** *Pinguicula, Utricularia*
- Liliaceae:** *Agapanthus, Albuca, Allium, Alstroemeria, Anthericum, Aphyllanthes, Arthropodium, Asparagus, Asphodeline, Asphodelus, Aspidistra, Bellevalia, Bulbinella, Cardiocrinum, Chionodoxa, Chlorophytum, Clintonia, Convallaria, Disporum, Eremurus, Erythronium, Galtonia, Heloniopsis, Hemerocallis, Hosta, Leucojum, Lilium, Liriope, Lloydia, Maianthemum, Melanthium, Muscari, Nectaroscordum, Nothoscordum, Ophiopogon, Paradisea, Paris, Polygonatum, Reineckea, Rhodohypoxis, Rohdea, Sandersonia, Smilacina, Streptopus, Tofieldia, Tricyrtis, Trillium, Tritelleia, Tulbaghia, Uvularia, Veratrum, Xerophyllum, Zigadenus*
- Limnanthaceae:** *Limnanthes*
- Limnocharitaceae** *Hydrocleys*
- Linaceae:** *Linum*
- Loganiaceae:** *Spigelia*
- Lythraceae:** *Lythrum*
- Malvaceae:** *Alcea, Althaea, Anisodontea, Callirhoe, Hibiscus, Kitaibela, Kosteletzkyia, Lavatera, Malva, Malvastrum, Naphaea, Sida, Sidalcea, Sphaeralcea*
- Marantaceae:** *Thalia*
- Marsileaceae:** *Marsilea*
- Melastomataceae:** *Castilleja*
- Menyanthaceae:** *Menyanthes, Nymphoides*
- Nelumbonaceae:** *Nelumbo*
- Nyctaginaceae:** *Mirabilis*
- Nymphaeaceae:** *Nuphar, Nymphaea*
- Onagraceae:** *Calylophus, Chamerion, Circaeaa, Epilobium, Fuchsia, Gaura, Ludwigia, Oenothera, Zauschneria*
- Orchidaceae:** *Bletilla, Calanthe, Cypripedium, Dactylorhiza, Epipactis, Ophrys, Orchis, Pecteilis, Pleione*
- Osmundaceae:** *Osmunda*
- Oxalidaceae:** *Oxalis*
- Paeoniaceae:** *Glaucidium, Paeonia*
- Papaveraceae:** *Chelidonium, Eomecon, Glaucium, Hylomecon, Macleaya, Meconopsis, Papaver, Romneya, Sanguinaria, Stylophorum*
- Papilionaceae = Fabaceae**
- Phytolaccaceae:** *Phytolacca*
- Plantaginaceae:** *Littorella, Plantago*
- Plumbaginaceae:** *Acantholimon, Armeria, Ceratostigma, Goniolimon, Limonium*
- Poaceae (Gramineae):** *Agropyron, Alopecurus, Ammophila, Andropogon, Anthoxanthum, Arrhenatherum, Arundo, Bambusa, Bouteloua, Brachypodium, Briza, Bromus, Buchloe,*

Calamagrostis, Chasmanthium, Chimonobambusa, Chrysopogon, Chusquea, Cortaderia, Corynephorus, Dactylis, Dalea, Dendrocalamus, Deschampsia, Drepanostachyum, Elymus, Eragrostis, Fargesia, Festuca, Glyceria, Hakonechloa, Helictotrichon, Hibonobambusa, Hierochloe, Himalayacalamus, Holcus, Hystrix, Imperata, Indocalamus, Koeleria, Leersia, Leymus, Melica, Milium, Miscanthus, Molinia, Panicum, Pennisetum, Phalaris, Phragmites, Phyllostachys, Pleioblastus, Poa, Pseudosasa, Saccharum, Sasa, Sasaella, Schizachyrium, Semiarundinaria, Sesleria, Shibataea, Sinobambusa, Sorghastrum, Spartina, Spodiopogon, Stipa, Thamnochalamus, Themeda, Yushania, Zizania

Polemoniaceae: *Phlox, Polemonium*

Polygalaceae: *Polygala*

Polygonaceae: *Eriogonum, Fallopia, Muehlenbeckia, Oxyria, Persicaria, Polygonum, Rheum, Rumex*

Polypodiaceae: *Polypodium, Pyrrosia*

Pontederiaceae: *Eichhornia, Pontederia*

Portulacaceae: *Calandrinia, Claytonia, Lewisia, Montia, Talinum*

Potamogetonaceae: *Groenlandia, Potamogeton*

Primulaceae: *Anagallis, Androsace, Coris, Cortusa, Cyclamen, Dionysia, Dodecatheon, Douglasia, Hottonia, Lysimachia, Primula, Soldanella, Trientalis, Vitaliana*

Pyrolaceae: *Chimaphila*

Ranunculaceae: *Aconitum, Actaea, Adonis, Anemone, Anemonella, Anemonopsis, Aquilegia, Callianthemum, Caltha, Cimicifuga, Clematis, Coptis, Delphinium, Helleborus, Hepatica, Hydrastis, Isopyrum, Pulsatilla, Ranunculus, Semiaquilegia, Thalictrum, Trollius*

Resedaceae: *Reseda*

Ricciaceae: *Riccia*

Rosaceae: *Acaena, Agrimonia, Alchemilla, Aruncus, Dryas, Duchesnea, Filipendula, Fragaria, Geum, Gillenia, Luetkea, Petrophyton, Potentilla, Rubus, Sanguisorba, Sibbaldia, Waldsteinia*

Rubiaceae: *Asperula, Crucifera, Galium, Houstonia, Mitchella, Phuopsis, Rubia*

Rutaceae: *Dictamnus, Ruta*

Salviniaceae: *Salvinia*

Sarraceniaceae: *Sarracenia*

Saururaceae: *Houttuynia, Saururus*

Saxifragaceae: *Astilbe, Astilboides, Bergenia, Boykinia, Chrysosplenium, Darmera, Elmera, Francoa, Heuchera, Heucherella (x), Leptarrhena, Lithophragma, Mitella, Mukdenia, Parnassia, Peltoboynia, Rodgersia, Saxifraga, Tellima, Tiarella, Tolmiea*

Scrophulariaceae: *Antirrhinum, Asarina, Bacopa, Calceolaria, Chaenorhinum, Chelone, Cymbalaria, Derwentia, Diascia, Digitalis, Erinus, Gratiola, Hebe, Heliohebe, Isoplexis, Lagotis, Linaria, Mazus, Mimulus, Nemisia, Ourisia, Parahebe, Pedicularis, Penstemon, Phygelius, Pygmaea, Scrophularia, Synthyris, Verbascum, Veronica, Veronicastrum, Wulfenia*

Selaginellaceae: *Selaginella*

Solanaceae: *Atropa, Mandragora, Nierembergia, Physalis, Scopolia, Solanum*

Sparganiaceae: *Sparganium*

Thelypteridaceae: *Phegopteris, Thelypteris*

Trapaceae: *Trapa*

Tropaeolaceae: *Tropaeolum*

Typhaceae: *Typha*

Umbelliferae = Apiaceae

Urticaceae: *Boehmeria, Parietaria*

Valerianaceae: *Centranthus, Patrinia, Valeriana*

Verbenaceae: *Lippia, Phyla, Verbena*

Violaceae: *Viola*

Zannichelliaceae: *Zannichellia*

Zingiberaceae: *Cautleya, Costus, Curcuma, Cymbopogon, Hedychium, Roscoea, Zingiber*

**LIST OF NAMES OF PERENNIALS
NAAMLIJST VAN VASTE PLANTEN
NAMENLISTE STAUDEN
LISTE DE NOMS DES PLANTES VIVACES**

Acaena

Rosaceae

- adscendens* (*A. affinis*)
- affinis*: *A. adscendens*
- anserinifolia* (*A. sanguisorbae*)
- argentea*
- 'Blue Haze' (*A. microphylla* 'Pewter')
- buchananii*
- caesiiglaucha* (*A. glauca* HORT.)
- glabra*
- glauca* HORT.: *A. caesiiglaucha*
- glaucophylla*: *A. magellanica*
- hieronymi*
- inermis* (*A. microphylla* 'Inermis')
- magellanica* (*A. glaucophylla*)
- microphylla*
- 'Copper Carpet': *A. microphylla* 'Kupferteppich'
- 'Inermis': *A. inermis*
- 'Kupferteppich' (*A. m.* 'Copper Carpet')
- 'Pewter': *A. 'Blue Haze'*
- 'Pulchella'
- novae-zelandiae*
- saccaticupula*
- sanguisorbae*: *A. anserinifolia*

Acantholimon

Plumbaginaceae

- 'Albanicum'*
- androsaceum*: *A. ulicinum*
- glumaceum*
- ulicinum* (*A. androsaceum*)

Acanthus

Acanthaceae

- balcanicus*: *A. hungaricus*
- hungaricus* (*A. balcanicus*; *A. longifolius* HOST)
- longifolius* HOST: *A. hungaricus*
- mollis*
- 'Holland's Gold'
- 'Latifolius'
- spinosissimus*: *A. spinosus* 'Spinosissimus'
- spinosus*
- 'Spinosissimus' (*A. spinosissimus*)
- 'Summer Beauty'

Aceriphyllum: Mukdenia**Achillea**

Asteraceae

- abrotanoides*
- ageratifolia* (*A. ageratifolia* subsp. *aizoon*)
- subsp. *aizoon*: *A. ageratifolia*
- subsp. *serbica*: *A. serbica*
- ageratum*
- 'Moonwalker': *A. 'Moonwalker'*
- 'Alabaster'
- 'Anthea'
- argentea* HORT.: *A. clavennae*
- argentea* LAM.: *Tanacetum argenteum*
- atrata*

Achillea (continued)*aurea*: *A. chrysocoma**aurea* HORT.: *A. tomentosa**brachyphylia*: *A. monocephala**chrysocoma* (*A. aurea*)*clavennae* (*A. argentea* HORT.)— subsp. *integrifolia**clypeolata*

— 'Theo Ploeger'

'Coronation Gold'

'Credo'

'Debutante'

decolorans (*A. serrata*)

— 'W.B. Child'

herba-rotta (*A. herba-rotta*)— subsp. *moschata*— subsp. *rupestris**eupatorium*: *A. filipendulina*

'Feuerland'

filipendulina (*A. eupatorium*)

— 'Altgold'

— 'Cloth of Gold'

— 'Gold Plate'

— 'Neugold'

— 'Parker': *A. filipendulina* 'Parker's Variety'— 'Parker's Variety' (*A. f.* 'Parker')*fraasii**grandifolia**grisebachii* (x)*herba-rotta*: *A. herba-rotta**holosericea**huteri* (x)*jaborneggii* (x)*kellereri* (x)*kolbiana* (x)*lewisii* (x)

— 'King Edward'

macrophylla

'Martina'

'McVities'

millefolium

— 'Altrosa'

— 'Ann Gillette'

— 'Apfelblüte' (*A. m.* 'Appleblossom')— 'Appleblossom': *A. millefolium* 'Apfelblüte'

— 'Brilliant'

— 'Butterfly'

— 'Cerise Queen' (*A. m.* 'Kirschkönigin')

— 'Chamois'

— 'Christel'

— 'Colorado'

— 'Coral Beauty'

— 'Crimson King'

— 'Dark Lilac Beauty'

— 'Fanal' (*A. m.* 'The Beacon')

— 'Fire King'

Achillea***millefolium*** (continued)

- 'Flamingo'
- 'Flowers of Sulphur'
- 'Great Expectations': *A. millefolium* 'Hoffnung'
- 'Heidi'
- 'Hoffnung' (*A. m.* 'Great Expectations')
- 'Jambo'
- 'Judith'
- 'Kanaria'
- 'Kelwayi'
- 'Kirschkönigin': *A. millefolium* 'Cerise Queen'
- 'Lachsschönheit' (*A. m.* 'Salmon Beauty')
- 'Landsdorferglut'
- 'Lavender Deb'
- 'Libelle'
- 'Lilac Beauty'
- 'Lisette'
- 'Madelein'
- 'Maskerade'
- 'Melanie'
- 'Melodie'
- 'Nakuru'
- 'Natalie'
- 'Oertel's Rose'
- 'Paprika'
- 'Pink Deb'
- 'Red Beauty' (*A. m.* 'Rote Schönheit')
- 'Rhapsodie'
- 'Rosa Star'
- 'Rosalie'
- 'Rote Schönheit': *A. millefolium* 'Red Beauty'
- 'Salmon Beauty': *A. millefolium* 'Lachsschönheit'
- 'Sammetriese'
- 'Sawa Sawa'
- 'Schneetaler'
- 'Schwefelblüte': *A.* 'Schwefelblüte'
- 'Smiling Queen'
- 'Snow Sport'
- 'Stephanie'
- 'Summer Pastels': *A.* 'Summer Pastels'
- 'Summerwine'
- 'Sweet Harmony'
- 'The Beacon': *A. millefolium* 'Fanal'
- 'Valentine'
- 'Weisses Wunder'
- 'Weser River Sandstone': *A. millefolium* 'Wesersandstein'
- 'Wesersandstein' (*A. m.* 'Weser River Sandstone')
- 'White Beauty'
- 'White Queen'
- 'Yellowstone'
- monocephala*** (*A. brachyphylla*)
- 'Moonshine'
- 'Moonwalker' (*A. ageratum* 'Moonwalker')
- nana***
- neilreichii***: *A. nobilis* subsp. *neilreichii*

Achillea (continued)*nobilis*— subsp. *neilreichii* (*A. neilreichii*)

— 'Silver Monk'

obristii (x)*ochroleuca**odorata*

'Orange Queen'

ptarmica

— 'Angel's Breath'

— 'Ballerina'

— 'Boule de Neige' (*A. p.* 'Snowball')— 'Die Perle': *A. ptarmica* 'The Pearl'

— 'Major'

— 'Multiplex'

— 'Nana Compacta'

— 'Perry's White'

— 'Snowball': *A. ptarmica* 'Boule de Neige'— 'Stephanie': *A. sibirica* 'Stephanie'— 'The Pearl' (*A. p.* 'Die Perle')

— 'Unschuld'

'Schwefelblüte' (*A. millefolium* 'Schwefelblüte')

'Schwellenburg'

serbica (*A. ageratifolia* subsp. *serbica*)*serrata*: *A. decolorans**sibirica*

— 'Love Parade'

— 'Stephanie' (*A. ptarmica* 'Stephanie')'Summer Pastels' (*A. millefolium* 'Summer Pastels')

'Taygetea'

'Terracotta'

tomentosa (*A. aurea* HORT.)— 'Aurea' (*A. t.* 'Maynard's Gold')— 'Maynard's Gold': *A. tomentosa* 'Aurea'

— 'Senior'

umbellata

'Walther Funcke'

wilczekii (x)

'Zitronengold'

Achnatherum*brachytrichum*: *Stipa brachytricha**calamagrostis*: *Stipa calamagrostis**splendens*: *Stipa splendens***Acinos**

Lamiaceae

alpinus (*Calamintha alpina*; *Satureja alpina*)— subsp. *meridionalis**arvensis* (*A. thymoides*; *Satureja acinos*; *Clinopodium acinos*)*corsicus* (*Micromeria corsica*)*thymoides*: *A. arvensis***Aciphylla**

Apiaceae

squarrosa

Aconitum

Ranunculaceae

- anglicum*
- anthora*
- arendsii* (x): *A. carmichaelii* 'Arendsii'
- barbatum*
- cammarum* (x)
 - 'Bicolor'
 - 'Blue Sceptre'
 - 'Bressingham Spire'
 - 'Eleonara': *A. 'Eleonara'*
 - 'Franz Marc'
 - 'Nachthimmel'
 - 'Newry Blue'
 - 'Spark's Variety': *A. henryi* 'Spark's Variety'
- carmichaelii* (*A. fischeri* FORBES & HEMSL.)
- 'Arendsii' (*A. arendsii* (x))
- 'Barker': *A. carmichaelii* 'Barker's Variety'
- 'Barker's Variety' (*A. carmichaelii* 'Barker')
- 'Keimscott'
- 'Mittelstand'
- 'Redleaf'
- 'Spätlese'
- var. *wilsonii* (*A. wilsonii*)
- 'Eleonara' (*A. cammarum* 'Eleonara')
- 'Faun'
- fischeri* FORBES & HEMSL.: *A. carmichaelii*
- fischeri* RCHB.
- hemslayanum*
- 'Red Wine'
- henryi*
 - 'Spark's Variety' (*A. cammarum* 'Spark's Variety')
- heterophyllum*
- 'Kleine Ritter'
- lamarckii* (*A. pyrenaicum*; *A. lycocotonum pyrenaicum*)
- lycoctonum* HORT.: *A. vulparia*
- lycoctonum* L.: *A. septentrionale*
- *pyrenaicum*: *A. lamarckii*
- napellus*
 - *albidum*: *A. napellus* 'Album'
 - 'Album' (*A. n. albidum*)
 - 'Blue Valley'
 - 'Carneum'
 - 'Gletschereis'
 - subsp. *pyramidalis* (*A. pyramidale*)
 - *roseum*: *A. napellus* 'Rubellum'
 - 'Rubellum' (*A. n. roseum*)
 - 'Unicum'
- paniculatum*
- 'Roseum'
- pyramidale*: *A. napellus* subsp. *pyramidalis*
- pyrenaicum*: *A. lamarckii*
- septentrionale* (*A. lycocotonum* L.)
 - 'Ivorine'
 - 'Stainless Steel'
- variegatum*

Aconitum (continued)

- volutile*
- vulparia* (*A. lycocotonum* HORT.)
- 'Darkeyes'
- wilsonii*: *A. carmichaelii* var. *wilsonii*

Acorus

Araceae

- calamus*
- 'Variegatus'
- gramineus*
- 'Argenteostriatus' (*A. g. variegatus*)
- 'Aureovariegatus'
- 'Licorice'
- 'Masamune'
- 'Oborozuki'
- 'Ogon'
- 'Pusillus'
- *variegatus*: *A. gramineus* 'Argenteostriatus'
- 'Yodo-no-yuki'

Actaea

Ranunculaceae

- alba*: *A. pachypoda*
- erythrocarpa* (*A. spicata fructo-rubra*)
 - 'Alba' (*A. e. fructo-alba*)
 - *fructo-alba*: *A. erythrocarpa* 'Alba'
- pachypoda* (*A. alba*)
 - 'Misty Blue'
 - rubra* (*A. spicata rubra*)
 - subsp. *arguta*
 - f. *neglecta*
 - spicata*
 - *fructo-rubra*: *A. erythrocarpa*
 - *rubra*: *A. rubra*

Actinella

- grandiflora*: *Hymenoxys grandiflora*
- lanata*: *Eriophyllum lanatum*
- scaposa*: *Hymenoxys scaposa*

Adelocaryum

- anchusoides*: *Lindelofia anchusoides*

Adenophora

Campanulaceae

- bulleyana*
- coelestis*
- confusa*
- forrestii*
- liliifolia*
- pereskiafolia*
 - var. *moiwana*
- potaninii*
- sublata*
- takedae*
 - var. *howozana*
- triphylla*
 - var. *hakusanensis*

Adenostyles*alpina* (*Cacalia glabra*)

Asteraceae

Adiantum

aleuticum: *A. pedatum* var. *aleuticum*
capillus-veneris
hispidulum
pedatum
— var. *aleuticum*
— 'Asiaticum'
— 'Imbricatum'
— 'Japonicum'
— 'Minor': *A. pedatum* var. *subpumilum*
— 'Miss Sharples'
— var. *subpumilum* (*A. p.* 'Minor')
venustum

Adiantaceae

Adonis

amurensis (*A. davurica*)
— 'Fukujukai'
— 'Pleniflora'
davurica: *A. amurensis*
vernalis
volgensis

Ranunculaceae

Adoxa*moschatellina*

Adoxaceae

Aegopodium*podagraria*
— 'Variegatum'

Apiaceae

Aethionema

armenum
— 'Warley Rose'
— 'Warley Ruber'
coridifolium
grandiflorum (*A. pulchellum*)
iberideum
oppositifolium (*Eunomia oppositifolia*)
pulchellum: *A. grandiflorum*
saxatile
schistosum

Brassicaceae

Agapanthus

africanus (*A. umbellatus* L'HÉR.)
— 'Albiflorus': *A. africanus* 'Albus'
— 'Albus' (*A. a.* 'Albiflorus')
— 'Variegatus' (*A. praecox* 'Argenteus Vittatus')
'Blue Baby'
'Blue Giant'
'Blue Globe'
'Blue Ribbon'
'Blue Triumphant'
'Bressingham Blue'
'Bressingham White'

Liliaceae

Agapanthus (continued)*campanulatus* (*A. mooreanus* HORT.)

'Donau'

'Elaine'

'Ella Mae'

'Gayle's Lilac'

'Getty White'

'Goliath'

inapertus

'Intermedius'

'Isis'

'Kobold'

'Lilliput'

'Midnight Blue'

mooreanus HORT.: *A. campanulatus**orientalis*: *A. praecox* subsp. *orientalis*

'Peter Pan'

praecox (*A. umbellatus* REDOUTÉ)— 'Argenteus Vittatus': *A. africanus* 'Variegatus'— subsp. *orientalis* (*A. orientalis*)

'Profusion'

'Purple Cloud'

'Royal Blue'

'Storm Cloud'

'Streamline'

'Tinkerbell'

umbellatus L'HÉR.: *A. africanus**umbellatus* REDOUTÉ: *A. praecox*

'White Dwarf'

'White Starlet'

'Wolga'

Agastache

Lamiaceae

anisata: *A. foeniculum*

'Apricot Sunrise'

barberi— 'Firebird' (*A. 'Firebird'*)— 'Tutti Frutti' (*A. 'Tutti Frutti'*)

'Blue Fortune'

cana

— 'Heather Queen'

'Firebird': *A. barberi* 'Firebird'*foeniculum* (*A. anisata*)— 'Alabaster': *A. rugosa* 'Alabaster'— *album*: *A. rugosa* 'Alabaster'— 'Fragrant Delight': *A. rugosa* 'Fragrant Delight'*mexicana*

— 'Champagne'

— 'Mauve Beauty'

'Millennium Proof'

nepetoides

'Pink Panther'

rugosa— 'Alabaster' (*A. foeniculum* 'Alabaster'; *A. foeniculum* *album*)— 'Fragrant Delight' (*A. foeniculum* 'Fragrant Delight')*rupestris*

Agastache (continued)*scrophulariifolia*'Tutti Frutti': *A. barberi* 'Tutti Frutti'*urticifolia***Agrimonia**

Rosaceae

eupatoria

— 'Topas'

odorata: *A. procera**pilosa**procera* (*A. odorata*)**Agropyron**

Poaceae

magellanicum: *Elymus magellanicus**pubiflorum*: *Elymus magellanicus**smithii***Agrostemma***coronaria*: *Lychnis coronaria**flos-jovis*: *Lychnis flos-jovis***Agrostis***calamagrostis*: *Stipa calamagrostis***Ajania**

Asteraceae

pacifica (*Chrysanthemum pacificum*; *Dendranthema pacificum*)

— 'Gold and Silver'

— 'Pink Ice'

— 'Yellow Splash'

Ajuga

Lamiaceae

genevensis

— 'Hohentwiel'

— 'Tottenham'

'Naumburg'

pyramidalis

— 'Green Crispa'

— 'Metallica Crispa' (*A. reptans metallica*)

— 'Pink Beauty'

— 'Purple Crispa'

reptans

— 'Alba'

— 'Arboretum Giant'

— 'Atropurpurea' (*A. r. purpurea*; *A. r. rubra*)

— 'Braunerz'

— 'Bronze Beauty'

— 'Burgundy Glow'

— 'Catlin's Giant'

— 'Delight'

— 'Frederiksoord'

— 'Gaiety'

— 'Grey Lady'

— 'Jungle Beauty'

— 'Jungle Bronze'

— 'Jungle Green'

— 'Juni-hitoe'

Ajuga

- reptans* (continued)
- *metallica*: *A. pyramidalis* 'Metallica Crispa'
 - 'Multicolor' (*A. r.* 'Rainbow')
 - 'Palisander'
 - 'Pat's Selection'
 - 'Pink Elf'
 - 'Pink Silver'
 - 'Pink Surprise'
 - 'Purple Brocade'
 - 'Purple Torch'
 - *purpurea*: *A. reptans* 'Atropurpurea'
 - 'Rainbow': *A. reptans* 'Multicolor'
 - 'Riesenerkerze'
 - 'Rosea'
 - 'Royalty'
 - *rubra*: *A. reptans* 'Atropurpurea'
 - 'Sanne'
 - 'Schneekerze'
 - 'Silver Beauty'
 - 'Silver Carpet'
 - 'Silver Queen'
 - 'Silver Shadow'
 - 'Stölzle'
 - 'Variegata'
 - 'Rosakerze'
 - tenorii*
 - 'Valfredda'

Albuca*humilis*

Liliaceae

Alcea

- ficifolia* (*Althaea ficifolia*)
pallida (*Althaea pallida*)
rosea (*Althaea rosea*)
- Chater's Double Hybrids
 - 'Icicle'
 - 'Indian Spring'
 - 'Moonlight'
 - 'Newport Pink'
 - 'Nigra'
 - 'Pleniflora'
 - 'Powderpuffs Mixture'
 - 'Rose Delight'
 - 'Salmon Queen'
 - 'Scarlett O'Hara'
 - 'Sunshine'
 - 'Violet Queen'
 - rugosa*

Malvaceae

Alchemilla

alpina
conjuncta
ellenbeckii
epipsila

Rosaceae

Alchemilla (continued)

erythropoda
faeroensis
 — var. *pumila*
glaucescens
hoppeana
lapeyrousii
mollis
 — 'Auslese'
 — 'Mr Poland's Variety': *A. venosa*
 — 'Robustica'
 — 'Senior'
 — 'Thriller'
saxatilis
splendens
venosa (*A. mollis* 'Mr Poland's Variety')
vulgaris
xanthochlora

Alisma

lanceolatum
natans: *Luronium natans*
parviflorum
plantago-aquatica

Alismataceae

Allium

aflatunense
 — 'Purple Sensation'
albopilosum: *A. christophii*
amabile
angulosum
atropurpureum
atroviolaceum
azureum: *A. caeruleum*
beesianum
 — 'Album'
bidwelliae: *A. campanulatum*
caeruleum (*A. azureum*)
caesium
campanulatum (*A. bidwelliae*)
carinatum
 — 'Album' (*A. pulchellum album*)
 — subsp. *pulchellum* (*A. pulchellum*; *A. cirrhosum*)
cepa
 — 'Proliferum' (*A. c. 'Viviparum'*)
 — 'Viviparum': *A. cepa* 'Proliferum'
cernuum
christophii (*A. albopilosum*)
cirrhosum: *A. carinatum* subsp. *pulchellum*
cyaneum
cyathophorum
 — var. *farreri* (*A. farreri*)
cyrillii
farreri: *A. cyathophorum* var. *farreri*
fistulosum

Liliaceae

Allium (continued)*flavum*— 'Minor': *A. flavum* var. *minus*— var. *minus* (*A. f.* 'Minor')*giganteum**huteri**insubricum**jajlae*: *A. scorodoprasum* subsp. *jajlae**karataviense**macleanii**mairei**moly*

— 'Jeannine'

montanum: *A. senescens**multibulbosum*: *A. nigrum**narcissiflorum* (*A. pedemontanum*)*neapolitanum**nigrum* (*A. multibulbosum*)*nutans**odorum*: *A. ramosum**oleraceum*

— 'Zwanenburg'

oreophilum (*A. ostrowskianum*)*ostrowskianum*: *A. oreophilum**pedemontanum*: *A. narcissiflorum**pulchellum*: *A. carinatum* subsp. *pulchellum*— *album*: *A. carinatum* 'Album'*ramosum* (*A. odorum*)*rosenbachianum*

— 'Album'

*roseum**schoenoprasum*

— 'Album'

— 'Forescate'

— 'Grolau'

*schubertii**scorodoprasum*— subsp. *jajlae* (*A. jajlae*)*senescens* (*A. montanum*)

— 'Glaucum'

siculum: *Nectaroscordum siculum**sikkimense**sphaerocephalon*

— 'Drumstick'

*stipitatum**subhirsutum**thunbergii*

— 'Ozawa'

*tibetanum**triquetrum**tuberosum**unifolium**ursinum**victorialis**vineale**zebdanense*

Alonsoa	Scrophulariaceae
<i>warszewiczii</i>	
— 'Peachy-Keen'	
Alopecurus	Poaceae
<i>lanatus</i>	
<i>pratensis</i>	
— 'Aureovariegatus' (<i>A. p. variegatus</i>)	
— variegatus: <i>A. pratensis</i> 'Aureovariegatus'	
Alstroemeria	Liliaceae
<i>aurantiaca</i> : <i>A. aurea</i>	
<i>aurea</i> (<i>A. aurantiaca</i>)	
— 'Dover Orange'	
— 'Lutea'	
— 'Moerheim's Orange'	
— 'Orange King'	
— 'Scottish Yellow'	
— 'September Glow'	
— 'Splendens'	
'Freedom'	
<i>ligtu</i>	
Ligtu Hybrids	
<i>psittacina</i> (<i>A. pulchella</i>)	
<i>pulchella</i> : <i>A. psittacina</i>	
'Sweet Laura'	
Althaea	Malvaceae
<i>armeniaca</i>	
<i>ficifolia</i> : <i>Alcea ficifolia</i>	
<i>officinalis</i> (<i>A. taurinensis</i>)	
— 'Romney Marsh' (<i>Malva moschata</i> 'Romney Marsh')	
<i>pallida</i> : <i>Alcea pallida</i>	
<i>rosea</i> : <i>Alcea rosea</i>	
<i>taurinensis</i> : <i>A. officinalis</i>	
Alyssoides	Brassicaceae
<i>sinuata</i> : <i>Aurinia sinuata</i>	
<i>utriculata</i>	
Alyssum	Brassicaceae
<i>alpestre</i>	
<i>altaicum</i>	
<i>argenteum</i> HORT.: <i>A. murale</i>	
<i>cuneifolium</i>	
<i>gemonense</i> : <i>Aurinia petraea</i>	
<i>markgraffii</i>	
<i>moellendorfianum</i>	
<i>montanum</i>	
— 'Berggold' (<i>A. m.</i> 'Mountain Gold')	
— 'Mountain Gold': <i>A. montanum</i> 'Berggold'	
<i>murale</i> (<i>A. argenteum</i> HORT.)	
<i>petraeum</i> : <i>Aurinia petraea</i>	
<i>saxatile</i> : <i>Aurinia saxatilis</i>	
<i>serpyllifolium</i>	
<i>sinuatum</i> : <i>Aurinia sinuata</i>	

Alyssum (continued)

spinosum: *Ptilotrichum spinosum*
stibرنyi
wulfenianum

Amberboa

moschata (*Centaurea moschata*)

Asteraceae

Ammophila

arenaria (*Calamagrostis arenaria*)

Poaceae

Amsonia

angustifolia: *A. ciliata*
ciliata (*A. angustifolia*)
hubrichtii
illustris
orientalis (*Rhazya orientalis*)
salicifolia: *A. tabernaemontana* var. *salicifolia*
tabernaemontana
— var. *salicifolia* (*A. salicifolia*)

Apocynaceae

Anacyclus

depressus: *A. pyrethrum* var. *depressus*
pyrethrum
— var. *depressus* (*A. depressus*)
— 'Garden Gnome'
— 'Silberkissen'

Asteraceae

Anagallis

arvensis
linifolia: *A. monelli*
monelli (*A. linifolia*)
— 'Pacific Blue'
tenella
— 'Studland'

Primulaceae

Anaphalis

alpicola
cinnamomea
margaritacea
— 'Neuschnee'
— var. *yedoensis* (*A. yedoensis*)
nepalensis
— var. *monocephala* (*A. nubigena*; *A. triplinervis* var. *monocephala*)
nubigena: *A. nepalensis* var. *monocephala*
sinica
— var. *mori*
triplinervis
— var. *monocephala*: *A. nepalensis* var. *monocephala*
— 'Schwefellicht': *Helichrysum* 'Schwefellicht'
— 'Silberregen'
— 'Sommerschnee' (*A. t.* 'Summersnow')
— 'Summersnow': *A. triplinervis* 'Sommerschnee'
yedoensis: *A. margaritacea* var. *yedoensis*

Asteraceae

Anchusa

Boraginaceae

- angustissima*: *A. leptophylla* subsp. *incana*
- azurea* (*A. italica*)
 - 'Dropmore'
 - 'Feltham Pride'
 - 'Little John'
 - 'Loddon Royalist'
 - 'Morning Glory'
 - 'Opal'
 - 'Pride of Dover'
 - 'Royal Blue'
- caespitosa* HORT.: *A. leptophylla* subsp. *incana*
- caespitosa* LAM.
capensis
 - 'Blue Angel'
- italica*: *A. azurea*
- leptophylla*
 - subsp. *incana* (*A. angustissima*; *A. caespitosa* HORT.)
- myosotidiflora*: *Brunnera macrophylla*
- officinalis*
- sempervirens*: *Pentaglottis sempervirens*

Andropogon

Poaceae

- elliottii* (*A. gyrans*)
 - 'Pawnee'
- gerardii*
- glomeratus*
- gyrans*: *A. elliottii*
- scoparius*: *Schizachyrium scoparium*
- virginicus*

Androsace

Primulaceae

- albana*
- alpina* (*A. glacialis*; *A. tiroliensis*)
- aretioides* (×)
- brevis*
- brigantiaca*: *A. carnea* subsp. *brigantiaca*
- carnea*
 - subsp. *brigantiaca* (*A. brigantiaca*)
 - subsp. *carnea*
 - subsp. *laggeri*
 - subsp. *rosea*
- chaixii*
- chamaejasme*
- chumbyi* HORT.: *A. sarmentosa* 'Chumbyi'
- ciliata*
- cylindrica*
- delavayi*
- foliosa*
- glacialis*: *A. alpina*
- globifera*
- hedraeantha*
- heeri* (×)
- helvetica*
- hirtella*
- jacquemontii*: *A. villosa* var. *jacquemontii*

Androsace (continued)

- lactea*
- lactiflora*
- lanuginosa*
- 'Leichtlinii'
- mathildae*
- mucronifolia*
- 'Chadwell Form'
- muscoidea*
- 'Dolpo Form'
- obtusifolia*
- primuloides*: *A. sarmentosa*
- pubescens*
- pyrenaica*
- rotundifolia*
- sarmentosa* (*A. s.* var. *watkinsii*; *A. primuloides*)
 - 'Chumbyi' (*A. chumbyi* HORT.)
 - 'Sherriffii'
 - var. *watkinsii*: *A. sarmentosa*
 - var. *yunnanensis*
- sempervivoidea*
- septentrionalis*
 - 'Stardust'
- strigillosa*
- tirolensis*: *A. alpina*
- vandellii*
- villosa*
 - var. *arachnoidea*
 - var. *jacquemontii* (*A. jacquemontii*)
 - 'Superba'
 - var. *taurica*
- wulfeniana*

Andryala*agardhii*

Asteraceae

Anemone

- aconitifolia*
- altaica*
- apennina*
- 'Alba'
- baicalensis*
- baldensis*
- blanda*
 - 'Blue Shades'
 - 'Charmer'
 - 'Pink Star'
 - 'Radar'
 - 'Rosea'
 - 'Violet Star'
 - 'White Splendour'
- canadensis* (*A. virginiana*)
- coronaria*
 - 'Bride' (*A. c.* 'Die Braut')
 - 'De Caen'
 - 'Die Braut': *A. coronaria* 'Bride'

Ranunculaceae

Anemone

- coronaria* (continued)
 - 'St Brigid'
 - crinita*: *A. narcissiflora* var. *crinita*
 - cylindrica*
 - decapetala*
 - fulgens* (x)
 - 'Annulata Grandiflora'
 - hepatica*: *Hepatica nobilis*
 - hupehensis*
 - 'Bodnant Burgundy'
 - var. *japonica* (*A. japonica* S. et Z.)
 - 'Praecox'
 - 'Prince Henry': *A. hupehensis* 'Prinz Heinrich'
 - 'Prinz Heinrich' (*A. h.* 'Prince Henry')
 - *rubra plena*: *A. hybrida* 'Rubra Plena'
 - 'September Charm'
 - 'Splendens'
 - 'Superba'
 - hybrida* (x) (*A. japonica* HORT.)
 - 'Alba' HORT. USA: *A. hybrida* 'Lady Ardilaun'
 - 'Alba' HORT.: *A. hybrida* 'Honoreine Jobert'
 - 'Alice'
 - 'Andrea Atkinson'
 - 'Auréole'
 - 'Avalanche'
 - 'Bowles' Pink'
 - 'Bressingham Glow'
 - 'Bühler Kind'
 - 'Coupe d'Argent'
 - 'Elegans' (*A. h. rosea elegans*)
 - 'Frau Marie Maushard'
 - 'Géante des Blanches' (*A. h.* 'White Queen'; *A. h.* 'White Giant')
 - 'Hadspen Abundance'
 - 'Honoreine Jobert' (*A. h.* 'Alba' HORT.; *A. japonica alba*)
 - 'Königin Charlotte' (*A. h.* 'Queen Charlotte')
 - 'Kriemhilde'
 - 'Lady Ardilaun' (*A. h.* 'Alba' HORT. USA)
 - 'Lady Gilmour'
 - 'Loreley'
 - 'Luise Uhink'
 - 'Margarete'
 - 'Max Vogel'
 - 'Monika'
 - 'Mont Rose'
 - 'Ouverture'
 - 'Pamina'
 - 'Pink Shell': *A. hybrida* 'Rosenschale'
 - 'Profusion'
 - 'Queen Charlotte': *A. hybrida* 'Königin Charlotte'
 - 'Richard Ahrens'
 - *rosea elegans*: *A. hybrida* 'Elegans'
 - 'Rosenschale' (*A. h.* 'Pink Shell')
 - 'Rotkäppchen'
 - 'Rubra Plena' (*A. hupehensis rubra plena*)
 - 'Serenade' (*A. tomentosa* 'Serenade')

Anemone*hybrida* (continued)

- 'Tourbillon': *A. hybrida* 'Whirlwind'
- 'Whirlwind' (*A. h.* 'Wirbelwind'; *A. h.* 'Tourbillon')
- 'White Giant': *A. hybrida* 'Géante des Blanches'
- 'White Queen': *A. hybrida* 'Géante des Blanches'
- 'Wirbelwind': *A. hybrida* 'Whirlwind'

japonica alba: *A. hybrida* 'Honoreine Jobert'*japonica* HORT.: *A. hybrida* (x)*japonica* S. et Z.: *A. hupehensis* var. *japonica**lesseri* (x)*leveillei**lipsiensis* (x)*magellanica* HORT.: *A. multifida**multifida* (*A. magellanica* HORT.)

- 'Major'

narcissiflora

- var. *crinita* (*A. crinita*)

nemorosa

- 'Alba Plena'

- 'Allenii'

- 'Blue Beauty'

- 'Blue Bonnet'

- 'Bowles' Mauve'

- 'Bracteata Plena'

- *caerulea*: *A. nemorosa* 'Robinsoniana'

- 'Green Fingers'

- 'Hannah Gubbay'

- 'Hilda'

- 'Leeds Variety'

- 'Lismore Blue'

- 'Lychette' (*A. n.* 'Lychett Variety')

- 'Lychett Variety': *A. nemorosa* 'Lychette'

- 'Robinsoniana' (*A. n. caerulea*)

- 'Royal Blue'

- 'Vestal'

- 'Wilks' White'

*parviflora**polyanthes**pulsatilla*: *Pulsatilla vulgaris**ranunculoides*

- 'Pleniflora'

- 'Semiplena'

*rivularis**rupicola**sibirica**sylvestris*

- 'Elise Feldman'

- 'Macrantha'

*tetrasepala**tomentosa* (*A. vitifolia* var. *tomentosa*)

- 'Albadura'

- 'Robustissima'

- 'Septemberglanz'

- 'Serenade': *A. hybrida* (?) 'Serenade'

- 'Superba'

Anemone (continued)*trifolia**virginiana*: *A. canadensis**vitifolia*— var. *tomentosa*: *A. tomentosa***Anemonella***thalictroides*

Ranunculaceae

Anemonopsis*macrophylla*

Ranunculaceae

Anethum*graveolens*

— 'Mammoth'

Apiaceae

Angelica*archangelica*

— 'Sativa'

*atropurpurea**gigas**sylvestris*

Apiaceae

Anisodontea*capensis*

— 'Big Smile'

— 'Pink Pearl'

hypomandara (x) (*Malvastrum hypomandarum*)*malvastroides*

— 'Pink Star'

Malvaceae

Antennaria*aprica*: *A. parvifolia**dioica*— var. *borealis* (*A. tomentosa* HORT.)

— 'Minima'

— 'Nyewood'

— 'Rosa Immortelle'

— *rosea*: *A. dioica* 'Rubra'

— 'Rotes Wunder'

— 'Rubra' (*A. d. rosea*)

— 'Senior'

*microphylla**neglecta*— var. *gaspensis**parvifolia* (*A. aprica*)*plantaginifolia**tomentosa* HORT.: *A. dioica* var. *borealis*

Asteraceae

Anthemis*biebersteiniana*: *A. marschalliana**carpatica* (*A. cretica* subsp. *carpatica*)

— 'Karpatschnee'

— subsp. *petraea**cretica* subsp. *carpatica*: *A. carpatica**cupaniana* (*A. punctata* subsp. *cupaniana*)

Asteraceae

Anthemis (continued)*hybrida* (x)

- 'Beauty of Grallagh'
- 'E.C. Buxton'
- 'Grallagh Gold'
- 'Kelwayi'
- 'Perry's Variety'
- 'Sauce Hollandaise'
- 'Wargrave'

marschalliana (*A. rudolphiana*; *A. biebersteiniana*)*nobilis*: *Chamaemelum nobile**punctata*— subsp. *cupaniana*: *A. cupaniana**rudolphiana*: *A. marschalliana**sancti-johannis**tinctoria*

— 'Alba'

— 'Moonlight'

— var. *pallida**triumfettii**woronowii***Anthericum**

Liliaceae

liliago

— 'Major'

*ramosum***Anthoxanthum**

Poaceae

*odoratum***Anthriscus**

Apiaceae

cerefolium

— 'Sativum'

sylvestris

— 'Ravenswing'

Anthyllis

Fabaceae

*hermanniae**montana*— *carminea*: *A. montana* 'Rubra'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Rubra' (*A. m. carminea*)*vulneraria***Antirrhinum**

Scrophulariaceae

asarina: *Asarina procumbens**braun-blancquetii**glutinosum*: *A. hispanicum**hispanicum* (*A. glutinosum*)**Aphyllanthes**

Liliaceae

*monspeliensis***Apios**

Fabaceae

americana

Apium	<i>graveolens</i>	Apiaceae
Apocynum	<i>cannabinum</i>	Apocynaceae
Aponogeton	<i>distachyos</i>	Aponogetonaceae
Aposeris	<i>foetida</i>	Asteraceae
Aquilegia		Ranunculaceae
<i>akitensis</i> : <i>A. flabellata</i>		
<i>alpina</i>		
<i>arctica</i> : <i>A. formosa</i>		
<i>atrata</i>		
<i>bertolonii</i> (<i>A. reuteri</i>)		
'Biedermeier'		
'Blue Bird'		Songbird Series
'Blue Jay'		Songbird Series
'Blue Shades'		
'Blue Star'		
'Bunting'		Songbird Series
<i>caerulea</i>		
— 'Clematiflora'		
— 'Kristall': <i>A. 'Kristall'</i>		
<i>californica</i> : <i>A. formosa</i> var. <i>truncata</i>		
<i>canadensis</i>		
— 'Corbett'		
— 'Little's Salmon Stars'		
— 'Nana'		
'Cardinal'		Songbird Series
<i>chrysanthia</i>		
— 'Silver Queen': <i>A. 'Silver Queen'</i>		
— 'Yellow Queen'		
'Crimson Star'		
<i>discolor</i>		
'Dove'		Songbird Series
Dragonfly Hybrids		
<i>ecalcarata</i> : <i>Semiaquilegia ecalcarata</i>		
<i>einseleana</i>		
<i>elegantula</i>		
<i>flabellata</i> (<i>A. akitensis</i>)		
— 'Alba'		
— 'Blue Angel'		
— 'Cameo Blush'		
— 'Cameo Pink and White'		
— 'Casper Innes'		
— 'Ministar'		
— 'Nana'		
— 'Nana Alba'		
— var. <i>pumila</i>		
— 'White Angel'		
<i>formosa</i> (<i>A. arctica</i>)		
— var. <i>truncata</i> (<i>A. californica</i> ; <i>A. truncata</i>)		

Aquilegia (continued)

<i>fragrans</i>	
<i>glandulosa</i>	
<i>glaucia</i> (<i>A. nivalis</i>)	
'Goldfinch'	Songbird Series
'Haylodgensis'	
'Heleneae'	
'Hensol Harebell'	
'Heterosis Olympia'	
'Irish Elegance'	
<i>jonesii</i>	
'Koralle'	
'Kristall' (<i>A. caerulea</i> 'Kristall')	
'Lavender and White'	Songbird Series
'Lime Frost'	
<i>longissima</i>	
'Maxistar'	
McKana Hybrids	
'Ministar': <i>A. flabellata</i> 'Ministar'	
'Mrs M. Nicholls'	
Mrs Scott Elliott Hybrids	
'Musik Blau Weiss'	Musik Group
'Musik Rein Gelb'	Musik Group
'Musik Rein Weiss'	Musik Group
'Musik Rosa Weiss'	Musik Group
'Musik Rot Gold'	Musik Group
'Musik Rot Weiss'	Musik Group
<i>nivalis</i> : <i>A. glauca</i>	
'Nora Barlow'	
'Olympia Blau Weiss'	
Olympia Hybrids	
'Olympia Rot Gold'	
<i>olympica</i>	
<i>pyrenaica</i>	
'Red Hobbit'	
<i>reuteri</i> : <i>A. bertolonii</i>	
'Robin'	
'Rosea'	
<i>saximontana</i>	
'Schneekönigin': <i>A. 'Snow Queen'</i>	
<i>schockleyi</i>	
<i>scopulorum</i>	
'Silver Queen' (<i>A. chrysanthia</i> 'Silver Queen')	
<i>skinneri</i>	
'Snow Queen' (<i>A. 'Schneekönigin'</i>)	
<i>thalictrifolia</i>	
<i>truncata</i> : <i>A. formosa</i> var. <i>truncata</i>	
<i>viridiflora</i>	
— 'Chocolate Soldier'	
<i>vulgaris</i>	
— 'Adelaide Addison'	
— <i>alba</i> : <i>A. vulgaris</i> 'Nivea'	
— 'Black Barlow'	
— 'Blue Barlow'	
— 'Christa Barlow'	
— 'Edelweiss'	

Aquilegia

- vulgaris* (continued)
- 'Grandmother's Garden'
 - 'Heidi'
 - 'Leprechaun Gold'
 - 'Magpie'
 - 'Mellow Yellow'
 - 'Miss Jekyll'
 - *multiplex*: *A. vulgaris* 'Plena'
 - 'Nivea' (*A. v. alba*)
 - 'Plena' (*A. v. multiplex*)
 - 'Plum Pudding'
 - 'Raspberry Tart'
 - 'Rose Barlow'
 - 'Ruby Port'
 - var. *stellata*
 - 'White Barlow'
 - 'William Guiness'
 - 'Woodside'

Arabis*Brassicaceae*

- albida*: *A. caucasica*
- alpina* HORT.: *A. caucasica*
- alpina* L.
- androsacea*
- arendsii* (x)
- 'Coccinea'
 - 'Compinkie'
 - 'La Fraîcheur'
 - 'Rosabella'
 - 'Schneeball'
- bellidifolia*: *A. soyeri* subsp. *subcoriacea*
- billardieri*: *A. purpurea*
- blepharophylla*
- 'Frühlingszauber'
 - 'Red Sensation'
- bryoides*
- caerules*
- carduchorum* (*Draba gigas*)
- caucasica* (*A. albida*; *A. alpina* HORT.)
- 'Bakkely'
 - 'Hedi'
 - 'Pinkie'
 - 'Plena'
 - 'Rosea'
 - 'Rosea Compacta'
 - 'Schneehaube'
 - 'Snowcap'
 - 'Superba'
 - 'Variegata'
- ferdinandi-coburgii*
- 'Old Gold'
 - 'Variegata'
- jacquinii*: *A. soyeri* subsp. *subcoriacea*
- kellereri* (x)
- lyallii*

Arabis (continued)

- procurrens*
 - 'Glacier'
 - 'Neuschnee'
 - 'Schnetzeppich'
 - 'Variegata'
- purpurea* (*A. billardieri*)
- scopoliana*
- soyeri*
 - subsp. *subcoriacea* (*A. bellidifolia*; *A. jacquinii*)
- stelleri*
 - var. *japonica*
- sturii* (x)
- turrita*
- vochinensis*
- wilczekii* (x)

Aralia

- cachemirica*
- californica*
- continentalis*
- cordata*
- hispida*
- nudicaulis*
- racemosa*

Araliaceae

Arctanthemum

- arcticum* (*Chrysanthemum arcticum*)
 - 'Red Chimo'
 - 'Roseum'
 - 'Schwefelglanz'

Asteraceae

Arenaria

- balearica*
- caespitosa*: *Sagina subulata*
- gracilis*
- graminifolia*: *A. procera* subsp. *glabra*
- grandiflora*
- imbricata* (*Minuartia imbricata*)
- ledebouriana*
- lithops* (*A. pulvinata* HUTER)
- montana*
- nevadensis*: *A. tetraquetra* var. *granatensis*
- pinifolia* (*Minuartia circassica*)
- procera*
 - subsp. *glabra* (*A. graminifolia*)
- pulvinata* EDGEW. et HOOK.f.
- pulvinata* HUTER: *A. lithops*
- pungens*
- purpurascens*
 - 'Elliott's Variety'
- stygia*
- tetraquetra*
 - var. *granatensis* (*A. nevadensis*)
- verna*: *Minuartia verna*

Caryophyllaceae

Argyranthemum

Asteraceae

- 'Anantha'
- 'Beauté de Nice'
- 'Bride's Maid'
- 'Champagne'
- 'Comtesse de Chambord'
- 'Etoile d'Or'
- 'Florida'
- 'Friesdorfer Schnitt'
- frutescens* (*Chrysanthemum frutescens*)
 - 'Ella'
 - 'Sugar and Ice'
 - 'Sugar Baby'
 - 'Summer Pink'
 - 'Tesi'
 - 'Fuji Sundance'
 - 'Golden Treasure'
 - 'Mike's Pink'
 - 'Pink Australian'
 - 'Rising Sun'
 - 'Starlight'
 - 'Vera'
 - 'Weymouth Surprise'

Arisaema

Araceae

- alpestre* (*A. alpinum* HORT.)
- alpinum* HORT.: *A. alpestre*
- amurense*
- atrorubens*: *A. triphyllum*
- caespitosum*: *A. japonicum* f. *caespitosum*
- candidissimum*
- consanguineum*
- dracontium*
- flavum*
- griffithii*
- helleborifolium*: *A. tortuosum*
- jacquemontii*
- japonicum*
 - f. *caespitosum* (*A. caespitosum*)
- kiushianum*
- ringens*
- serratum*
- sikokianum*
- speciosum*
- thunbergii*
- tortuosum* (*A. helleborifolium*)
- triphyllum* (*A. atrorubens*)
- wallachianum*

Arisarum

Araceae

- proboscideum*
- vulgare*

Aristolochia

Aristolochiaceae

- clematitis*

Armeria

Plumbaginaceae

- alliacea* (*A. plantaginea*)
 - 'Leucantha'
 - alpina*: *A. maritima* subsp. *alpina*
 - 'Bees Ruby' (*A. pseudarmeria* 'Bees Ruby')
 - caespitosa*: *A. juniperifolia*
 - formosa*: *A. pseudarmeria*
 - girardii* (*A. juncea*; *A. setacea*)
 - juncea*: *A. girardii*
 - juniperifolia* (*A. caespitosa*)
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Bevan's Variety'
 - 'Rosa Stoltz'
 - 'Suendermannii'
 - latifolia*: *A. pseudarmeria*
 - maritima*
 - 'Alba'
 - subsp. *alpina* (*A. alpina*)
 - 'Bloodstone'
 - 'Cotton Tail'
 - 'Düsseldorfer Stoltz'
 - 'Koster'
 - 'Laucheana'
 - 'Rosea'
 - 'Rotfeuer'
 - 'Ruby Glow'
 - 'Splendens'
 - 'Splendens Perfecta'
 - 'Vindictive'
 - 'Ornament'
 - plantaginea*: *A. alliacea*
 - pseudarmeria* (*A. formosa*; *A. latifolia*)
 - Bees' Ruby'; *A. 'Bees Ruby'*
 - 'Splendens'
 - 'Rosi'
 - setacea*: *A. girardii*
 - 'Small Fry'
 - tweedyi*
 - 'Victor Reiter'
 - welwitschii*

Armoracia

Brassicaceae

- rusticana* (*Cochlearia armoracia*)
 - 'Variegata'

Arnebia

Boraginaceae

- echioides*: *A. pulchra*
- pulchra* (*A. echiodoides*)

Arnica

Asteraceae

- alpina*
- chamissonis*
 - subsp. *foliosa* (*A. foliosa*)
- foliosa*: *A. chamissonis* subsp. *foliosa*
- longifolia*
- montana*

Arnica (continued)*sachalinensis***Arrhenatherum**

Poaceae

bulbosum (*A. elatius* var. *bulbosum*)

— 'Variegatum'

elatius var. *bulbosum*: *A. bulbosum***Artemisia**

Asteraceae

*abrotanum**absinthium*

— 'Lambrook Mist'

— 'Lambrook Silver'

alba (*A. camphorata*)*albula*: *A. ludoviciana* var. *albula**alpina*: *A. caucasica**arborescens*

— 'Faith Raven'

— 'Powis': *A. 'Powis Castle'*— 'Powis Castle': *A. 'Powis Castle'**assoana*: *A. caucasica**baumgartenii*: *A. eriantha**borealis*: *A. campestris* subsp. *borealis**brachyphylla*: *A. splendens* var. *brachyphylla**campestris*— subsp. *borealis* (*A. borealis*)*camphorata*: *A. alba**cana*: *Seriphidium canum**canescens*: *A. 'Canescens'*'Canescens' (*A. canescens*)*caucasica* (*A. alpina*; *A. assoana*; *A. lanata*; *A. pedemontana*)*chamaemelifolia**discolor*: *A. michauxiana**dracunculus*

— 'Fial'

— 'Sativa'

— 'Senior'

eriantha (*A. baumgartenii*; *A. petrosa*)*frigida**genipi* (*A. spicata*)*glacialis*— var. *nitida*: *A. nitida*

'Huntington'

*japonica**lactiflora*

— 'Guizho'

lanata: *A. caucasica**laxa*: *A. umbelliformis**ludoviciana* (*A. purshiana*)— var. *albula* (*A. albula*)— var. *latiloba*— 'Silver Frost' (*A. 'Silver Frost'*)

— 'Silver King'

— 'Silver Queen'

— 'Valerie Finnis'

mandshurica

Artemisia (continued)

- maritima*: *Seriphidium maritimum*
michauxiana (*A. discolor*)
mutellina: *A. umbelliformis*
nitida (*A. glacialis* var. *nitida*)
nutans: *Seriphidium nutans*
pedemontana: *A. caucasica*
petrosa: *A. eriantha*
pontica
 — 'Powis Castle' (*A. arborescens* 'Powis'; *A. arborescens* 'Powis Castle')
purshiana: *A. ludoviciana*
pycnocephala
 — 'David's Choice'
schmidtiana
 — 'Nana'
 'Silver Frost': *A. ludoviciana* 'Silver Frost'
spicata: *A. genipi*
splendens
 — var. *brachyphylla* (*A. brachyphylla*)
stelleriana
 — 'Boughton Silver' (*A. s.* 'Mori's Form'; *A. s.* *prostrata*)
 — 'Mori's Form': *A. stelleriana* 'Boughton Silver'
 — *prostrata*: *A. stelleriana* 'Boughton Silver'
 — 'Silver Brocade'
tridentata: *Seriphidium tridentatum*
umbelliformis (*A. laxa*; *A. mutellina*)
vallesiacaca: *Seriphidium vallesiacum*
versicolor HORT.
vulgaris
 — 'Cragg-Barber Eye'
 — 'Janlim' (ORIENTAL LIMELIGHT)
 — 'Oriental Plant'
 — ORIENTAL LIMELIGHT: *A. vulgaris* 'Janlim'

Arthropodium

Liliaceae

- candidum*
 — 'Purpureum'
cirratum

Arum

Araceae

- concinnum*
creticum
italicum
 — subsp. *albispadum*
 — 'Marmoratum' (*A. i.* *pictum*)
 — *pictum*: *A. italicum* 'Marmoratum'
maculatum
pictum
ternatum: *Pinellia ternata*

Aruncus

Rosaceae

- aethusifolius*
 — 'Herbstglut'
dioicus (*A. sylvestris*; *Spiraea aruncus*)
 — 'Glasnevin'
 — var. *kamtschaticus* (*A. kamtschaticus*)

Aruncus

- dioicus* (continued)
 — 'Kneiffii'
amtschaticus: *A. dioicus* var. *amtschaticus*
sinensis
 — 'Zweiweltenkind'
sylvestris: *A. dioicus*

Arundinaria

- amabilis*: *Pseudosasa amabilis*
anceps: *Yushania anceps*
angustifolia: *Pleioblastus chino* f. *angustifolius*
argenteostriata: *Pleioblastus argenteostriatus*
auricoma: *Pleioblastus auricomus*
chino: *Pleioblastus chino*
disticha: *Pleioblastus pygmaeus* var. *distichus*
falcata: *Drepanostachyum falcatum*
fastuosa: *Semiarundinaria fastuosa*
fortunei: *Pleioblastus variegatus*
humilis: *Pleioblastus humilis*
japonica: *Pseudosasa japonica*
jaunsarensis: *Yushania anceps*
marmorea: *Chimonobambusa marmorea*
murielae: *Fargesia murielae*
nitida: *Fargesia nitida*
palmata: *Sasa palmata*
pumila: *Pleioblastus humilis* var. *pumilus*
pygmaea: *Pleioblastus pygmaeus*
ramosa: *Sasaella ramosa*
simonii: *Pleioblastus simonii*
spathacea: *Fargesia spathacea*
tootsik: *Sinobambusa tootsik*
vagans: *Sasaella ramosa*
vaginata: *Pleioblastus chino* f. *vaginatus*
variegata: *Pleioblastus variegatus*
veitchii: *Sasa veitchii*
viridistriata: *Pleioblastus auricomus*

Arundo

- donax*
 — 'Variegata': *A. donax* 'Versicolor'
 — 'Versicolor' (*A. d.* 'Variegata')

Poaceae

Asarina

- procumbens* (*Antirrhinum asarina*)

Scrophulariaceae

Asarum

- arifolium*
canadense
caudatum
europaeum
maximum
shuttleworthii (*Hexastylis shuttleworthii*)
 — 'Callaway'

Aristolochiaceae

Asarum (continued)

speciosum
— 'Buxom Beauty'
splendens

Asclepias

curassavica
incarnata
— 'Cinderella'
— 'Ice Ballet'
— 'Soulmate'
— 'White Superior'
speciosa
syriaca
tuberosa
— 'Gay Butterflies'
— 'Hello Yellow'
— 'Red Butterfly'
— 'Silky Gold'
— 'Vermilion'
verticillata

Asclepiadaceae

Asparagus

Liliaceae

officinalis
— 'Lace Veil'
— var. *pseudoscaber* (*A. pseudoscaber*)
— 'Roem van Brunswick'
— 'Spitzenschleier'
pseudoscaber: *A. officinalis* var. *pseudoscaber*
verticillatus

Asperella: *Hystrix***Asperula**

Rubiaceae

arcadiensis
cespitosa: *A. lilaciflora*
cynanchica
gussonii
hirta
lilaciflora (*A. cespitosa*)
nitida
odorata: *Galium odoratum*
sintenisii
suberosa
taurina
tinctoria

Asphodeline

Liliaceae

liburnica
lutea
— 'Senior'

Asphodelus

Liliaceae

aestivus (*A. microcarpus*)
albus
microcarpus: *A. aestivus*

Aspidistra

Liliaceae

- elatior*
- 'Akebono'
- 'Hoshi Zaro'
- 'Okame'
- 'China Moon'
- 'China Star'
- 'China Sun'

Aspidium*spinulosum: Dryopteris carthusiana***Asplenium**

Aspleniaceae

- adiantum-nigrum*
- antiquum*
- ceterach* (*Ceterach officinarum*)
- ebenoides*
- fontanum*
- forezienne*
- platyneuron*
- ruta-muraria*
- scolopendrium* (*Phyllitis scolopendrium*)
 - 'Angustatum' (*A. s. 'Angustifolium'*)
 - 'Angustifolium': *A. scolopendrium* 'Angustatum'
 - 'Cristatum'
 - 'Furcatum'
 - 'Kaye's Lacerated'
 - 'Ramocristatum'
 - 'Undulatum'
- septentrionale*
- trichomanes*
- 'Incisum'
- viride*

Aster

Asteraceae

- acris: A. sedifolius*
- ageratoides*
- 'Adustus Nanus'
- 'Ashvi'
- 'Asran'
- f. *yessoensis*
- albescens* (*Microglossa albescens*)
 - 'Alert'
 - 'Alice Haslam'
 - alpestris* (x)
 - 'Triumph'
- alpinus*
- 'Albus'
- 'Antje'
- 'Blue Star'
- 'Cotton Candy'
- 'Dark Beauty': *A. alpinus* 'Dunkle Schöne'
- 'De Bilt'
- 'Dunkle Schöne' (*A. a.* 'Dark Beauty')
- 'Goliath'

Dumosus Group
Dumosus Group

Aster***alpinus* (continued)**

- 'Happy End'
 - 'Superbus'
 - 'Trimix'
 - 'Wargrave Pink'
 - 'Weisse Schöne'
- amellus***
- 'Blue King'
 - 'Breslau'
 - 'Brilliant'
 - 'Dr Otto Petschek'
 - 'Dwarf King'
 - 'Framfieldii'
 - 'Heinrich Seibert'
 - 'Hermann Löns'
 - 'Imperator': *A. amellus* 'King George'
 - 'Joseph Lakin'
 - 'King George' (*A. a.* 'Imperator')
 - 'Kobold'
 - 'Lac de Genève'
 - 'Lady Hindlip'
 - 'Lutetia': *A. pyrenaicus* 'Lutetia'
 - 'Moerheim Gem'
 - 'Mrs Ralph Woods'
 - 'Oktoberkind'
 - 'Peach Blossom'
 - 'Perry's Favourite'
 - 'Pink Pearl'
 - 'Pink Zenith': *A. amellus* 'Rosa Erfüllung'
 - 'Praecox Sommergruss'
 - 'Praecox Sonnenwende'
 - 'Rosa Erfüllung' (*A. a.* 'Pink Zenith')
 - 'Rosa von Ronsdorf'
 - 'Rotfeuer'
 - 'Rudolf Goethe'
 - 'Schöne von Ronsdorf'
 - 'September Glory'
 - 'Silbersee'
 - 'Sonia'
 - 'Sonora'
 - 'Sternkugel'
 - 'Veilchenkönigin' (*A. a.* 'Violet Queen')
 - 'Violet Queen': *A. amellus* 'Veilchenkönigin'

andersonii

'Anja's Choice'

Universum Group

'Anneke'

Dumosus Group

'Apollo'

Dumosus Group

'Ariel'

asperulus***asteroides* (*A. likiangensis*)**

'Audrey'

Dumosus Group

'Augenweide'

Dumosus Group

azureus

— 'Azurwolke'

'Biteliness'

Dumosus Group

Aster (continued)

'Blaue Lagune' (<i>A. 'Blue Lagoon'</i>)	Dumosus Group
'Blauer Gletscher'	Dumosus Group
'Blauschleier': <i>A. laevis 'Blauschleier'</i>	
'Blue Baby'	Dumosus Group
'Blue Butterfly'	
'Blue Chapel'	Dumosus Group
'Blue Lagoon': <i>A. 'Blaue Lagune'</i>	Dumosus Group
'Blue Lake'	
'Bonanza'	Dumosus Group
'Bonny Blue'	Dumosus Group
'Cantab'	Dumosus Group
<i>carolinianus</i>	
'Celeste'	
<i>ciliolatus</i>	
— 'Blue Wig'	
'Connie'	
'Coombe Fishacre' (<i>A. lateriflorus 'Coombe Fishacre'</i>)	Universum Group
<i>cordifolius</i>	
— 'Aldeboran'	
— 'Chieftain'	
— 'Elegans'	
— 'Ideal'	
— 'Little Carlow': <i>A. 'Little Carlow'</i>	
— 'Lovely': <i>A. ericoides 'Lovely'</i>	
— 'Photograph'	
— 'Silver Spray'	
'Dark Pink Star'	Universum Group
<i>datschii</i> (x)	
'Dietgard'	Dumosus Group
<i>diplostephiooides</i>	
<i>divaricatus</i>	
— 'Tradescant'	
'Early Blue'	Dumosus Group
<i>ericoides</i> (<i>A. multiflorus</i> HORT.)	
— 'Blue Star'	
— 'Blue Wonder'	
— 'Brimstone'	
— 'Cinderella'	
— 'Enchantress'	
— 'Erlkönig'	
— 'Esther': <i>A. 'Esther'</i>	
— 'Golden Spray'	
— 'Herbstmyrte'	
— 'Hon. Vicary Gibbs' (<i>A. 'Hon. Vicary Gibbs'</i>)	
— 'Lovely' (<i>A. vimineus 'Lovely'</i> ; <i>A. cordifolius 'Lovely'</i>)	
— 'Monte Cassino': <i>A. 'Monte Cassino'</i>	
— 'Pink Cloud'	
— 'Pink Star': <i>A. 'Pink Star'</i>	
— 'Ringdove'	
— 'Ruth McConnell'	
— 'Schneegitter' (<i>A. 'Schneegitter'</i>)	
— 'Scheetanne'	
— 'Snow Flurry': <i>A. 'Snow Flurry'</i>	
— 'White Heather' (<i>A. falcatus 'White Heather'</i>)	
'Esther' (<i>A. ericoides 'Esther'</i>)	Universum Group

Aster (continued)*falcatus*— 'White Heather': *A. ericoides* 'White Heather'*farreri*— 'Berggarten': *A. tongolensis* 'Berggarten'*fendleri*

— 'My Antonia'

frikartii (x)

— 'Flora's Delight'

— 'Glory of Stäfa': *A. frikartii* 'Wunder von Stäfa'

— 'Jungfrau'

— 'Mönch'

— 'Wunder von Stäfa' (*A. f.* 'Glory of Stäfa')*glehnii*

— 'Agleni'

'Golden Sunshine': *Heterotheca villosa* 'Golden Sunshine'*grandiflorus*

— 'Little's Violet Giant'

'Heinz Richard'

Dumosus Group

'Herbstgruss vom Bresserhof'

Dumosus Group

'Herbstpurzel'

Dumosus Group

'Herfstsonate'

'Herfstweerde'

Universum Group

himalaicus'Hon. Vicary Gibbs': *A. ericoides* 'Hon. Vicary Gibbs'*horizontalis*: *A. lateriflorus* 'Horizontalis'

'Jan'

Universum Group

'Jenny'

Dumosus Group

JOLLY JUMPER: *A. 'Little Carlow'*

'Kassel'

Dumosus Group

'Kristina'

Dumosus Group

'Kylie'

'Lady in Blue'

Dumosus Group

laevis

— 'Anneke van der Jeugd'

— 'Blauschleier' (*A. Blauschleier*)

— 'Blue Bird'

— 'Calliope'

lateriflorus— 'Coombe Fishacre': *A. 'Coombe Fishacre'*

— 'Edith Niedermeijer'

— 'Horizontalis' (*A. horizontalis*)

— 'Lady in Black'

— 'Little's Lavender-Green Glow'

— 'Prince'

'Lavanda'

Dumosus Group

likiangensis: *A. asteroides**linosyris* (*A. l.* 'Goldilocks')

— 'Golddust'

— 'Goldilocks': *A. linosyris*'Little Carlow' (JOLLY JUMPER; *A. cordifolius* 'Little Carlow')

'Loke Viking'

macrophyllus

— 'Albus'

— 'Twilight'

'Marjorie'

Dumosus Group

Aster (continued)

'Milka'	Dumosus Group
'Mittelmeer'	Dumosus Group
'Monte Cassino' (<i>A. ericoides</i> 'Monte Cassino'; <i>A. pringlei</i> 'Monte Cassino')	Universum Group
<i>multiflorus</i> HORT.: <i>A. ericoides</i>	
'Miss Bessie'	
<i>natalensis</i> (<i>Felicia rosulata</i>)	
'Nesthäkchen'	Dumosus Group
'Newton Pink'	Dumosus Group
'Niobe'	Dumosus Group
<i>novae-angliae</i>	
— 'Abendsonne'	
— 'Andenken an Alma Pötschke'	
— 'Andenken an Paul Gerber'	
— 'Barr's Blue'	
— 'Barr's Pink'	
— 'Harrington's Pink'	
— 'Hella Lacy'	
— 'Herbstschnee'	
— 'Honeysong Pink'	
— 'Little's Light Purple'	
— 'Primrose Upward'	
— 'Purple Dome'	
— 'Red Cloud'	
— 'Red Star': <i>A. novae-angliae</i> 'Roter Stern'	
— 'Rosa Sieger'	
— 'Roter Stern' (<i>A. n.</i> 'Red Star')	
— 'Rubinrot'	
— 'Rubinschatz'	
— 'Rudelsburg'	
— 'Sayer's Croft'	
— 'Schneelawine'	
— 'Septemberrubin'	
— 'Treasure'	
— 'Wedding Lace'	
<i>novi-belgii</i>	
— 'Ada Ballard'	
— 'Amethyst'	
— 'Andorra'	
— 'Angela Peel'	
— 'Audrey'	
— 'Autumn Glory'	
— 'Barton Royalist'	
— 'Beauty of Zuidwijk'	
— 'Beechwood Challenger'	
— 'Beechwood Rival'	
— 'Bewunderung'	
— 'Blandie'	
— 'Blaukuppel'	
— 'Blue Eyes'	
— 'Blue Gown'	
— 'Bonningdale Blue'	
— 'Bonningdale White'	
— 'Brigitte'	
— 'Carnival'	

Aster*novi-belgii* (continued)

- 'Chequers'
- 'Climax'
- 'Colonel F.R. Durham'
- 'Coombe Queen'
- 'Crimson Brocade'
- 'Daniela'
- 'Dauerblau'
- 'Diana'
- 'Elta'
- 'Erfurt Blüht'
- 'Erika'
- 'Ernest Ballard'
- 'Etzer Morgen'
- 'Eventide'
- 'Fellowship'
- 'Festival'
- 'Finalist'
- 'Fontaine'
- 'Freda Ballard'
- 'Fuldata'
- 'Gayborder Charme'
- 'Gayborder Supreme'
- 'Gewittersturm'
- 'Grunders Blaue'
- 'Helen Ballard'
- 'Helene'
- 'Ilse Brensel'
- 'Judith'
- 'Karminkuppel'
- 'Krähenwinkler Frühe'
- 'Lady Francis'
- 'Lamb's Pride'
- 'Lassie'
- 'Leuchtfreuer'
- 'Lilac Beauty'
- 'Lilliput'
- 'Lisette'
- 'Little Boy Blue'
- 'Little Dorrit'
- 'Little Pink Beauty'
- 'Little Pink Lady'
- 'Little Red Boy'
- 'Mabel Reeves'
- 'Marie Ballard'
- 'Miss Muffet'
- 'Mount Everest'
- 'Nachthimmel'
- 'New White'
- 'Pamela'
- 'Patricia Ballard'
- 'Plenty'
- 'Porzellan'
- 'Prosperity'
- 'Queen Mary'

Aster*novi-belgii* (continued)

- 'Red Sunset'
- 'Rosenhügel'
- 'Royal Blue'
- 'Royal Ruby'
- 'Royal Velvet'
- 'Sailor Boy'
- 'Sarah Ballard'
- 'Schalkwijk'
- 'Schneeburg'
- 'Schöne von Dietlikon'
- 'The Archbishop'
- 'The Cardinal'
- 'The Sexton'
- 'Twinkle'
- 'Velvet Blue'
- 'Violetta'
- 'Weisses Wunder'
- 'White Climax'
- 'White Ladies'
- 'White Swan'
- 'Winston Churchill'

oblongifolius

- 'Fanny's'
- 'October Skies'
- 'Raydon's Favorite'
- 'Ochtendgloren'
- 'Odin Viking'
- 'Oktoberlicht'
- 'Oktoberschneekuppel'

Universum Group
Dumosus Group

- 'Painted Lady'
- 'Persian Rose'
- 'Peter Harrison'
- 'Peter Pan'

Dumosus Group
Dumosus Group
Dumosus Group

petiolatus

- var. *demotus* (*A. tradescantii* HORT.)
- 'Pink Bouquet'
- 'Pink Butterfly'
- 'Pink Lace'
- 'Pink Star' (*A. ericoides* 'Pink Star')
- 'Poollicht'

Dumosus Group
Dumosus Group
Universum Group
Universum Group

porteri

- 'Pringlei'
- 'Monte Cassino': *A. 'Monte Cassino'*
- 'Priona'
- 'Prof. Anton Kippenberg'

Universum Group
Dumosus Group

ptarmicoides (*Solidago ptarmicoides*)

- 'Major'
- 'Puniceus'
- 'Pyrenaeus'
- 'Lutetia' (*A. amellus* 'Lutetia')
- 'Purple Monarch'
- 'Purple Viking'

Dumosus Group

radula

Aster (continued)

'Red Monarch'	
'Rose Butterfly'	Universum Group
'Rose Serenade'	Dumosus Group
'Rosemarie Sallmann'	Dumosus Group
'Rosenkissen'	Dumosus Group
'Rosenwichtel'	Dumosus Group
'Roset'	Dumosus Group
'Royal Beauty'	Dumosus Group
'Royal Opal'	Dumosus Group
<i>rugulosus</i>	
— 'Asrugo'	
'Schneegitter': <i>A. ericoides</i> 'Schneegitter'	
'Schneekissen'	Dumosus Group
'Schnaewittchen'	Dumosus Group
<i>sedifolius</i> (<i>A. acris</i>)	
— 'Nanus'	
<i>sericeus</i>	
<i>shortii</i>	
<i>sikkimensis</i>	
'Silberball'	Dumosus Group
'Silberblaukissen'	Dumosus Group
'Silberteppich'	Dumosus Group
'Snow Flurry' (<i>A. ericoides</i> 'Snow Flurry')	
'Snow Star'	
'Snowsprite'	Dumosus Group
'Sobar' (WHITE MASTER)	Universum Group
<i>spectabilis</i>	
'Starlight'	Dumosus Group
<i>subcaeruleus</i> : <i>A. tongolensis</i>	
'Sungal'	
'Sunny Almog'	
'Sunstar'	
<i>tataricus</i>	
— 'Jindai'	
<i>thomsonii</i>	
— 'Nanus'	
'Thyra Viking'	
<i>tibeticus</i>	
'Tina'	
<i>tongolensis</i> (<i>A. subcaeruleus</i>)	
— 'Berggarten' (<i>A. farreri</i> 'Berggarten')	
— 'Blue Chapel'	
— 'Leuchtenburg'	
— 'Napsbury' (<i>A. yunnanensis</i> 'Napsbury')	
— 'Sternschuppe'	
— 'Wartburgstern'	
<i>tradescantii</i> HORT.: <i>A. pilosus</i> var. <i>demotus</i>	
<i>tripolium</i>	
<i>turbinellus</i>	
'Twilight'	
<i>umbellatus</i>	
<i>undulatus</i>	
— 'Little's Deep Lavender'	
'Victor'	Dumosus Group

Aster (continued)***vimineus***— 'Lovely': *A. ericoides* 'Lovely'

Dumosus Group

'Violet Carpet'

Dumosus Group

'Wachsenburg'

'White Butterfly'

'White Fairy'

Dumosus Group

WHITE MASTER: *A. 'Sobar'*

Dumosus Group

'White Opal'

Dumosus Group

'Wood's Blue'

'Wood's Light Blue'

'Wood's Pink'

'Wood's Purple'

yunnanensis 'Napsbury': *A. tongolensis* 'Napsbury'

Dumosus Group

'Zwergenhimmel'

Asteriscus

Asteraceae

maritimus (*A. m.* 'Gold Coin')— 'Gold Coin': *A. maritimus****Asteromoea***

Asteraceae

mongolica (*Kalimeris mongolica*)***Astilbe***

Saxifragaceae

'Alba'

Simplicifolia Group

'Alexandra'

Japonica Group

'Amerika'

Arendsii Group

'Amethyst'

Arendsii Group

'Anita Pfeifer'

Arendsii Group

'Aphrodite'

Simplicifolia Group

'Atrorosea'

Simplicifolia Group

'Augustleuchten'

Arendsii Group

'Avalanche'

Japonica Group

'Bergkristall'

Arendsii Group

'Betsy Cuperus'

Thunbergii Group

baternata

'Bonanza'

Arendsii Group

'Bonn'

Japonica Group

'Brautschleier' (*A. 'Bridal Veil'*)

Arendsii Group

'Bremen'

Japonica Group

'Bressingham Beauty'

Arendsii Group

'Bridal Veil': *A. 'Brautschleier'*

Arendsii Group

'Bronce Elegans'

Simplicifolia Group

'Buchanan': *A. 'William Buchanan'*

'Bumalda'

Arendsii Group

'Carnea'

Simplicifolia Group

'Catherine Deneuve'

Arendsii Group

'Cattleya'

Arendsii Group

'Ceres'

Arendsii Group

chinensis

— 'Adagio'

Arendsii Group

— 'Brokat'

Simplicifolia Group

— 'Christian'

Arendsii Group

— 'Darwin's Surprise': *A. 'Darwin's Surprise'*— var. *davidii*

Arendsii Group

— 'Finale'

Astilbe*chinensis* (continued)

— 'Frankentroll'	
— 'Intermezzo'	
— 'King Albert' (<i>A. davidii</i> 'Koning Albert')	
— 'Korean Splendor'	
— 'Oeschberg'	
— 'Pumila'	
— 'Purple Glory'	
— 'Purpurkerze' (<i>A. taquetii</i> 'Purpurkerze')	
— 'Purpurlanze'	
— 'Raspberry Pink'	
— 'Romanze'	
— 'Rubra' (<i>A. taquetii rubra</i>)	
— 'Serenade'	
— 'Sister Theresa': <i>A. 'Sister Theresa'</i>	
— 'Späte Flamme'	
— 'Spätsommer'	
— 'Superba' (<i>A. taquetii superba</i>)	
— 'Susannah'	
— var. <i>taquetii</i>	
— 'Veronica Klose'	
— 'Visions'	
'Cotton Candy'	Arendsii Group
'Darwin's Dream'	
'Darwin's Favourite'	
'Darwin's Margot'	
'Darwin's Snow Sprite'	Simplicifolia Group
'Darwin's Surprise' (<i>A. chinensis</i> 'Darwin's Surprise')	
<i>davidii</i> 'Koning Albert': <i>A. chinensis</i> 'King Albert'	
'Deutschland'	Japonica Group
'Diamant'	Arendsii Group
'Dunkellachs'	Simplicifolia Group
'Düsseldorf'	Japonica Group
'Eliblo': <i>A. 'Elizabeth Bloom'</i>	
'Elisabeth van Veen'	Japonica Group
'Elizabeth Bloom' (<i>A. 'Eliblo'</i>)	Arendsii Group
'Ellie'	Japonica Group
'Else Schluck'	Arendsii Group
'Emden'	Japonica Group
'Erika'	Arendsii Group
'Etna'	Arendsii Group
'Europa'	Japonica Group
'Fanal'	Arendsii Group
'Fata Morgana'	Arendsii Group
'Federsee'	Arendsii Group
'Feuer' (<i>A. 'Fire'</i>)	Arendsii Group
'Fire': <i>A. 'Feuer'</i>	Arendsii Group
'Fleur'	Arendsii Group
'Gertrud Brix'	Arendsii Group
<i>glaberrima</i>	
— var. <i>saxatilis</i>	
'Gladstone'	Japonica Group
'Gloria'	Arendsii Group
'Gloria Purpurea'	Arendsii Group
'Glow': <i>A. 'Glow'</i>	

Astilbe (continued)

'Glut'	(<i>A. 'Glow'</i>)	Arendsii Group
'Gnom'		Crispa Group
'Granat'		Arendsii Group
'Grande'		Arendsii Group
<i>grandis</i>		
'Grete Püngel'		Arendsii Group
'Helsingborg'		Japonica Group
'Hennie Graafland'		Simplicifolia Group
'Hyazinth'		Arendsii Group
'Ingrid vom Stein'		Arendsii Group
'Inshriach Pink'		Simplicifolia Group
'Irene Rottsieper'		Arendsii Group
'Irrlicht'		Arendsii Group
'Jaqueline'		Simplicifolia Group
'Jo Ophorst'		Arendsii Group
'Koblenz'		Japonica Group
'Köln'		Japonica Group
<i>koreana</i>		
'Kvele'		Arendsii Group
'Lachskönigin'		Arendsii Group
'Liliput'		Crispa Group
'Lilli Goos'		Arendsii Group
'Maggie Daley'		Japonica Group
'Mainz'		Arendsii Group
'Mars'		Arendsii Group
<i>microphylla</i>		
'Moerheimii'		Thunbergii Group
'Montgomery'		Japonica Group
'Möwe'		Japonica Group
'Obergärtner Jürgens'		Japonica Group
'Ostrich Plume': <i>A. 'Straussenfeder'</i>		
'Peach Blossom'		Japonica Group
'Perkeo'		Crispa Group
'Praecox'		Simplicifolia Group
'Praecox Alba'		Simplicifolia Group
'Prof. van der Wielen'		Thunbergii Group
'Pygmaea Rosea'		Crispa Group
'Queen Alexandra'		Japonica Group
'Queen of Holland'		Japonica Group
'Red Charm'		Arendsii Group
'Red Sentinel'		Japonica Group
'Red Shades'		Arendsii Group
'Rheinland'		Japonica Group
<i>rivularis</i>		
'Rosea'		Simplicifolia Group
'Rosea Praecox'		Simplicifolia Group
'Rosenschleier'		Arendsii Group
'Rotlicht'		Arendsii Group
'Showstar'		Arendsii Group
<i>simplificifolia</i>		
'Sister Theresa' (<i>A. chinensis 'Sister Theresa'</i>)		Arendsii Group
'Snowdrift'		Arendsii Group
'Spartan'		Arendsii Group
'Spinell'		Arendsii Group
'Sprite'		Simplicifolia Group

Astilbe (continued)

'Straussenfeder'	(<i>A. 'Ostrich Plume'</i>)	
<i>taquetii</i>		Thunbergii Group
— 'Purpurkerze': <i>A. chinensis 'Purpurkerze'</i>		
— <i>rubra</i> : <i>A. chinensis 'Rubra'</i>		
— <i>superba</i> : <i>A. chinensis 'Superba'</i>		
<i>thunbergii</i>		
— var. <i>hachijoensis</i>		
'Venus'		Arendsii Group
'Vesuvius'		Japonica Group
'Washington'		Japonica Group
'Weisse Gloria'	(<i>A. 'White Gloria'</i>)	Arendsii Group
'White Gloria': <i>A. 'Weisse Gloria'</i>		
'White Queen'		Arendsii Group
'William Buchanan'	(<i>A. 'Buchanan'</i>)	Simplicifolia Group
'William Reeves'		Arendsii Group
<i>yakushimana</i>		
'Zuster Theresa'		Arendsii Group

Astilboides

tabularis (*Rodgersia tabularis*)

Saxifragaceae

Astragalus

<i>alpinus</i>	
<i>angustifolius</i>	
<i>canadensis</i>	
<i>centralpinus</i>	
<i>crassicarpus</i>	
<i>depressus</i>	
<i>galegiformis</i>	
<i>glycyphyllos</i>	
<i>massiliensis</i> (<i>A. tragacantha</i> L.p.p.)	
<i>membranaceus</i>	
<i>missouriensis</i>	
<i>monspessulanus</i>	
<i>purpureus</i>	
<i>tragacantha</i> L.p.p.: <i>A. massiliensis</i>	

Fabaceae

Astrantia

<i>carniolica</i>	
— 'Rubra'	
<i>helleborifolia</i> HORT.: <i>A. maxima</i>	
<i>major</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Ann Cann'	
— 'Canneman'	
— 'Claret'	
— 'Cyril James'	
— 'Eva'	
— 'Green Star'	
— 'Hadspen Blood'	
— subsp. <i>involucrata</i>	
— 'Lars'	
— 'Margery Fish': <i>A. major 'Shaggy'</i>	
— 'Moira Reid'	
— 'Primadonna'	

Apiaceae

Astrantia

- major* (continued)
 - 'Roma'
 - 'Rose Symphony': *A. major* 'Rosensinfonie'
 - 'Rosea'
 - 'Rosensinfonie' (*A. m.* 'Rose Symphony')
 - 'Rubra'
 - 'Ruby Cloud'
 - 'Ruby Wedding'
 - 'Shaggy' (*A. m.* 'Margery Fish')
 - 'Sunningdale Variegated'
 - 'Titoki Point'
- maxima* (*A. helleborifolia* HORT.)
 - f. *alba*
 - minor*
 - 'Rainbow'

Asyneuma

canescens (*Phyteuma canescens*)

Campanulaceae

Athamanta

- cretensis*
- turbith*
- subsp. *haynaldii*

Apiaceae

Athyrium

- alpestre*: *A. distentifolium*
 - 'Branford Beauty'
 - 'Branford Rambler'
 - distentifolium* (*A. alpestre*)
 - filix-femina*
 - 'Bornholmiense'
 - 'Congestum Cristatum'
 - 'Corymbiferum'
 - 'Cristatum'
 - 'Cruciatum'
 - 'Fieldii'
 - 'Frizelliae'
 - 'Grandiceps'
 - 'Minutissimum'
 - 'Monstrosum'
 - 'Plumosum'
 - 'Plumosum Cristatum'
 - 'Plumosum Superbum Druery'
 - 'Rotstiell'
 - 'Vernoniae'
 - 'Vernoniae Cristatum'
 - 'Victoriae'
 - frangulum*
 - 'Ghost'
 - goeringianum*: *A. niponicum*
 - niponicum* (*A. goeringianum*)
 - 'Metallicum': *A. niponicum* 'Pictum'
 - 'Pictum' (*A. n.* 'Metallicum')
 - 'Silver Falls'
 - 'Ursula's Red'

Dryopteridaceae

Athyrium (continued)*otophorum*

— 'Okanum'

vidalii

'Wildwood Twist'

Atropa*belladonna**Solanaceae****Aubrieta****Brassicaceae*

'April Joy'

'Argenteovariegata' (*A. 'Variegata'*)

'Audrey Prichard'

'Aureovariegata'

'Barker's Double'

'Blauer Schatz'

'Blaumeise'

'Bleu de Nagels'

'Blue Emperor'

'Blue Gem'

'Blue King'

'Bob Sanders'

'Bordeaux'

'Bougainvillei'

'Bressingham Pink'

'Bressingham Red'

'Campbellii'

'Cascade'

'Cascade Blue'

'Cascade Pink'

'Cascade Purple'

'Cascade Red'

'Cirrus'

'Clio'

columnae

'Crimson Bedder'

'Cumulus'

deltoides— var. *græca*

'Double Stock-flowered Pink'

'Dr Mules'

'Drayton'

'Elstead Giant Purple'

'Elstead Purple'

erubescens'Eyrei': *A. 'Whitewell Gem'*'Feuerkönig': *A. 'Fire King'*

'Feuerkönigin'

'Fiona'

'Fire King' (*A. 'Feuerkönig'*)

'Frühlingszauber'

'Gloriosa'

'Golden Emperor'

gracilis

'Greencourt Purple'

'Gurgedyke'

Aubrieta (continued)

'Hamburger Stadtpark'
 'Hemsalb Snowmaiden' (*A. 'Purity'*)
 'Hendersonii'
 'Henslow Purple'
 'Ina den Ouden'
 'Lamb's Brilliant'
 'Lavender'
 'Leichtlinii'
libanotica
 'Magnificent'
 'Mars'
 'Mary Poppins'
 'Maurice Prichard'
 'Moerheim'
 'Mrs Lloyd Edwards'
 'Mrs Rodewald'
 'Nana Variegata'
 'Neuling'
 'Nimbus'
 'Oakington Lavender'
 'Päarps Blä'
pinardii
 'Prichard's A1': *A. 'Prichard's Variety'*
 'Prichard's Variety' (*A. 'Prichard's A1'*)
 'Purity': *A. 'Hemsalb Snowmaiden'*
 'Purple Heart'
 'Red Carpet'
 'Rödhätte'
 'Rokey's Purple'
 'Rose Queen'
 'Rosea'
 'Rosenteppich'
 'Royal Blue'
 'Royal Red'
 'Royal Violet'
 'Sauerland'
 'Schloss Eckberg'
 'Tauricola'
 'Triumphante'
 'Valder'
 'Variegata': *A. 'Argenteovariegata'*
 'Vera Prichard'
 'Vesuv'
 'Vindictive'
 'Whitewell Gem' (*A. 'Eyrei'*)

Aurinia

Brassicaceae

petraea (*Alyssum gemonense*; *Alyssum petraeum*)
saxatilis (*Alyssum saxatile*)
 — 'Citrina'
 — 'Compacta'
 — 'Dudley Nevill'
 — 'Gold Ball': *A. saxatile* 'Goldkugel'
 — 'Gold Dust'
 — 'Goldkugel' (*A. s.* 'Gold Ball'; *A. s.* 'Goudkogel')

Aurinia**saxatilis** (continued)

- 'Goudkogel': *A. saxatile* 'Goldkugel'
- 'Plenum': *A. saxatile* 'Flore Pleno'
- 'Flore Pleno' (*A. s.* 'Plenum')
- 'Mount Hood Sunburst'
- 'Sulphurea'
- 'Sunny Border Apricot'
- 'Variegata'

sinuata (*Alyssoides sinuata*; *Alyssum sinuatum*)**Avena****candida** HORT.: *Helictotrichon sempervirens***planiculmis**: *Helictotrichon planiculme***pratensis**: *Helictotrichon pratense***sempervirens**: *Helictotrichon sempervirens***Avenella****flexuosa**: *Deschampsia flexuosa***Avenula****planiculmis**: *Helictotrichon planiculme***pratensis**: *Helictotrichon pratense***Azolla****caroliniana****filiculoides**

Azollaceae

Azorella**trifurcata** (*Bolax glebaria*)

— 'Nana'

Apiaceae

Azorina**vidalii**

— 'Pinu'

Campanulaceae

Bacopa**caroliniana****monnier**

Scrophulariaceae

Baldellia**ranunculoides** (*Echinodorus ranunculoides*)— f. *repens*

Alismataceae

Ballota**acetabulosa**

— 'All Hallows Green'

frutescens**nigra**— 'Archer's Variegated' (*B. n.* 'Variegata')— 'Variegata': *B. nigra* 'Archer's Variegated'**pseudodictamnus**

Lamiaceae

Balsamorhiza**sagittata**

Asteraceae

Bambusa

Poaceae

- glaucescens*: *B. multiplex*
- metake*: *Pseudosasa japonica*
- multiplex* (*B. glaucescens*; *B. nana*)
 - 'Alphonse-Karril'
 - 'Fernleaf' (*B. m.* 'Wang Tsai')
 - 'Wang Tsai': *B. multiplex* 'Fernleaf'
- nana*: *B. multiplex*
- nipponica*: *Sasa nipponica*
- ramosa*: *Sasaella ramosa*
- ruscifolia*: *Shibataea kumasaca*
- tootsik*: *Sinobambusa tootsik*
- tuldoides*
- veitchii*: *Sasa veitchii*

Baptisia

Fabaceae

- alba*
- australis*
 - var. *minor* (*B. minor*)
- bracteata* (*B. leucophaea*)
- lactea*
- leucantha*
- leucophaea*: *B. bracteata*
- minor*: *B. australis* var. *minor*
- perfoliata*
- 'Purple Smoke'
- tinctoria*

Barbarea

Brassicaceae

- vulgaris*
 - 'Variegata'

Begonia

Begoniaceae

- evansiana*: *B. grandis* var. *evansiana*
- grandis*
 - 'Alba'
 - var. *evansiana* (*B. evansiana*)
 - 'Wildwood Purity'

Belamcanda

Iridaceae

- chinensis*
 - 'Freckle Face'
 - 'Hello Yellow'

Bellevalia

Liliaceae

- azurea*: *Muscari azureum*
- pynnantha*

Bellis

Asteraceae

- perennis*
 - 'Dresden China'
 - 'Hortensis'
 - 'Pomponette'
 - 'Rob Roy'
 - 'Super Enorma'

Bellium

bellidioides
minutum

Asteraceae

Berardia

subacaulis

Asteraceae

Bergenia

'Abendglocken' (*B.* 'Evening Bells')

'Abendglut' (*B.* 'Evening Glow')

'Admiral'

'Baby Doll'

'Bach'

'Ballawley'

'Biedermeier'

'Blickfang'

'Brahms'

'Bressingham Bountiful'

'Bressingham Ruby'

'Bressingham Salmon'

'Bressingham White'

'Britten'

ciliata ENGL.: *B. thysanodes*

ciliata STERNB. (*B. ligulata*)

— 'Superba'

cordifolia (*B. crassifolia* var. *cordifolia*)

— 'Eroica' (*B.* 'Eroica')

— 'Purpurea'

— 'Rotblum': *B.* 'Rotblum'

— 'Senior'

crassifolia

— 'Autumn Red'

— var. *cordifolia*: *B.* *cordifolia*

— *orbicularis* HORT.: *B.* *schmidtii* (x)

— var. *pacifica* (*B.* *pacifica*)

— 'Red Star': *B.* 'Red Star'

'David'

delavayi: *B.* *purpurascens*

'Eric Smith'

'Eroica': *B.* *cordifolia* 'Eroica'

'Evening Bells': *B.* 'Abendglocken'

'Evening Glow': *B.* 'Abendglut'

'Glockenturm'

'Illusion'

ligulata: *B.* *ciliata* STERNB.

'Margery Fish'

'Morgenröte' (*B.* 'Morning Blush')

'Morning Blush': *B.* 'Morgenröte'

newryensis (x) (*B.* *smithii*)

— 'Brilliant'

'Oeschberg'

pacifica: *B.* *crassifolia* var. *pacifica*

'Perfect'

'Pinneberg'

'Profusion'

'Purple Bells': *B.* 'Purpurglocken'

Saxifragaceae

Bergenia (continued)

- purpurascens* (*B. delavayi*)
 'Purpurglocken' (*B.* 'Purple Bells')
 'Purpkönigin'
 'Red Star' (*B. crassifolia* 'Red Star')
 'Rosa Zeiten'
 'Rosette'
 'Rosi Klose'
 'Rotblum' (*B. cordifolia* 'Rotblum')
 'Rote Schwester'
schmidtii (x) (*B. crassifolia orbicularis* HORT.)
 'Schneeglocke'
 'Schnækönigin'
 'Silberlicht'
smithii: *B. newryensis* (x)
stracheyi
 — 'Afghanica'
 — 'Alba'
 'Summer Mountain'
 'Sunningdale'
thysanodes (*B. ciliata* ENGL.)
 'Walter Kienli'
 'Winterglöd' (*B.* 'Winterglut')
 'Winterglut': *B.* 'Winterglöd'
 'Wintermärchen'
 'Yellow Medley'

Berlandiera

Asteraceae

*lyrata***Berula**

Apiaceae

*erecta***Betonica**

- grandiflora*: *Stachys grandiflora*
hirsuta: *Stachys monieri*
macrantha: *Stachys grandiflora*
nivea: *Stachys discolor*
officinalis: *Stachys officinalis*

Biscutella

Brassicaceae

*laevigata***Blechnum**

Blechnaceae

- magellanicum* (*B. tabulare* HORT.)
penna-marina
 — 'Dura'
spicant
 — 'Cristatum'
 — 'Serratum'
tabulare HORT.: *B. magellanicum*

Bletia

- hyacinthina*: *Bletilla striata*

Bletilla

striata (*Bletia hyacinthina*)
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Albostriata'

Orchidaceae

Bocconia

cordata: *Macleaya cordata*
microcarpa: *Macleaya microcarpa*

Boehmeria

nivea
 — 'Ramie'

Urticaceae

Bolax

glebaria: *Azorella trifurcata*

Bolboschoenus

maritimus: *Scirpus maritimus*

Boltonia

asteroides
 — var. *latisquama* (*B. latisquama*)
 — 'Nana'
 — 'Pink Beauty'
 — 'Snowbank'
 — 'Stephanie'
latisquama: *B. asteroides* var. *latisquama*

Asteraceae

Borago

laxiflora: *B. pygmaea*
pygmaea (*B. laxiflora*)

Boraginaceae

Bouteloua

curtipendula
 — 'Trailway'
gracilis (*B. oligostachya*; *Chondrosum gracile*)
oligostachya: *B. gracilis*

Poaceae

Boykinia

aconitifolia
jamesii
major
rotundifolia
tellimoides: *Peltoboyninia tellimoides*

Saxifragaceae

Brachyscome

nivalis
 — 'Alpina'

Asteraceae

Brachypodium

sylvaticum

Poaceae

Briggsia

aurantiaca

Gesneriaceae

Briza	Poaceae
<i>maxima</i>	
<i>media</i>	
Bromus	Poaceae
<i>inermis</i>	
— 'Skinner's Gold'	
<i>ramosus</i>	
Brunella: Prunella	
Brunnera	Boraginaceae
<i>macrophylla</i> (<i>Anchusa myosotidiflora</i>)	
— 'Aluminium Spot': <i>B. macrophylla</i> 'Langtrees'	
— 'Betty Bowring'	
— 'Dawson's White'	
— 'Hadspen Cream'	
— 'Langtrees' (<i>B. macrophylla</i> 'Aluminium Spot')	
— 'Variegata'	
Buchloe	Poaceae
<i>dactyloides</i>	
— 'Cody'	
Buglossoides	Boraginaceae
<i>purpureocaerulea</i> (<i>Lithospermum purpureocaeruleum</i>)	
Bulbinella	Liliaceae
<i>hookeri</i>	
Buphthalmum	Asteraceae
<i>salicifolium</i>	
— 'Dora'	
— 'Senior'	
— 'Sunwheel'	
<i>speciosum</i> : <i>Telekia speciosa</i>	
Bupleurum	Apiaceae
<i>falcatum</i>	
<i>fruticosum</i>	
<i>ranunculoides</i>	
<i>rotundifolium</i>	
<i>stellatum</i>	
<i>triradiatum</i>	
— var. <i>alpinum</i>	
Butomus	Butomaceae
<i>umbellatus</i>	
Cacalia	
— <i>glabra</i> : <i>Adenostyles alpina</i>	
Calamagrostis	Poaceae
<i>acutiflora</i> (×)	
— 'Apple Court'	
— 'Karl Foerster'	

Calamagrostis

acutiflora (continued)
 — 'Overdam'
arenaria: *Ammophila arenaria*
arundinacea (*Stipa arundinacea*)
brachytricha (*Stipa brachytricha*)
canescens
 — 'Variegata'
epigejos

Calamintha

Lamiaceae

alpina: *Acinos alpinus*
cretica
grandiflora (*Satureja grandiflora*; *Clinopodium grandiflorum*)
 — 'Variegata'
nepeta (*Clinopodium calamintha*)
 — 'Blue Cloud'
 — subsp. *brauneana*
 — 'Gottlieb Friedekund'
 — subsp. *nepeta* (*C. nepetoides*)
 — 'White Cloud'
nepetoides: *C. nepeta* subsp. *nepeta*

Calandrinia

Portulacaceae

*umbellata***Calanthe**

Orchidaceae

discolor
 — f. *sieboldii*: *C. striata*
striata (*C. discolor* f. *sieboldii*)

Calceolaria

Scrophulariaceae

acutifolia: *C. polystachys*
biflora
crenatiflora
cymbiflora
darwinii
falklandica
liebrigiana
 'John Innes'
polystachys (*C. acutifolia*)
tenella
 'Walter Shrimpton'

Calimeris: Kalimeris**Calla**

Araceae

*palustris***Callianthemum**

Ranunculaceae

anemonoides: *C. rutifolium*
coriandrifolium
kernerianum
miyabeanum
rutifolium (*C. anemonoides*)

Callirhoe	<i>Malvaceae</i>
<i>involucrata</i>	
Callitrichie	<i>Callitrichaceae</i>
<i>palustris</i> (<i>C. verna</i>)	
<i>verna</i> : <i>C. palustris</i>	
Caltha	<i>Ranunculaceae</i>
<i>alba</i> : <i>C. palustris</i> var. <i>alba</i>	
<i>leptosepala</i>	
<i>palustris</i>	
— var. <i>alba</i> (<i>C. alba</i>)	
— <i>flore pleno</i> : <i>C. palustris</i> 'Plena'	
— <i>monstrosa plena</i> : <i>C. palustris</i> 'Monstruosa'	
— 'Monstruosa' (<i>C. p. monstrosa plena</i>)	
— <i>multiplex</i> : <i>C. palustris</i> 'Plena'	
— 'Osternach'	
— 'Plena' (<i>C. p. flore pleno</i> ; <i>C. p. multiplex</i>)	
— 'Polypetala'	
— 'Richard Maatsch'	
— 'Susan'	
— 'Tyermanii'	
<i>polypetala</i>	
Calylophus	<i>Onagraceae</i>
<i>lavandulifolius</i> (<i>Oenothera lavandulifolia</i>)	
<i>serrulatus</i>	
— 'Prairie Lode' (<i>Oenothera serrulata</i>)	
Calystegia	<i>Convolvulaceae</i>
<i>hederacea</i>	
— 'Flore Pleno'	
Campanula	<i>Campanulaceae</i>
<i>abietina</i> : <i>C. patula</i> subsp. <i>abietina</i>	
<i>alaskana</i>	
<i>alliariifolia</i> (<i>C. a.</i> 'Ivory Bells')	
— 'Ivory Bells': <i>C. alliariifolia</i>	
<i>allionii</i> : <i>C. alpestris</i>	
<i>alpestris</i> (<i>C. allionii</i>)	
<i>alpina</i>	
<i>americana</i>	
<i>arvatica</i>	
<i>aucheri</i>	
<i>autraniana</i>	
<i>barbata</i>	
— 'Alba'	
<i>bellidifolia</i>	
<i>betulifolia</i> (<i>C. finitima</i>)	
'Birch Hybrid'	
<i>bononiensis</i>	
'Burghaltii'	
<i>carpatica</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Blaue Clips' (<i>C. c.</i> 'Blue Clips')	
— 'Blaumeise'	

Campanula

carpatica (continued)

- 'Blue Ball'
- 'Blue Clips': *C. carpatica* 'Blaue Clips'
- 'Blue Moonlight'
- 'Blue Uniform'
- 'Bressingham White'
- 'Chewton Joy'
- 'China Doll'
- 'Coelestina'
- 'Hannah'
- 'Hellblaue Clips'
- 'Isabel'
- 'Jewel'
- 'Karl Foerster'
- 'Karpatenkrone'
- 'Kobaltglocke'
- 'Opal'
- 'Pallida'
- 'Snowsprite'
- 'Spechtmeise'
- 'Thor-Pedo'
- 'Tiefblaue Clips'
- var. *turbinata* (*C. turbinata*)
- 'Wedgewood White'
- 'Weisse Clips' (*C. c.* 'White Clips')
- 'Wheatley Violet'
- 'White Clips': *C. carpatica* 'Weisse Clips'
- 'White Star'
- 'White Uniform'
- 'Wilton'
- 'Zwergmöve'

cashmeriana

celsii

cenisia

chamissonis (*C. dasyantha*; *C. pilosa*)

- 'Superba'

cochlearifolia (*C. pusilla*)

- 'Alba'
- 'Bavaria Blue'
- 'Bavaria White'
- 'Blue Tit'
- 'Cambridge Blue'
- 'Elizabeth Oliver'
- 'Miranda'
- 'Miss Willmott'
- 'Mist Maiden'
- 'Oakington Blue'
- 'Tubby'

— 'Warleyensis': *C. haylodgensis* (x) 'Warley White'

collina

dasyantha: *C. chamissonis*

'Dickson's Gold' (*C. garganica* 'Dickson's Gold')

'E.K. Toogood' (*C. poscharskyana* 'E.K. Toogood')

elatines var. **elatinoides**: *C. elatinoides*

- var. *garganica*: *C. garganica*

Campanula (continued)*elatinoides* (*C. elatines* var. *elatinoides*)'Elizabeth' (*C. takesimana* 'Elizabeth')*excisa**fenestrellata**finitima*: *C. betulifolia**formanekiana**fragilis**garganica* (*C. elatines* var. *garganica*)— 'Dickson's Gold': *C. Dickson's Gold'*

— 'Erinus Major'

— 'Hirsuta'

— 'Senior'

— 'W.H. Paine'

glomerata— 'Acaulis' (*C. g. pusilla*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Caroline'

— 'Crown of Snow': *C. glomerata* 'Schneekrone'— *dahurica*: *C. glomerata* 'Speciosa'— *dahurica superba*: *C. glomerata* 'Superba'

— 'Joan Elliott'

— 'Purple Pixie'

— *pusilla*: *C. glomerata* 'Acaulis'— 'Schneekrone' (*C. g.* 'Crown of Snow')— 'Speciosa' (*C. g.* *dahurica*)— 'Superba' (*C. g.* *dahurica superba*)*grandis*: *C. persicifolia* subsp. *sessilliflora*

'Hallii'

haylodgensis (x)— 'Warley White' (*C. cochleariifolia* 'Warleyensis'; *C.* 'Warley White')

'Hot Lips'

*incurva**kemulariae*

'Kent Belle'

lactiflora

— 'Alba'

— 'Blue Cross'

— 'Caerulea'

— 'Loddon Anna'

— 'Pouffe'

— 'Prichard's Variety'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Superba'

— 'White Pouffe'

*lanata**latifolia*

— 'Alba'

— 'Brantwood'

— 'Gloaming'

— var. *macrantha*

— 'White Ladies'

latiloba: *C. persicifolia* subsp. *sessilliflora**longistylla*

— 'Isabella'

makaschvillii

Campanula (continued)***medium***

- 'Calycanthema'
- 'Carillon': *C. persicifolia* 'Carillon'
- 'Russian Pink'

'Molly Pinsent'

muralis: *C. portenschlagiana*

nitida

- 'Alba'

ochroleuca***patula***

- subsp. *abietina* (*C. abietina*)

- 'Alba'

persicifolia

- 'Alba'

- 'Alba Plena'

- 'Carillon' (*C. medium* 'Carillon')

- 'Chettle Charm'

- 'Coerulea'

- 'Duett'

- 'Fleur de Neige'

- 'Gawen'

- 'Grandiflora Alba'

- 'Grandiflora Coerulea'

- 'Hampstead White'

- 'Hidcote Amethyst' (*C. p.* 'Hidcote Pink')

- 'Hidcote Pink': *C. persicifolia* 'Hidcote Amethyst'

- 'Highcliffe'

- 'Moerheimii'

- 'Percy Piper'

- 'Pride of Exmouth'

- subsp. *sessiliflora* (*C. grandis*; *C. latiloba*)

- 'Telham Beauty'

- 'Wirral Belle'

petraea***petrophila***

pilosa: *C. chamissonis*

piperi

portenschlagiana (*C. muralis*)

- 'Lieslelotte'

- 'Resholt Variety'

poscharskyana

- 'Blauranke' (*C. poscharskyana* 'Blue Gown')

- 'Blue Gown': *C. poscharskyana* 'Blauranke'

- 'E.H. Frost'

- 'E.K. Toogood': *C. 'E.K. Toogood'*

- 'Glandore'

- 'Lisduggan Variety'

- 'Senior'

- 'Silberregen'

- 'Stella'

'Pseudoraineri'***pulla***

pulloides (x)

- 'G.F. Wilson'

Campanula (continued)*punctata*

— 'Alba'

— 'Cherry Bells'

— var. *hondoensis*

— 'Nana'

— 'Nana Alba'

— 'Rubra'

— 'Sarastro': *C. 'Sarastro'*

— 'Wedding Bells'

pusilla: *C. cochlearifolia**pyramidalis*

— 'Aida' (SOLIDORA)

— 'Alba'

— 'Carmen' (SOLIDORA)

— SOLIDORA: *C. pyramidalis* 'Aida'— SOLIDORA: *C. pyramidalis* 'Carmen'*raddeana**raineri**rapunculoides*

— 'Alba'

'Rebecca Gunson'

*rhomboidalis**rigidipila**rotundifolia*

— 'Olympica'

'Samantha'

'Sarastro' (*C. punctata* 'Sarastro')*sarmatica**sartorii**saxifraga**scheuchzeri**sibirica*— var. *divergens**speciosa**spicata*

'Stansfieldii'

takesimana— 'Elizabeth': *C. 'Elizabeth'**thyrsoides*— subsp. *carniolica**tommasiniana**trachelium*

— 'Alba'

— 'Bernice'

*tridentata**turbinata*: *C. carpatica* var. *turbinata*

'Van Houttei'

*versicolor**waldsteiniana*'Warley White': *C. haylodgensis* (x) 'Warley White'*wackei* (x)

— 'Puck'

zoysii

Cardamine

Brassicaceae

- acris*: *C. raphanifolia* subsp. *acris*
- amara*
- asarifolia*
- bulbifera*
- diphylla*
- enneaphyllos*
- heptaphylla* (*Dentaria heptaphylla*)
- latifolia*: *C. raphanifolia*
- macrophylla*
- pratensis*
 - 'Edith'
 - 'Flore pleno' (*C. p.* 'Plena')
 - 'Plena': *C. pratensis* 'Flore pleno'
 - 'William'
- quinquefolia*
- raphanifolia* (*C. latifolia*)
 - subsp. *acris* (*C. acris*)
 - 'Plena'
- trifolia*
- waldsteinii*

Cardiocrinum

Liliaceae

- giganteum*

Carduncellus

Asteraceae

- monspelliensium*
- rhaponticoides*

Carex

Cyperaceae

- acuta* (*C. gracilis*)
 - 'Aureovariegata'
- acutiformis*
- strata*
- baccans*
- baldensis*
- brunnea*
 - 'Variegata'
- buchananii*
 - 'Viridis'
- caryophyllea*
 - 'The Beatles' (*C. 'The Beatles'*)
- comans*
 - 'Frosted Curls'
- conica*
 - 'Hime-kan-suge': *C. conica* 'Snowline'
 - 'Marginata': *C. conica* 'Snowline'
 - 'Snowline' (*C. c.* 'Hime-kan-suge'; *C. c.* 'Marginata'; *C. c.* 'Variegata')
 - 'Variegata': *C. conica* 'Snowline'
- digitata*
- dipascea*
- divulsa*
 - 'Gold Fountains': *C. divulsa* 'Kaga-nishiki'
 - 'Kaga-nishiki' (*C. d.* 'Gold Fountains')
- disticha*
- divulsa*

Carex (continued)*elata* (*C. stricta*)

- 'Aurea' (*C. e.* 'Bowles' Golden Sedge')
- 'Bowles' Golden Sedge': *C. elata* 'Aurea'
- 'Knightshayes'

firma

- 'Variegata'

flacca (*C. glauca*)

- 'Burton's Blue'

- 'Durmiter'

*flagellifera**flava**glaucia*: *C. flacca**gracilis*: *C. acuta**grayi**hachijoensis*

- 'Evergold': *C. oshimensis* 'Evergold'

*humilis**japonica* HORT.: *C. morrowii**montana**morrowii* (*C. japonica* HORT.)

- 'Aureovariegata'

- 'Berggarten'

- 'Fisher's Form': *C. morrowii* 'Goldband'

- 'Goldband' (*C. m.* 'Fisher's Form')

- 'Ice Dance'

- 'Old Gold'

- 'Silk Tassel'

- 'Silver Sceptre': *C. 'Silver Sceptre'*

- 'Temnolepsis'

- 'Variegata'

muskingumensis

- 'Ice Fountains'

- 'Little Midge'

- 'Silberstreif'

- 'Wachtposten'

nigra

- 'Tornata'

- 'Variegata'

ornithopoda

- 'Evergold': *C. oshimensis* 'Evergold'

- 'Variegata'

oshimensis

- 'Evergold' (*C. hachijoensis* 'Evergold'; *C. ornithopoda* 'Evergold')

- 'Gold Strike'

*pallidescens**paniculata**pendula**petriei**pilulifera*

- 'Tinney's Princess'

*plantaginea**pseudocyperus**riparia*

- 'Aurea'

Carex (continued)*siderosticha*

— 'Island Brocade'

— 'Silver Sceptre': *C. 'Silver Sceptre'*

— 'Spring Snow'

— 'Variegata'

'Silver Sceptre' (*C. siderosticha* 'Silver Sceptre'; *C. morrowii* 'Silver Sceptre')*stricta*: *C. elata**sylvatica*'The Beatles': *C. caryophyllea* 'The Beatles'*umbrosa***Carlina**

Asteraceae

*acanthifolia**acaulis*— var. *caulescens*: *C. acaulis* subsp. *simplex*— subsp. *simplex* (*C. a.* var. *caulescens*)*vulgaris***Carum**

Apiaceae

*carvi***Cassia***corymbosa*: *Senna corymbosa**hebecarpa*: *Senna hebecarpa**marilandica* HORT. non L.: *Senna hebecarpa***Castilleja**

Melastomataceae

*miniata***Catananche**

Asteraceae

caerulea

— 'Alba'

— 'Major'

Caulophyllum

Berberidaceae

*thalictroides***Cautleya**

Zingiberaceae

gracilis (*C. lutea*)*lutea*: *C. gracilis**spicata***Celmisia**

Asteraceae

*alpina**asteliifolia**spectabilis***Celsia***acaule*: *Verbascum acaule**roripifolia*: *Verbascum roripifolium***Cenchrus**

Poaceae

ciliaris

Centaurea

Asteraceae

- alpestris* (*C. alpina* HORT.)
alpina
alpina HORT.: *C. alpestris*
bella
cana: *C. triumfetti* subsp. *cana*
cineraria (*C. gymnocarpa*)
conifera: *Leuzea conifera*
dealbata
— 'Steenbergii'
— 'Walter Peters'
glastifolia (*Chartolepis glastifolia*)
gymnocarpa: *C. cineraria*
hypoleuca
— 'John Coutts'
jacea
macrocephala
montana
— 'Alba'
— 'Carnea' (*C. montana* 'Rosea')
— 'Coerulea'
— 'Grandiflora'
— 'Parham' (*C. m.* 'Parham Variety')
— 'Parham Variety': *C. montana* 'Parham'
— 'Rosea': *C. montana* 'Carnea'
— 'Violetta'
moschata: *Amberboa moschata*
nervosa: *C. uniflora* subsp. *nervosa*
nigra
— subsp. *rivularis*
orientalis
— 'Rosea' (*C. rigidifolia* HORT.)
phrygia
pratensis
pulcherrima
'Pulchra Major'
rhapontica: *Leuzea rhapontica*
rigidifolia HORT.: *C. orientalis* 'Rosea'
rupestris
ruthenica
scabiosa
simplicicaulis
spinosociliata
— subsp. *tommasinii* (*C. tommasinii*)
tommasinii: *C. spinosociliata* subsp. *tommasinii*
triumfetti
— subsp. *cana* (*C. cana*)
uniflora
— subsp. *nervosa* (*C. nervosa*)

Centaurium

Gentianaceae

- chloodes*
erythraea
scilloides
umbellatum

Centella	<i>asiatica</i>	Apiaceae
Centranthus (Kentranthus)		Valerianaceae
<i>angustifolius</i>		
<i>ruber</i>		
— <i>albiflorus</i> : <i>C. ruber 'Albus'</i>		
— 'Albus' (<i>C. r. albiflorus</i>)		
— 'Coccineus'		
— 'Pretty Betsy'		
— 'Rosenrot'		
— 'Snowcloud'		
Cephalaria		Dipsacaceae
<i>alpina</i> (<i>Scabiosa alpina</i>)		
— 'Nana'		
<i>gigantea</i> (<i>C. tatarica</i>)		
<i>tatarica</i> : <i>C. gigantea</i>		
Cerastium		Caryophyllaceae
<i>alpinum</i>		
— subsp. <i>lanatum</i>		
<i>biebersteinii</i>		
<i>grandiflorum</i>		
<i>tomentosum</i>		
— <i>album</i> : <i>C. tomentosum var. columnae</i>		
— var. <i>columnae</i> (<i>C. t. album</i>)		
— 'Senior'		
— 'Silberteppich'		
— 'Yo Yo'		
<i>uniflorum</i>		
Ceratophyllum		Ceratophyllaceae
<i>demersum</i>		
Ceratostigma		Plumbaginaceae
<i>griffithii</i>		
— 'Forest Blue': <i>C. willmottianum 'Lice'</i>		
<i>plumbaginoides</i> (<i>Plumbago larpentae</i>)		
<i>willmottianum</i>		
— FOREST BLUE: <i>C. willmottianum 'Lice'</i>		
— 'Lice' (FOREST BLUE <i>C. griffithii 'Forest Blue'</i>)		
Cerinthe		Boraginaceae
<i>alpina</i> : <i>C. glabra</i>		
<i>glabra</i> (<i>C. alpina</i>)		
<i>major</i>		
Ceterach		
<i>officinarum</i> : <i>Asplenium ceterach</i>		
Chaenorhinum		Scrophulariaceae
<i>glareosum</i>		
<i>grandiflorum</i>		

Chaenorhinum (continued)

organifolium
— 'Blue Dream'
villosum

Chaerophyllum

Apiaceae

hirsutum
— 'Roseum'

Chamaemelum

Asteraceae

nobile (*Anthemis nobilis*)
— 'Ligulosum' (*C. n. plenum*)
— *plenum*: *C. nobile* 'Ligulosum'
— 'Traneague'

Chamaenerion

angustifolium: *Chamerion angustifolium*

Chamerion

Onagraceae

angustifolium (*Chamaenerion angustifolium*; *Epilobium angustifolium*)
— 'Album'
— 'Stahl Rose'
dodonaei (*Epilobium dodonaei*; *Epilobium rosmarinifolium*)
fleischeri (*Epilobium fleischeri*)

Chartolepis

glastifolia: *Centaurea glastifolia*

Chasmanthium

Poaceae

latifolium (*Uniola latifolia*)

Cheilanthes

Adiantaceae

argentea
lanosa
tomentosa

Cheiranthus

cheiri: *Erysimum cheiri*

Chelidonium

Papaveraceae

japonicum (*Stylophorum japonicum*)
majus
— 'Plenum': *C. majus* 'Flore Pleno'
— 'Flore Pleno' (*C. m.* 'Plenum')

Chelone

Scrophulariaceae

barbata: *Penstemon barbatus*
glabra
lyoni
— 'Hot Lips'
obliqua
— 'Alba'
— 'Praecox Nana'
— 'Senior'

Chiastophyllum	Crassulaceae
<i>oppositifolium</i>	
— 'Goldtrop'	
— 'Jim's Pride'	
Chimaphila	Pyrolaceae
<i>japonica</i>	
<i>maculata</i>	
<i>umbellata</i>	
Chimonobambusa	Poaceae
<i>falcata</i> : <i>Drepanostachyum falcatum</i>	
<i>hookeriana</i> : <i>Himalayacalamus hookerianus</i>	
<i>marmorea</i> (<i>Arundinaria marmorea</i>)	
— 'Variegata'	
Chionodoxa	Liliaceae
<i>sardensis</i>	
Chlorophytum	Liliaceae
<i>majus</i> (<i>Diuranthera major</i>)	
Chondrostoma	
<i>gracile</i> : <i>Bouteloua gracilis</i>	
Chrysanthemopsis	
<i>gayanum</i> : <i>Rhodanthemum gayanum</i>	
Chrysanthemum	
<i>alpinum</i> : <i>Leucanthemopsis alpina</i>	
<i>arcticum</i> : <i>Arctanthemum arcticum</i>	
<i>argenteum</i> : <i>Tanacetum argenteum</i>	
<i>cinerariifolium</i> : <i>Tanacetum cinerariifolium</i>	
<i>Coccineum</i> Group: see <i>Tanacetum</i>	
<i>corymbosum</i> : <i>Tanacetum corymbosum</i>	
<i>densum</i> : <i>Tanacetum densum</i>	
<i>frutescens</i> : <i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i>	
<i>haradjanii</i> : <i>Tanacetum haradjanii</i>	
<i>Indicum</i> Group: see <i>Dendranthema</i>	
<i>isabellinum</i> : <i>Tanacetum argenteum</i>	
<i>Koreanum</i> Group: see <i>Dendranthema</i>	
<i>leucanthemum</i> : <i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i>	
<i>macrophyllum</i> : <i>Tanacetum macrophyllum</i>	
<i>nipponicum</i> : <i>Nipponanthemum nipponicum</i>	
<i>pacificum</i> : <i>Ajania pacifica</i>	
<i>paludosum</i> : <i>Leucanthemum paludosum</i>	
<i>parthenium</i> : <i>Tanacetum parthenium</i>	
<i>rubellum</i> : <i>Dendranthema zawadskii</i> var. <i>latilobum</i>	
<i>Rubellum</i> Group: see <i>Dendranthema</i>	
<i>serotinum</i> : <i>Leucanthemella serotina</i>	
<i>uliginosum</i> : <i>Leucanthemella serotina</i>	
<i>weyrichii</i> : <i>Dendranthema weyrichii</i>	
<i>yezoense</i> : <i>Dendranthema yezoense</i>	
<i>zawadskii</i> : <i>Dendranthema zawadskii</i>	

Chrysogonum

Asteraceae

virginianum

— 'Allen Bush'

— 'Australe'

— 'Eco Lacquered Spider'

— 'Frei'

— 'Mark Viette'

— 'Pierre'

— 'Springbrook'

Chrysopogon

Poaceae

*gryllus**nutans*: *Sorghastrum nutans****Chrysopsis***

Asteraceae

*marianna**villosa*: *Heterotheca villosa*— var. *rutteri*: *Heterotheca rutteri****Chrysosplenium***

Saxifragaceae

*alternifolium**davidianum**oppositifolium*— var. *rosulare**tetrandrum****Chusquea***

Poaceae

breviglumis: *C. couleou* var. *tenuis**couleou*— var. *tenuis* (*C. breviglumis*)***Cicerbita***

Asteraceae

alpina (*Lactuca alpina*)*plumieri* (*Lactuca plumieri*)***Cichorium***

Asteraceae

*intybus****Cicuta***

Apiaceae

*maculata**viresa****Cimicifuga***

Ranunculaceae

acerina (*C. japonica* var. *acerina*)

— 'Compacta'

*americana**cordifolia*: *C. racemosa* var. *cordifolia**dahurica**europaea*: *C. foetida**foetida* (*C. europaea*)*japonica*— var. *acerina*: *C. acerina**laciniata**racemosa*— var. *cordifolia* (*C. cordifolia*)

Cimicifuga (continued)

- ramosa*
 - 'Atropurpurea'
 - 'Brunette' (*C. simplex* 'Brunette')
- rubifolia*
- simplex*
 - 'Armleuchter': *C. simplex* 'White Pearl'
 - 'Black Negligee'
 - 'Braunlaub'
 - 'Brunette': *C. ramosa* 'Brunette'
 - 'Elstead Variety'
 - 'Frau Herms'
 - 'Hillside Black Beauty'
 - 'Prichard's Giant'
 - 'White Pearl' (*C. s.* 'Armleuchter')

Circaeaa

- alpina*
- lutetiana*

Onagraceae

Cirsium

- acaulis*
- dissectum*
- helenioides* (*C. heterophyllum*)
- heterophyllum*: *C. helenioides*
- japonicum*
 - 'Pink Beauty'
 - 'Rose Beauty'
- oleraceum*
- rivulare*
 - 'Atropurpureum'

Asteraceae

Cladium

- mariscus*

Cyperaceae

Claytonia

- australisica* (*Montia australasica*; *Neopaxia australasica*)
- sibirica*: *Montia sibirica*
- virginica*

Portulacaceae

Clematis

- aethusifolia*
 - 'Anja'
 - 'Aljonushka'
 - 'Arabella'
 - 'Blue Boy'
 - BLUE RAIN*: *C. 'Sinij Dozhdj'*
 - bonstedtii* (x)
 - 'Crépuscule'
 - douglasii* (*C. hirsutissima*)
 - Durandii'*
 - Edward Prichard'*
 - fusca*
 - var. *violacea*
 - 'Hendersonii' (*C. integrifolia* 'Hendersonii')

Ranunculaceae

Diversifolia Group
Diversifolia Group
Diversifolia Group

Heracleifolia Group

Diversifolia Group

Clematis (continued)*heracleifolia*

- 'China Purple'
- 'Côte d'Azur'
- 'Davidiana'
- 'Wyevale'

hirsutissima: *C. douglasii**integrifolia*

- 'Alba'
- 'Budapest'
- 'Hendersonii': *C. 'Hendersonii'*
- 'Olgae'
- 'Rosea'

jouiniana (x)

- 'Mrs Robert Brydon'
- 'Praecox'

mandshurica

'New Love' Heracleifolia Group

'Pamela' Flammula Group

'Pamjatj Serdtza' Diversifolia Group

recta

— 'Grandiflora'

— 'Purpurea'

'Sinij Dozhdj' (BLUE RAIN)

Diversifolia Group

stans

(for woody species and cultivars: see list of names of woody plants)

Clinopodium*Lamiaceae**acinos*: *Acinos arvensis**calamintha*: *Calamintha nepeta*

'Desi Arnez'

grandiflorum: *Calamintha grandiflora**vulgare* (*Satureja vulgaris*)**Clintonia***Liliaceae**andrewsiana***Cnicus***Asteraceae**benedictus***Cochlearia***Brassicaceae**armoracia*: *Armoracia rusticana**officinalis***Codonopsis***Campanulaceae**alata**bulleyana**clematidea**convolvulacea*

— 'Alba'

*meleagris**ovata**pilosula**rotundifolia*

Codonopsis (continued)

tangshen
vinciflora
viridiflora

Collinsonia

canadensis

Lamiaceae

Colobanthus

canaliculatus

Caryophyllaceae

Colocasia

esculenta
 — 'California Dwarf'
 — 'Fontanesii'
 — 'Illustris'
 — 'Rubra'
 'Black Magic'

Araceae

Comarum

palustre: *Potentilla palustris*

Commelinia

coelestis: *C. tuberosa*
tuberosa (*C. coelestis*)
virginica

Commelinaceae

Conradina

verticillata
 — 'Snowflake'

Lamiaceae

Convallaria

majalis
 — 'Albostriata'
 — 'Doreen'
 — 'Flore Pleno'
 — 'Fortin's Giant'
 — 'Prolificans'
 — 'Rosea'
 — 'Variegata'

Liliaceae

Convolvulus

althaeoides (*C. elegantissimum*)
 — 'Cretan Sunset'
boissieri (*C. nitidus*)
cantabricus
cneorum
elegantissimum: *C. althaeoides*
lineatus
mauritanicus: *C. sabatius*
nitidus: *C. boissieri*
sabatius (*C. mauritanicus*)

Convolvulaceae

Coptis

laciniata

Ranunculaceae

Coreopsis

Asteraceae

- auriculata*
 - 'Nana'
 - 'Zamphir'
- grandiflora*
 - 'Baby Sun'
 - 'Badengold'
 - 'Domino'
 - 'Early Sunrise'
 - FLYING SAUCERS: *C. grandiflora* 'Walcoreop'
 - 'Mayfield Giant' (*C. g.* 'Mayfield Riesen')
 - 'Mayfield Riesen': *C. grandiflora* 'Mayfield Giant'
 - 'Sonnenkind' (*C. g.* 'Zonnekind')
 - 'Sunburst'
 - 'Sunray'
 - 'Tetra Giants'
 - 'Walcoreop' (FLYING SAUCERS)
 - 'Zonnekind': *C. grandiflora* 'Sonnenkind'

*integrifolia**lanceolata*

- 'Baby Gold'
- 'Golden Queen'
- 'Goldfink'
- 'Goldteppich'
- 'Lichtstad'
- 'Rotkehlchen'
- 'Sterntaler'
- 'Walter'

*palmata**pulchra**rosea*

- 'American Dream'
- 'Nana' (*C. rosea* HORT.)
- rosea* HORT.: *C. rosea* 'Nana'

*tripteris**verticillata*

- 'Golden Gain'
- 'Golden Shower'
- 'Grandiflora'
- 'Moonbeam'
- 'Zagreb'
- 'Tequila Sunrise'

Coris

Primulaceae

*monspeliensis***Cornus**

Cornaceae

*canadensis**suecica***Coronaria***flos-jovis*: *Lychnis flos-jovis**tomentosa*: *Lychnis coronaria*

Coronilla

Fabaceae

cappadocica: *C. orientalis**coronata**minima**orientalis* (*C. cappadocica*)*varia* (*Securigera varia*)**Cortaderia**

Poaceae

*fulvida**richardii**selloana* (*Gynerium argenteum*)— 'Albolineata' (*C. s.* 'Silver Stripe')

— 'Andes Silver'

— 'Aureolineata' (*C. s.* 'Gold Band')— 'Gold Band': *C. selloana* 'Aureolineata'

— 'Patagonia'

— 'Pumila'

— 'Rendatieri'

— 'Roi des Roses'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Senior'

— 'Silver Comet'

— 'Silver Fountain'

— 'Silver Stripe': *C. selloana* 'Albolineata'

— 'Sunningdale Silver'

— 'Usballata'

Cortusa

Primulaceae

brotheri: *C. matthioli* var. *brotheri**matthioli*

— 'Alba'

— var. *brotheri* (*C. brotheri*)— var. *pekinensis**turkestanica***Corydalis**

Fumariaceae

*ambigua**bulbosa*: *C. cava**cashmeriana**caucasica**cava* (*C. bulbosa*)*cheilanthifolia**decipiens* (*C. pumila*)*diphylla*: *C. rutifolia**elata*

— 'Blue Summit'

flexuosa

— 'Blue Panda'

— 'China Blue'

— 'Goldengreenheart'

— 'Nightshade'

— 'Père David'

— 'Purple Leaf'

lutea (*Pseudofumaria lutea*)*nobilis**ochroleuca* (*Pseudofumaria alba*)

Corydalis (continued)

ophiocarpa
pumila: *C. decipiens*
rupestris
rutifolia (*C. diphyllo*)
sempervirens
scouleri
solida

Corynephorus

canescens

Poaceae

Cosmos

atrosanguineus

Asteraceae

Costus

speciosus

Zingiberaceae

Cotula

atrata: *Leptinella atrata*
— var. *dendyi*: *Leptinella dendyi*
coronopifolia
dioica: *Leptinella dioica*
hispida
perpusilla: *Leptinella pusilla*
potentillina: *Leptinella potentillina*
pyrethrifolia: *Leptinella pyrethrifolia*
squalida: *Leptinella squalida*

Asteraceae

Cotyledon

chrysanthia: *Rosularia chrysantha*

Crambe

cordifolia
junccea: *C. orientalis* var. *junccea*
koktebelica
maritima
orientalis
— var. *junccea* (*C. junccea*)

Brassicaceae

Craspedia

incana
lanata
uniflora

Asteraceae

Crassula

exilis
— subsp. *sedifolia* (*C. sedifolia*)
helmsii (*C. recurva*)
milfordiae: *C. setulosa* var. *curta*
recurva: *C. helmsii*
sarcocaulis
sedifolia: *C. exilis* subsp. *sedifolia*
setulosa
— var. *curta* (*C. milfordiae*)

Crassulaceae

Cremanthodium

arnicoides
reniforme

Asteraceae

Crepis

aurea
incana
rubra

Asteraceae

Crocosmia

'Blos' (C. BRESSINGHAM BEACON)
BRESSINGHAM BEACON: C. 'Blos'
'Challa'
'Citronella'
'Coleton Fishacre'
'Constance'
crocsmiiflora (x) (*Montbretia crocosmiiflora*)
'Eastern Promise'
'Emberglow'
'Emily McKenzie'
'Fire Bird'
'George Davidson'
'Jenny Bloom'
'Jupiter'
'Kathleen'
'Lady Hamilton'
'Lucifer' (C. 'Luzifer')
'Luzifer': C. 'Lucifer'
'Mars'
masoniorum
'MÈtÈore'
'Norwich'
'Norwich Canary'
'Plaisir'
'Princess'
'Queen Alexander'
'Red King'
'Rheingold'
'Severn Seas'
'Severn Sunrise'
'Solfaterre'
'Spitfire'
'Star of the East'
'Venus'
'Vulcan'
'Woodside Select'

Iridaceae

Crucianella

stylosa: *Phuopsis stylosa*

Rubiaceae

Cruciata

laevipes (*Galium cruciata*)

Crunocallis

chamissoi: *Montia chamissoi*

Cryptogramma	<i>crispa</i>	Adiantaceae
Cryptotaenia	<i>japonica</i> — f. <i>atropurpurea</i>	Apiaceae
Cunila	<i>organoides</i>	Lamiaceae
Curcuma	<i>petiolata</i> — 'Emperor' <i>zedoaria</i>	Zingiberaceae
Currania	<i>dryopteris</i> : <i>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</i> <i>robertiana</i> : <i>Gymnocarpium robertianum</i>	
Cyananthus	<i>lobatus</i> — 'Albus' — 'Sherriff's Variety': <i>C. sherriffii</i> <i>microphyllus</i> <i>sherriffii</i> (<i>C. lobatus</i> 'Sherriff's Variety')	Campanulaceae
Cyclamen	<i>cilicium</i> <i>coum</i> — 'Album' <i>europaeum</i> : <i>C. purpurascens</i> <i>graeicum</i> <i>hederifolium</i> (<i>C. h.</i> 'Rosenteppich'; <i>C. neapolitanum</i>) — 'Album' (<i>C. h.</i> 'Perlenteppich') — 'Perlenteppich': <i>C. hederifolium</i> 'Album' — 'Rosenteppich': <i>C. hederifolium</i> <i>neapolitanum</i> : <i>C. hederifolium</i> <i>pseudibericum</i> <i>purpurascens</i> (<i>C. europaeum</i>) <i>repandum</i>	Primulaceae
Cymbalaria	<i>aequitriloba</i> (<i>Linaria aequitriloba</i>) <i>hepaticifolia</i> (<i>Linaria hepaticifolia</i>) <i>muralis</i> (<i>Linaria cymbalaria</i>) — 'Alba' (<i>C. m.</i> 'Pallidior') — 'Apple Court' — 'Globosa' — 'Globosa Alba' — 'Nana Alba' — 'Pallidior': <i>C. muralis</i> 'Alba' <i>pallida</i> (<i>Linaria pallida</i>) — 'Alba' <i>pilosa</i> (<i>Linaria pilosa</i>)	Scrophulariaceae

Cymbopogon

citratus
flexuosus
martinii
nardus

Poaceae

Cynara

cardunculus
scolymus
 — 'Cardy'
 — 'Green Globe'

Asteraceae

Cynoglossum

amabile
 — 'Blue Shower'
 — 'Firmament'
 — 'Pink Shower'
nervosum
officinale
wallichii

Boraginaceae

Cyperus

alternifolius
 — 'Gracilis': *C. involucratus* 'Gracilis'
esculentus
glaber
involucratus
 — 'Gracilis' (*C. alternifolius* 'Gracilis')
longus
papyrus

Cyperaceae

Cypripedium

acaule
calceolus
 — var. *pubescens* (*C. pubescens*)
formosanum: *C. japonicum*
japonicum (*C. formosanum*)
macranthum
 — var. *rebunense*
pubescens: *C. calceolus* var. *pubescens*
reginae

Orchidaceae

Cyrtomium

caryotideum (*Polystichum caryotideum*)
falcatum (*Polystichum falcatum*)
 — 'Rochfordianum'
fortunei (*Polystichum fortunei*)
 — var. *clivicola*
 — var. *intermedia*
lonchitooides
macrophyllum

Dryopteridaceae

Cystopteris

bulbifera
dickieana
fragilis

Dryopteridaceae

Dactylis	Poaceae
<i>glomerata</i>	
— 'Variegata'	
Dactylorhiza	Orchidaceae
<i>elata</i> (<i>Orchis elata</i>)	
<i>foliosa</i> (<i>Orchis foliosa</i>)	
<i>fuchsii</i> (<i>Orchis fuchsii</i>)	
<i>incarnata</i> (<i>Orchis incarnata</i>)	
<i>maculata</i> (<i>Orchis maculata</i>)	
<i>majalis</i> (<i>Orchis majalis</i>)	
— subsp. <i>praetermissa</i> (<i>D. praetermissa</i> ; <i>Orchis praetermissa</i>)	
<i>praetermissa</i> : <i>D. majalis</i> subsp. <i>praetermissa</i>	
Dalea	Fabaceae
<i>candida</i> (<i>Petalostemon candidum</i>)	
<i>purpurea</i> (<i>Petalostemon purpureum</i>)	
Darmera	Saxifragaceae
<i>peltata</i> (<i>Peltiphyllum peltatum</i>)	
— 'Hameln'	
— 'Nana'	
Datisca	Datiscaceae
<i>cannabina</i>	
Degenia	Brassicaceae
<i>velebitica</i>	
Deinanthe	Hydrangeaceae
<i>bifida</i>	
<i>caerulea</i>	
Delosperma	Aizoaceae
<i>aberdeenense</i>	
<i>album</i>	
<i>ashtonii</i>	
<i>brunnthalieri</i>	
<i>cooperi</i>	
<i>congestum</i>	
— 'Gold Nugget'	
<i>deschampsii</i>	
<i>ecklonis</i>	
<i>floribundum</i>	
— 'Starburst'	
<i>herbaeum</i>	
<i>lavesii</i>	
<i>lineare</i> (<i>Mesembryanthemum othona</i>)	
<i>nubigenum</i>	
<i>sphaeranthoides</i>	
<i>sutherlandii</i>	

<i>Delphinium</i>	Ranunculaceae
‘Abendleuchten’	
‘Abgesang’	
‘Adria’	
<i>ajacis</i>	
‘Alice Artindale’	
‘Amos Perry’	
‘Andenken an August Koenemann’ (<i>D.</i> ‘Wendy’)	Belladonna Group
‘Arcadia’	
‘Ariel’	
‘Arnold Böcklin’	Belladonna Group
‘Astolat’	Pacific Giant Group
‘Atlantis’	Belladonna Group
‘Augenweide’	
‘Azure Queen’	
‘Azurriese’	
‘Azurzwerg’	
‘Ballkleid’	Belladonna Group
‘Belladonna Improved’: <i>D. ‘Cliveden Beauty’</i>	
‘Bellamosum’	Belladonna Group
‘Berghimmel’	
‘Betty Basely’	
‘Black and White’	
‘Black Knight’	Pacific Giant Group
‘Blauwal’	
‘Blue Beauty’	
‘Blue Bird’	Pacific Giant Group
‘Blue Bouquet’	
‘Blue Boy’	
‘Blue Fountain’	
‘Blue Jay’	Pacific Giant Group
‘Blue Nile’	
‘Blue Shadow’	Belladonna Group
‘Blue Skies’	
‘Blue Spire’	
‘Blue Springs’	
‘Blue Triumphator’	
‘Blushing Brides’	
‘Bruce’	
<i>brunonianum</i>	
‘Bully’	
‘C.H. Middleton’	
<i>californicum</i>	
‘Cambria’	
‘Camelliard’	Pacific Giant Group
‘Capri’	Belladonna Group
<i>cardinale</i>	
<i>carolinianum</i>	
‘Casa Blanca’	Belladonna Group
<i>cashmerianum</i>	
‘Cassius’	
‘Chelsea Star’	
‘Christel’	
‘Clack’s Choice’	
‘Clear Springs’	Pacific Giant Group
‘Cliveden Beauty’ (<i>D. ‘Belladonna Improved’</i>)	Belladonna Group

Delphinium (continued)

'Connecticut Yankee'	Belladonna Group
'Constance'	
'Crown Jewel'	
'Dämmerung' (<i>D. 'Twilight'</i>)	
'Dreaming Spires'	
'Duchess of Portland'	
'Edward Bromet'	
'Elaine'	Pacific Giant Group
<i>elatum</i>	
— var. <i>alpinum</i>	
'Elmfreude'	
'Elmhimmel'	
'Emily Hawkins'	
'Eminence'	
<i>exaltatum</i>	
'F.W. Smith'	
<i>farreri</i>	
'Fenella'	
'Finsteraarhorn'	
<i>formosum</i>	
'Francois Nagels'	
'Frosted Skies'	
'Frühschein'	
'Galahad'	Pacific Giant Group
'Gillian Dallas'	
'Gletscherwasser'	
'Grace'	
<i>grandiflorum</i>	
— 'Blauer Spiegel' (<i>D. g.</i> 'Blue Mirror')	
— 'Blauer Zwerg' (<i>D. g.</i> 'Dwarf Blue')	
— 'Blue Mirror': <i>D. grandiflorum</i> 'Blauer Spiegel'	
— 'Blue Wave'	
— 'Butterfly'	
— 'Dwarf Blue': <i>D. grandiflorum</i> 'Blauer Zwerg'	
— 'Dwerg Gentiaan'	
'Green Expectations'	
'Guinevere'	Pacific Giant Group
'Gute Nacht'	
'Guy Langdon'	
<i>hansanii</i>	
'Harlequin'	
'Innocence'	
'Iris'	Belladonna Group
'Ivory Towers'	Pacific Giant Group
'James Nuttall'	
'Jubelruf'	
'King Arthur'	Pacific Giant Group
'King of Delphiniums'	
'Kirchenfenster'	
'Kleine Nachtmusik'	Belladonna Group
'Lady Clara'	
'Lady Eleanor'	
'Lady Guinevere'	
'Lady May'	
'Lamartine'	Belladonna Group

Delphinium (continued)

'Lancelot'	Pacific Giant Group
'Lanzenträger'	
'Lavengro'	
'Loch Leven'	
'Loch Nevis'	
'Lord Butler'	
<i>maackianum</i>	
'Magic Fountains'	Pacific Giant Group
'Max Euwe'	
<i>menziesii</i>	
'Mighty Atom'	
'Minerva'	
'Moerheimii'	Belladonna Group
'Moody Blues'	
'Morgenstrahl'	
'Morgentau'	
'Mrs J.S. Courtauld'	
'Mrs Newton Lees'	
'Mrs Olga Abel'	
'Mrs Thompson'	Belladonna Group
'Nell Gwyn'	
'Netty'	
'New Century'	
'New Time'	
'Nora Ferguson'	
<i>nudicaule</i>	
— 'Laurin'	
'Ouvertüre'	
<i>oxysepalum</i>	
'Pacific White'	Pacific Giant Group
'Parsival': <i>D. 'Percival'</i>	
'Pennant Mix'	Pacific Giant Group
'Percival' (<i>D. 'Parsival'</i>)	Pacific Giant Group
'Perlmutterbaum'	
'Petticoat'	
'Piccolo'	Belladonna Group
'Pink Lady'	
'Polarbär'	Elatum Group
'Polarfuchs'	Elatum Group
'Polarnacht'	
<i>pylzowii</i>	
'Queen of Borders'	
'Red Rocket'	Elatum Group
'Ritter Blaubart'	
'Robbie'	
'Rosenquarz'	
'Rosy Future'	
'Round Table'	
'Royal Aspirations'	Pacific Giant Group
'Royal Blue'	
'Royal Lilacs'	
'Ruby'	
<i>ruysii</i> (x)	
— 'Pink Sensation'	
'Sapphire'	Belladonna Group

Delphinium (continued)

'Schildknappe'	
'Schönbuch'	
<i>semibarbatum</i> (<i>D. zaliif</i>)	
'Shimmer'	
'Silver Jubilee'	
'Sommerabend'	
'Sommerfrische'	Belladonna Group
'Sommerhimmel': <i>D. 'Summer Skies'</i>	
'Sommernachtstraum'	
'Spindrift'	
'Stand Up'	Pacific Giant Group
'Stanley'	
'Sternenhimmel'	Belladonna Group
'Sternennacht'	
'Strawberry Fair'	
'Summer Skies' (<i>D. 'Sommerhimmel'</i>)	Pacific Giant Group
'Sungleam'	
'Swan Lake'	
<i>tatsienense</i>	
— 'Album'	
'Tempelgong'	
'Theodora'	Belladonna Group
<i>tricorne</i>	
'Turkish Delight'	
'Twilight': <i>D. 'Dämmerung'</i>	
'Ultra Violets'	
'Vagabund'	Pacific Giant Group
<i>vestitum</i>	
<i>virescens</i>	
'Völkerfrieden'	
'Wassermann'	
'Wendy': <i>D. 'Andenken an August Koenemann'</i>	
<i>zaliif</i> : <i>D. semibarbatum</i>	
'Zauberflöte'	

Dendranthema

'Adeline'	Asteraceae
'Anja's Bouquet'	Indicum Group
'Apollo'	Koreanum Group
'Autumn Glory'	Koreanum Group
'Belcanto'	Indicum Group
'Bounty'	Indicum Group
'Braune Pompon'	Indicum Group
'Breitner'	Indicum Group
'Brennpunkt'	Indicum Group
'Bright Eyes'	Indicum Group
'Bronze Elegance'	Koreanum Group
'Bronzetepich'	Indicum Group
'Burgzinne'	Indicum Group
'Cappa Creme'	Indicum Group
'Carmine Blush'	Rubellum Group
'Carpus'	Indicum Group
'Chromatella'	Indicum Group
'Cinderella'	Indicum Group
'Citronella'	Indicum Group

Dendranthema (continued)

'Citrus'	Koreanum Group
'Clara Curtis'	Rubellum Group
'Dana'	
'Daymark'	Indicum Group
'Dragon'	Indicum Group
'Duchess of Edinburgh'	Rubellum Group
'Edelweiss'	Koreanum Group
'Elfeneigen'	Indicum Group
'Ellen'	Indicum Group
'Ember'	Koreanum Group
'Emperor of China'	Rubellum Group
'Erntekranz'	Indicum Group
'Fanfare'	Indicum Group
'Feilbacher Wein'	Koreanum Group
'Fauerzauber'	Indicum Group
'Flora'	Indicum Group
'Golden Delight'	Indicum Group
'Golden Dream'	Indicum Group
'Goldmarianne'	Indicum Group
<i>grandiflora</i>	
— 'Nantyderry Sunshine': <i>D. 'Nantyderry Sunshine'</i>	
'Happy'	Indicum Group
'Havelschwan'	Indicum Group
'Havelsonne'	Indicum Group
'Hebe'	Koreanum Group
'Herbstbrokat'	Indicum Group
'Herbstbronze'	Indicum Group
'Herbsttrot'	Koreanum Group
'Herbstsonate'	Indicum Group
'Hillside Pink Sheffield' (<i>D. 'Sheffield'</i>)	Koreanum Group
'Karmensisilber'	Indicum Group
'Kleiner Bernstein'	Indicum Group
'Königssohn'	Indicum Group
'Kupferkastanie'	Indicum Group
'Lady Clara'	Rubellum Group
'Lichtkuppel'	Indicum Group
'Lissy'	Indicum Group
'Lucie's Pink'	Indicum Group
'Luxor'	Indicum Group
'Lyset'	Indicum Group
'Mandarine'	Indicum Group
'Manito'	Indicum Group
'Mars'	Koreanum Group
'Mary Stoker'	Rubellum Group
'Mattock's Double'	Rubellum Group
'Mei-kyo'	Koreanum Group
'Mondial'	Indicum Group
'Nadine'	Indicum Group
'Nancy'	Indicum Group
'Nantyderry Sunshine' (<i>D. grandiflora 'Nantyderry Sunshine'</i>)	
'Nebelrose'	Indicum Group
'Nihuta'	Indicum Group
'Orange Wonder'	Koreanum Group
'Orchid Helen'	Indicum Group

Dendranthema (continued)

'Ordensstern'	Indicum Group
<i>pacificum</i> : <i>Ajania pacifica</i>	
'Paul Boissier'	Rubellum Group
'Penelope Pease'	Koreanum Group
'Peter Pfitzer'	Indicum Group
'Pikeur'	Indicum Group
'Pinket'	Indicum Group
'Red Velvet'	Indicum Group
'Remark'	Indicum Group
'Reprise'	Indicum Group
'Romantica'	Indicum Group
'Ronni'	Indicum Group
'Rosensilber'	Indicum Group
'Rotfuchs'	Indicum Group
'Rumpelstilzchen'	Indicum Group
'Satelite'	Indicum Group
'Schaffhausen'	Indicum Group
'Schloss Serenade'	Indicum Group
'Schloss Taverne'	Indicum Group
'Schneesturm'	Indicum Group
'Schweizerland'	Indicum Group
'Septemberrosa'	Indicum Group
'Sheffield': <i>D. Hillside Pink Sheffield</i> '	
'Single Apricot'	Koreanum Group
'Tante Heti'	Indicum Group
'Twinkle'	Indicum Group
'Venus'	Koreanum Group
'Vescul'	Indicum Group
'Vesuv'	Indicum Group
'Wappenschild'	Indicum Group
'Weisser Riese'	Indicum Group
<i>weyrichii</i> (<i>Chrysanthemum weyrichii</i>)	
— 'Pink Bomb'	
— 'White Bomb'	
'White Bouquet'	Indicum Group
<i>yezoense</i> (<i>Chrysanthemum yezoense</i>)	
— 'Roseum'	
<i>zawadskii</i> (<i>Chrysanthemum zawadskii</i>)	
— var. <i>latilobum</i> (<i>Chrysanthemum rubellum</i>)	
'Zinnenbalken'	Indicum Group

Dendrocalamus

giganteus
strictus

Poaceae

Dennstaedtia*punctilobata*

Dennstaedtiaceae

Dentaria*heptaphylla*: *Cardamine heptaphylla***Derwentia***perfoliata* (*Parahellebore perfoliata*)

Scrophulariaceae

Deschampsia

Poaceae

- cespitosa*
 — 'Bronzeschleier'
 — 'Fairy's Joke': *D. cespitosa* var. *vivipara*
 — 'Goldgehänge'
 — 'Goldschleier'
 — 'Goldstaub'
 — 'Goldtau'
 — 'Northern Lights'
 — 'Schottland'
 — 'Tardiflora'
 — 'Tauträger'
 — var. *vivipara* (S. c. 'Fairy's Joke')
 — 'Waldschratt'
flexuosa (*Avenella flexuosa*)
 — 'Aurea': *D. flexuosa* 'Tatra Gold'
 — 'Tatra Gold' (*D. f.* 'Aurea')

Dianthus

Caryophyllaceae

- 'Achievement'
'Albus Plenus'
'Alder House'
allwoodii (x)
 — 'Alice'
 — 'Aqua'
 — 'Candy Dish'
 — 'Frosty Fire'
 — 'Helen'
 — 'Ian'
 — 'Little Blue Boy'
 — 'Little Bobby'
 — 'Romeo'
 — 'Sweet Memory'
 — 'War Bonnet'
'Alma Poetschke'
alpinus
 — 'Albus'
 — 'Joan's Blood'
 — 'Little Joe'
'Altrosa'
amurensis
anatolicus
'Annabelle'
'Annette'
'Anthony'
arenarius
 — 'Snow Flurries'
armaria
'Artis'
arvernensis (x)
 — 'Albus'
 — 'Graukissen'
'Ballade'
barbatus
 — 'Blood Red'
 — 'Double Dwarf'

Plumarius Group

Dianthus***barbatus*** (continued)

- 'Holborn Glory'
- 'Homeland'
- 'Indian Carpet': *D. barbatus* 'Indianer Teppich'
- 'Indianer Teppich' (*D. b.* 'Indian Carpet')
- 'Nanus'
- 'Newport Pink'
- 'Nigricans'
- 'Oeschberg'
- 'Pink Beauty'
- 'Pinnocchio'
- 'Scarlet Beauty'
- 'Super Duplex'
- 'Bat's Double Red'

biflorus***blandus*: *D. plumarius***

Plumarius Group

'Blaureif'

'Bourbon'

'Boutonniere'

Plumarius Group

'Boydii'

brachyanthus*: *D. strictus

'Brilliancy'

'Brympton Red'

Plumarius Group

caesius*: *D. gratianopolitanus***callizonus******campestris******capillifrons*: *D. carthusianorum******capitatus******carthusianorum* (*D. capillifrons*)*****caryophyllus***

— 'Cardinal Red'

— 'Gold Sun'

— 'Grenadin'

— 'Innocence'

— 'King of the Blacks'

— 'King of Yellow'

— 'Red Emperor'

— 'Triumph'

— 'Vienna Mixture': *D. caryophyllus* 'Wenerdwerg'— 'Wenerdwerg' (*D. c.* 'Vienna Mixture')

'Charles Edward'

Plumarius Group

'Charles T. Musgrave' (*D.* 'Musgrave's Pink')

'Cheyenne'

collinus*: *D. seguieri***cruentus***

'Cyclops'

Plumarius Group

'Dad's Favourite'

'Dale Lindgren'

'Danielle Marie'

'David'

***degenii* (*D. gracilis* *degenii*)**

Plumarius Group

deltoides

— 'Albiflorus'

— 'Arctic Fire'

— 'Brilliant'

Dianthus*deltoides* (continued)

— 'Canta Libre'	
— 'Flashing Light' (<i>D. d.</i> 'Leuchtfunk')	
— 'Leuchtfunk': <i>D. deltoides</i> 'Flashing Light'	
— 'Micro-chips'	
— 'Nelli'	
— 'Pacino'	
— 'Rosa Feder'	
— 'Rosea'	
— 'Shrimp'	
— 'Splendens'	
— 'Splendens Erecta'	
— 'Vampir'	
— 'Zing Rose'	
— 'Zing Salmon'	
'Desmond'	Plumarius Group
'Diademe'	Plumarius Group
'Diamant'	Plumarius Group
'Diana'	Plumarius Group
'Doris'	Plumarius Group
'Dubarry'	Plumarius Group
'Duchess of Fife'	Plumarius Group
'Earl of Essex'	Plumarius Group
<i>erinaceus</i> : <i>D. webbianus</i>	
— 'Essex Witch'	Plumarius Group
— 'Excelsior'	Plumarius Group
— 'Fanal'	
— 'Fragrant Lace'	
— 'French Kiss'	
<i>freynii</i>	
<i>frigidus</i> : <i>D. sylvestris</i> var. <i>frigidus</i>	
'Fritzchen'	Plumarius Group
<i>furcatus</i>	
— 'Lereschei'	
— 'Fürst Bismarck'	Plumarius Group
— 'Garland'	Plumarius Group
<i>giganteus</i>	
<i>glacialis</i>	
'Gold Dust'	
<i>gracilis</i>	
— <i>degenii</i> : <i>D. degenii</i>	
— 'Leuchtkugel'	
<i>graniticus</i>	
<i>gratianopolitanus</i> (<i>D. caesius</i>)	
— 'Albus'	
— 'Asnellenken' (<i>D. g.</i> 'Nordstjernen')	
— 'Badenia'	
— 'Bath's Pink'	
— 'Blauigel'	
— 'Blue Hills'	
— 'Bombardier'	
— 'Clove Pink'	
— 'Compactus'	
— 'Compactus Eydangeri': <i>D. gratianopolitanus</i> 'Eydangeri'	
— 'Dottie'	

Dianthus*gratianopolitanus* (continued)

- 'Emmen'
- 'Eydangeri' (*D. g.* 'Compactus Eydangeri')
- 'Feuerhexe' (*D. g.* 'Firewitch')
- 'Firewitch': *D. gratianopolitanus* 'Feuerhexe'
- 'Floriade'
- 'Hannoversch Muenden'
- 'La Bourboule'
- 'La Bourboule White'
- 'Märchenfee'
- 'Margaret Curtis'
- 'Mirakel'
- 'Mountain Mist': *D. Mountain Mist*
- 'Nordstjernen': *D. gratianopolitanus* 'Asnelliiken'
- 'Pink Jewel'
- 'Pummelchen'
- 'Rosafeder'
- 'Rotkäppchen'
- 'Rubin'
- 'Senior'
- 'Spotty'
- 'Tiny Rubies'

haematocalyx— subsp. *pindicola*

'Haytor White'	Plumarius Group
'Heidi'	Plumarius Group
'Her Majesty'	Plumarius Group
'Hidcote'	
'Hoffman's Red'	
'Horatio'	Plumarius Group
'Houndspool Cherry'	
'Ideal'	Plumarius Group
'Inchmery'	
'Ine'	Plumarius Group
'Inglestone'	Plumarius Group
'Itsaul White'	Plumarius Group
<i>japonicus</i>	
'Karlicks'	
'Kinsey Blue'	
<i>knappii</i>	
— 'Yellow Harmony'	
'Laced Hero'	
'Laced Romeo'	
'Lady Granville'	
'Laurens'	Plumarius Group
'Lemsii'	Plumarius Group
'Leuchtkugel'	
'Little Jock'	Plumarius Group
'Little Tony'	Plumarius Group
'Lord Chatham': <i>D. Old Salmon Clove</i>	
<i>lumnitzeri</i> (<i>D. serotinus</i> subsp. <i>lumnitzeri</i>)	
'Maggie'	Plumarius Group
'Maischnee'	Plumarius Group
'Margaret Curtis'	Plumarius Group

Dianthus (continued)*microlepis*

— 'Albus'

— var. *musalaee* (*D. musalaee*)

'Miss Corry'

'Monica Wyatt'

monspessulanus— subsp. *sternbergii* (*D. sternbergii*)

'Mrs Sinkins'

'Munot'

musalaee: *D. microlepis* var. *musalaee**myrtinervius**nardiformis*'Mountain Mist' (*D. gratianopolitanus* 'Mountain Mist')

'Mrs Holt'

'Musgrave's Pink': *D. 'Charles T. Musgrave'**neglectus*: *D. pavonius**nitidus*

'Nyewoods Cream'

'Oakington'

'Old Crimson Clove'

'Old Red Clove'

'Old Spice'

'Painted Beauty'

'Old Salmon Clove' (*D. 'Lord Chatham'*)*pavonius* (*D. neglectus*)

— 'Inshriach Dazzler'

'Peppermint Patty'

'Petite'

petraeus

— 'Albus Plenus'

— subsp. *noeanus*

'Pheasant's Eye'

'Pike's Pink'

pinifolius

'Pink Princess'

plumarius (*D. blandus*)*pontederae*

'Portrait'

'Prince Charming'

'Raby Castle'

'Rachel'

'Rainbow Loveliness'

'Richard Gibbs'

'Robin'

'Rondo'

'Roodkapje'

'Rose Dawn'

'Rose de Mai'

'Roseus'

'Roseus Plenus'

'Royal Midget'

'Sam Barlow'

'Saxonia'

seguieri (*D. collinus*)

Plumarius Group

Dianthus (continued)*serotinus*— subsp. *Ilmnitzeri*: *D. Ilmnitzeri*

'Shadow Valley'

simulans

'Snowbank'

'Snowdrift'

'Sonata'

'Sops in Wine'

speculifolius

'Spencer Bickham'

'Spotlight'

'Spring Beauty'

'St Nicholas'

sternbergii: *D. monspessulanus* subsp. *sternbergii**strictus* (*D. brachyanthus*)— var. *bebius**subacaulis*

— 'Rosa Zwerp'

superbus— var. *longicalycinus*

— 'Monticolus Albus'

— 'Prima Donna'

— 'Spooky'

sylvestris— var. *frigidus* (*D. frigidus*)— subsp. *tergestinus*

— 'Uniflorus'

'Waithman's Beauty'

'Warden Hybrid': *D. 'Welwyn'**webbianus* (*D. erinaceus*)'Welwyn' (*D. 'Warden Hybrid'*)

'Whatfield Mini'

'White Bouquet'

'Whitehills'

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Diapensia*lapponica*— var. *obovata*

Diapensiaceae

Diascia*anastrepta*

'Appleby Appleblossom'

barberae

— 'Belmore Beauty'

— 'Ruby Field': *D. 'Ruby Field'*

— 'Salmon Twinspur'

'Blackthorn Apricot'

'Blush'

'Coral Belle'

cordata— 'Ruby Field': *D. 'Ruby Field'**elegans* HORT.: *D. vigilis*

'Emma'

fetcaniensis

'Hopleys Apricot'

Scrophulariaceae

Diascia (continued)

- integerrima*
- 'Jack Elliott'
- 'Jacqueline's Joy'
- 'Joyce's Choice'
- 'Lady Valerie'
- 'Langthorn's Lavender'
- 'Lilac Belle'
- 'Lilac Mist'
- lilacina*
- 'Louise'
- 'Lucy'
- 'Paula'
- rigescens*
- 'Ruby Field' (*D. barberae* 'Ruby Field'; *D. cordata* 'Ruby Field')
- 'Rupert Lambert'
- 'Salmon Supreme'
- 'Twinkle'
- vigilis* (*D. elegans* HORT.)

Dicentra

Fumariaceae

- canadensis*
- chrysanthia*
- 'Coldham'
- cucullaria*
- exima*
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Boothman's Variety': *D. exima* 'Stuart Boothman'
 - 'Snowdrift'
 - 'Stuart Boothman' (*D. e.* 'Boothman's Variety'; *D. formosa* 'Stuart Boothman')
- formosa*
 - 'Adrian Bloom'
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Aurora'
 - 'Bacchanal'
 - 'Bountiful'
 - 'Langtrees' (*D. formosa* 'Pearl Drops')
 - 'Luxuriant'
 - 'Margery Fish'
 - subsp. *oregona* (*D. oregona*)
 - 'Pearl Drops': *D. formosa* 'Langtrees'
 - 'Silver Smith'
 - 'Stuart Boothman': *D. exima* 'Stuart Boothman'
 - 'Fusd'
 - 'King of Hearts'
- macrantha*
- oregona*: *D. formosa* subsp. *oregona*
- scandens*
 - 'Athen's Yellow'
- spectabilis*
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Goldheart'
 - 'Zestful'

Dictamnus

Rutaceae

- albus* (*D. fraxinella*)
- 'Albiflorus'
- var. *caucasicus* (*D. caucasicus*)
- 'Purpureus'
- caucasicus*: *D. albus* var. *caucasicus*
- fraxinella*: *D. albus*

Dierama

Iridaceae

- pauciflorum*
- pulcherrimum*

Digitalis

Scrophulariaceae

- ambigua*: *D. grandiflora*
- 'Anne Redetzky'
- 'Butterfingers'
- ciliata*
- davisiiana*
- dubia*
- ferruginea*
- 'Gelber Herold'
- 'Gigantea'
- 'Genisis'
- grandiflora* (*D. ambigua*)
- 'Temple Bells'
- kishinskyi*: *D. parviflora*
- laevigata*
- lamarckii*
- lanata*
- lutea*
- 'Hill Grounds'
- 'Ray Holland'
- 'Mertonensis'
- 'Nightshade'
- obscura*
- parviflora* (*D. kishinskyi*)
- purpurea*
- 'Alba'
- 'Apricot Beauty'
- 'Campanulata'
- Excelsior Hybrids
- Foxy Hybrids
- Gelbe Lanze Hybriden
- 'Giant Shirley'
- 'Gloxiniiflora'
- subsp. *heywoodii*
- 'Sutton's Apricot'
- thapsi*

Dionysia

Primulaceae

- aretioides*
- 'Gravetye'
- 'Phyllis Carter'
- involucrata*

Dioscorea	<i>balkanica</i>	Dioscoreaceae
	<i>batatus</i>	
	<i>caucasica</i>	
	<i>deltoides</i>	
	<i>quingueloba</i>	
	<i>villosa</i>	
Diphylleia	<i>cymosa</i>	Berberidaceae
Diplarrhena	<i>moraea</i>	Iridaceae
Dipsacus	<i>fullonum</i> (<i>D. sylvestris</i>)	Dipsacaceae
	<i>laciniatus</i>	
	<i>sativus</i>	
	<i>sylvestris</i> : <i>D. fullonum</i>	
Disporum	<i>flavens</i>	Liliaceae
	<i>hookeri</i>	
	— var. <i>oreganum</i> (<i>D. oreganum</i>)	
	<i>lanuginosum</i>	
	<i>maculatum</i>	
	<i>oreganum</i> : <i>D. hookeri</i> var. <i>oreganum</i>	
	<i>sessile</i>	
	— 'Aureo variegatum'	
	— 'Variegatum'	
	<i>smithii</i>	
	<i>trachycarpum</i>	
Diuranthera		
	<i>major</i> : <i>Chlorophytum majus</i>	
Dodecatheon		Primulaceae
	<i>amethystinum</i> : <i>D. pulchellum</i>	
	<i>clevelandii</i>	
	<i>dentatum</i>	
	— subsp. <i>ellisiae</i>	
	<i>hendersonii</i>	
	<i>jeffreyi</i> (<i>D. tetroandrum</i>)	
	<i>lemoinei</i> (x)	
	— 'Belle Mauve'	
	— 'La Grandesse'	
	— 'Purity'	
	— 'Violet Queen'	
	<i>meadia</i> (<i>D. pauciflorum</i> (DURAND) E. GREENE)	
	— 'Album'	
	— 'Goliath'	
	— 'Hermes'	
	— 'Queen Victoria'	
	<i>pauciflorum</i> (DURAND) E. GREENE: <i>D. meadia</i>	
	<i>pauciflorum</i> HORT.: <i>D. pulchellum</i>	

Dodecatheon (continued)*pulchellum* (*D. amethystinum*; *D. pauciflorum* HORT.; *D. radicum*)

— 'Red Wings'

radicum: *D. pulchellum**tetrandrum*: *D. jeffreyi***Doronicum**

Asteraceae

*austriacum**caucasicum*: *D. orientale**clusii**columnae* (*D. cordatum*)*cordatum*: *D. columnae**corsicum**grandiflorum*

'Miss Mason'

orientale (*D. caucasicum*)

— 'Finesse'

— 'Frühlingspracht' (*D. o.* 'Spring Beauty')

— 'Goldcut'

— 'Little Leo'

— 'Magnificum'

— 'Riedels Goldkranz'

— 'Spring Beauty': *D. orientale* 'Frühlingspracht'*pardalianches*

— 'Goldstrauß'

plantagineum

— 'Excelsum'

— 'Strahlengold'

Dorycnium

Fabaceae

*hirsutum**pentaphyllum* (*D. suffruticosum*)*rectum**suffruticosum*: *D. pentaphyllum***Doryopteris**

Adiantaceae

*pedata***Douglasia**

Primulaceae

*laevigata**nivalis***Draba**

Brassicaceae

*acaulis**aizoides**aizoon*: *D. lasiocarpa**alpina**argyrea**athoa*— f. *leiocarpa**brunniifolia**bryoides*: *D. rigida* var. *bryoides*— var. *imbricata*: *D. rigida* var. *imbricata**cappadocica**carinthiaca**crassifolia*

Draba (continued)

daurica
dedeana (*D. zapateri*)
densiflora (*D. paysonii*)
dicranoides: *D. rigida*
dubia
fladnizensis
gigas: *Arabis carduchorum*
glabella
glacialis
haynaldii
hispanica
incana
lasiocarpa (*D. aizoon*)
loeselieurii
mollissima
oligosperma
paysonii: *D. densiflora*
polytricha
repens: *D. sibirica*
rigida (*D. dicranoides*)
— var. *bryoides* (*D. bryoides*)
— var. *imbricata* (*D. bryoides* var. *imbricata*)
rosularis
'Salomonii'
sibirica (*D. repens*)
siliquosa
'Suendermannii'
zapateri: *D. dedeana*

Dracocephalum

Lamiaceae

argunense
austriacum
'Blue Dragon'
'Blue Moon'
botryoides
bullatum
forrestii
govarianum: *Nepeta goviana*
grandiflorum HORT.: *D. rupestre*
nutans
prattii: *Nepeta prattii*
renatii
rupestre (*D. grandiflorum* HORT.)
ruyschianum
sibiricum: *Nepeta sibirica*
'Snow Dragon'

Dracunculus

Araceae

*vulgaris***Drepanostachyum**

Poaceae

falcatum (*Arundinaria falcata*; *Chimonobambusa falcata*)

Drosera

anglica (*D. longifolia*)
capensis
longifolia: *D. anglica*
rotundifolia

Droseraceae**Dryas**

drummondii
integrifolia: *D. octopetala* var. *integrifolia*
lanata: *D. octopetala* f. *argentea*
octopetala
— f. *argentea* (*D. lanata*; *D. o.* var. *vestita*)
— var. *integrifolia* (*D. tenella*; *D. integrifolia*)
— 'Minor'
— 'Silbersteppich'
— var. *vestita*: *D. octopetala* f. *argentea*
suendermannii (x)
tenella: *D. octopetala* var. *integrifolia*

Rosaceae**Dryopteris**

affinis (*D. borreli*; *D. pseudo-mas*)
— 'Cambrensis'
— 'Congesta Cristata'
— 'Crispa'
— 'Cristata' (*D. a.* 'The King')
— 'Cristata Angustata'
— 'Grandiceps'
— 'Pinderi'
— 'Stableri Crisped' (*D. complexa* 'Stableri Crisped')
— 'The King': *D. affinis* 'Cristata'
atrata HORT.: *D. cycadina*
austriaca: *D. dilatata*
bootii (x)
borreri: *D. affinis*
carthusiana (*D. spinulosa*; *Aspidium spinulosum*)
celsa
championii
clintoniana
complexa
— 'Stableri Crisped': *D. affinis* 'Stableri Crisped'
crassirhizoma
cristata
cycadina (*D. atrata* HORT.; *D. hirtipes* HORT.)
dickinsii
dilatata (*D. austriaca*)
— 'Crispa Whiteside'
— 'Grandiceps'
— 'Jimmy Dyce'
— 'Lepidota'
— 'Lepidota Cristata'
— 'Recurvata'
erythrosora (*D. e.* var. *prolifica*)
— var. *prolifica*: *D. erythrosora*
expansa
filix-mas (*Lastrea filix-mas*)
— 'Barnesii'

Dryopteridaceae

Dryopteris***felix-mas*** (continued)

- 'Congesta'
- 'Crispa'
- 'Crispa Cristata'
- 'Crispatissima'
- 'Cristata'
- 'Cristata Jackson': *D. filix-mas 'Fred Jackson'*
- 'Cristata Martindale'
- 'Fred Jackson' (*D. f. 'Cristata Jackson'*)
- 'Furcans'
- 'Grandiceps'
- 'Linearis'
- 'Linearis Cristata'
- 'Linearis Polydactyla'
- 'Linearis The King': *D. filix-mas 'The King'*
- 'The King' (*D. f. 'Linearis The King'*)

goldiana***hirtipes****hirtipes* HORT.: *D. cycadina****hondoensis****linnaeana*: *Gymnocarpium dryopteris****marginalis******nigropaleacea*** (*D. odontoloma*)*odontoloma*: *D. nigropaleacea****oreades******polylepis****pseudo-mas*: *D. affinis****pycnopterooides******remota* (?)***robertiana*: *Gymnocarpium robertianum****sieboldii****spinulosa*: *D. carthusiana****tavellii* (x)*****thelypteris***: *Thelypteris palustris****tokyoensis******villarii******wallichiana*****Duchesnea**

Rosaceae

chrysanthia

— 'Snowflake'

indica (*Fragaria indica*)**Echinacea**

Asteraceae

angustifolia***pallida******paradoxa******purpurea*** (*Rudbeckia purpurea*)

— 'Abendsonne'

— 'Alba'

— 'Amado'

— 'Augustkönigin'

— 'Bravado'

Bressingham Hybrids— 'Bright Star': *E. purpurea 'Leuchtstern'*

Echinacea

- purpurea* (continued)
 - 'Green Edge'
 - 'Kim's Knee High'
 - 'Leuchtstern' (*E. p.* 'Bright Star')
 - 'Magnus'
 - 'Pica Bella'
 - 'Robert Bloom'
 - 'Rubinstern'
 - 'Springbrook Crimson Star'
 - 'Stina'
 - 'The King'
 - 'White Lustre'
 - 'White Swan'
- tennesseensis*

Echinodorus

Alismataceae

- cordifolius*
- 'Marble Queen'
- muricatus*
- ranunculoides*: *Baldellia ranunculoides*

Echinops

Asteraceae

- bannaticus*
 - 'Blue Ball': *E. bannaticus* 'Blue Globe'
 - 'Blue Globe' (*E. b.* 'Blue Ball')
 - 'Blue Glow'
 - 'Taplow Blue'
- chantavicus*
- exaltatus*
- gmelinii*
- microcephalus*
 - niveus* HORT.: *E. sphaerocephalus* 'Niveus'
 - niveus* WALL. ex ROYLE
- ritro*
 - subsp. *ruthenicus*
 - 'Veitch's Blue'
- sphaerocephalus*
 - 'Arctic Glow'
 - 'Niveus' (*E. niveus* HORT.)

Echium

Boraginaceae

- rubrum*: *E. russicum*
- russicum* (*E. rubrum*)
- vulgaris*

Edraianthus

Campanulaceae

- croaticus*: *E. graminifolius*
- dalmaticus*
- dinaricus* (*E. pumilio* var. *major*)
- graminifolius* (*E. croaticus*)
- pumilio*
 - var. *major*: *E. dinaricus*
- serbicus*

Edraianthus (continued)

- serpyllifolius*
- 'Albiflorus'
- 'Alboviolaceus'
- tenuifolius*
- 'Albus'

Egeria

densa (*Elodea densa*)

Hydrocharitaceae

Eichhornia

crassipes

Pontederiaceae

Eleocharis

- acicularis*
- dulcis*
- montevidensis*
- obtusa*
- palustris*

Cyperaceae

Elmera

racemosa (*Heuchera racemosa*)

Saxifragaceae

Elodea

- canadensis*
- densa*: *Egeria densa*

Hydrocharitaceae

Elymus

- arenarius*: *Leymus arenarius*
- canadensis*
- giganteus*: *Leymus racemosus*
- glaucus* HORT.: *Leymus arenarius*
- magellanicus* (*Agropyron magellanicum*; *Agropyron pubiflorum*)
 - 'Blue Tango'
- mollis*: *Leymus mollis*
- riparius*
- vilosus*
- virginicus*

Poaceae

Encelia

californica

Asteraceae

Eomecon

chionantha

Papaveraceae

Epilobium

- alpinum*
- angustifolium*: *Chamerion angustifolium*
- 'Broadwell'
- crassum*
- dodonaei*: *Chamerion dodonaei*
- fleischeri*: *Chamerion fleischeri*
- glabellum*
- hirsutum*
- inornatum*: *E. komarovianum*
- komarovianum* (*E. inornatum*; *E. nerterioides*)

Onagraceae

Epilobium (continued)

macropus
melanocaulon
nerterioides: *E. komarovianum*
obcordatum
pedunculare
pycnostachyum
rosmarinifolium: *Chamerion dodonaei*

Epimedium

Berberidaceae

acuminatum
alpinum
 — var. *rubrum*: *E. rubrum* (x)
cantabrigiense (x)
colchicum: *E. pinnatum* subsp. *colchicum*
'Creeping Yellow'
davidii
diphyllum
dolichostemon
epsteinii
franchetii
grandiflorum (*E. macranthum*)
 — 'Crimson Beauty'
 — 'Elfenkönigin'
 — 'Koji'
 — 'Lilafee'
 — 'Nanum'
 — 'Rose Queen'
 — 'Saxton Purple'
 — 'Tama-no-genpei'
 — f. *violaceum*
 — 'White Queen'
hexandrum: *Vancouveria hexandra*
'Kaguyahime'
leptorrhizum
lilacinum HORT.: *E. youngianum* 'Roseum'
macranthum: *E. grandiflorum*
pauciflorum
perralicicum (x)
 — 'Frohnleiten'
 — 'Wisley'
perralderianum
pinnatum
 — 'Black Sea'
 — subsp. *colchicum* (*E. colchicum*; *E. p.* var. *elegans*)
 — var. *elegans*: *E. pinnatum* subsp. *colchicum*
pubigerum
 — 'Orangekönigin' (*E. warleyense* 'Orangekönigin')
rhizomatosum
rubrum (x) (*E. alpinum* var. *rubrum*)
sagittatum
sempervirens
stellulatum
 — 'Wudang Star'
sulphureum: *E. versicolor* 'Sulphureum'

Epimedium (continued)

- versicolor* (x)
 - 'Cupreum'
 - 'Neosulphureum'
 - 'Sulphureum' (*E. sulphureum*)
- warleyense* (x)
 - 'Ellen Willmott'
 - 'Orangekönigin': *E. pubigerum* 'Orangekönigin'
- youngianum* (x)
 - *lilacinum*: *E. youngianum* 'Roseum'
 - 'Merlin'
 - 'Niveum'
 - 'Roseum' (*E. y. lilacinum*; *E. lilacinum* HORT.)

Epipactis

Orchidaceae

- gigantea*
- helleborine*
- palustris*
- veratrifolia*

Equisetum

Equisetaceae

- fluviatile*
- hyemale*
 - var. *robustum*
- japonicum* HORT.
- scirpoides*

Eragrostis

Poaceae

- curvula*
- spectabilis*
- trichodes*
- 'Bend'

Eremurus

Liliaceae

- atchisonii*
- bungei*: *E. stenophyllum*
- himalaicus*
- isabellinus* (x)
 - 'Cleopatra' (*E. i.* 'Kleopatra')
 - 'Image'
 - 'Kleopatra': *E. isabellinus* 'Cleopatra'
 - 'Lamore'
 - 'Obelisk'
 - 'Parade'
 - 'Pinokkio'
 - 'Rexone'
 - 'Romance'
 - Ruiter's Hybrids
 - 'Sahara'
 - Shelford Hybrids
 - 'Sulphur Beauty' (*E.* 'Sulphur Beauty')
 - 'Tender Beauty'
 - 'Moneymaker'
 - olgae*
 - robustus*

Eremurus (continued)*stenophyllus* (*E. bungei*)'Sulphur Beauty': *E. isabellinus* 'Sulphur Beauty'**Erianthus***ravennae*: *Saccharum ravennae***Erigeron**

Asteraceae

'Adria'

alpinus

'Amity'

*atticus**aurantiacus**aureus*

— 'Canarybird'

'Azure Beauty'

'Azurfee'

'Blaue Grotte'

'Blue Beauty'

'Charity'

compositus

— 'Albus'

— 'Compactus'

— var. *discoideus* (*E. trifidus*)'Darkest of All': *E. 'Dunkelste Aller'*

'Die Fee'

'Dignity'

'Dominator'

'Dunkelste Aller' (*E. 'Darkest of All'*)

'Felicity'

'Festivity'

*filifolius**flettii*'Foerster's Darling': *E. 'Foersters Liebling'*'Foersters Liebling' (*E. 'Foerster's Darling'*)

'Four Winds'

'Frivolity'

'Gaiety'

'Gartenmeister Walther'

'Ginette Ploeger'

*glaebellus**glaucus*

— 'Elstead Pink'

— 'Sea Breeze'

humilis

'Hundstern'

'Karminstrahl'

karvinskianus (*E. mucronatus*)

— 'Profusion'

leiomerus

'Lilac Jewel'

'Lilofee'

macranthus: *E. speciosus* var. *macranthus*

'Mrs E.H. Beale'

mucronatus: *E. karvinskianus**philadelphicus*

Erigeron (continued)

- 'Pink Jewel': *E. 'Rosa Juwel'*
- pinnatisectus*
- 'Prosperity'
- pulchellus*
- 'Meadow Muffin'
- pumilus*
- radicatus*
- 'Rosa Juwel' (*E. 'Pink Juwel'*)
- 'Rosa Triumph'
- 'Rote Schönheit'
- 'Rotes Meer'
- 'Schloss Hellenstein'
- 'Schneewittchen'
- 'Schwarzes Meer'
- 'Serenity'
- simplex*
- 'Sincerity'
- 'Sommerabend'
- 'Sommerneuschnee'
- speciosus*
 - var. *macranthus* (*E. macranthus*)
 - 'Semiplenus'
 - 'Senior'
 - 'Superbus'
 - 'Strahlenmeer'
- trifidus*: *E. compositus* var. *discoideus*
- tweedyi*
- uniflorus*
- 'Vanity'
- 'Veilchenballett'
- 'Violetta'
- 'Wuppertal'

Erinacea

Fabaceae

*anthyllis****Erinus***

Scrophulariaceae

- alpinus*
 - 'Albus'
 - 'Dr Hähnle'
 - 'Mrs Charles Boyle'

Eriogonum

Polygonaceae

- allenii*
- jamesii*
- torreyanum*: *E. umbellatum* var. *torreyanum*
- umbellatum*
 - var. *torreyanum* (*E. torreyanum*)

Eriophorum

Cyperaceae

- angustifolium*
- latifolium*
- vaginatum* (*Scirpus fauriei* var. *vaginatus*)
 - 'Heidelicht'

Eriophyllum*lanatum* (*Actinella lanata*)

Asteraceae

Eritrichium*nanum**rupestre* (*E. strictum*)strictum: *E. rupestre*

Boraginaceae

Erodium*absinthoides*— var. *armenum**carvifolium**chamaedryoides*: *E. reichardii**cheilanthifolium*: *E. petraeum* subsp. *crispum**chrysanthum**corsicum**daucoides**glandulosum*: *E. petraeum* subsp. *glandulosum**guttatum**hymenodes**kolbianum* (x)

— 'Natasja'

manescavii

— 'Merstham Pink'

petraeum— subsp. *crispum* (*E. cheilanthifolium*)— subsp. *glandulosum* (*E. glandulosum*)*reichardii* (*E. chamaedryoides*)

— 'Album'

— *plena*: *E. variabile* 'Flore Pleno'— *roseum*: *E. variabile* 'Roseum'*rupestre**trifolium**variabile* (x)

— 'Album'

— 'Bishop's Form'

— 'Flore Pleno' (*E. reichardii plena*)— 'Roseum' (*E. reichardii roseum*)

Geraniaceae

Eryngium*agavifolium**alpinum*

— 'Amethyst'

— 'Blue Star'

— 'Opal'

— 'Orion'

*amethystinum**bourgatii**caeruleum**campestre**foetidum**giganteum**maritimum**oliverianum* (x)*pandanifolium*

Apiaceae

Eryngium (continued)*planum*

- 'Argenteum'
- 'Bethlehem'
- 'Blauer Zwerp'
- 'Blaukappe'
- 'Blue Ribbon'
- 'Calypso'
- 'Flüela'
- 'Kobalt'
- 'Silverstone'
- 'Tetralblau'

*serra**spinalba**tricuspidatum**tripartitum* (x)*variifolium**yuccifolium**zabelii* (x)

- 'Donard Variety'
- 'Juwel'
- 'Violetta'

Erysimum

Brassicaceae

allionii

- 'Golden Bedder'
- 'Orange Bedder'

alpinum

- 'Moonlight' (*E. 'Moonlight'*)

'Bees Jubilee'

'Bowles' Mauve' (*E. linifolium* 'Bowles Mauve')

'Bredon'

capitatum

cheiri (*E. suffruticosum*; *Cheiranthus cheiri*)

- 'Bloody Warrior'

- 'Gold Dust'

- 'Harpur Crewe'

'Constant Cheer'

*crepidifolium**decumbens**dubium**grandiflorum*

helveticum (*E. pumilum*)

'John Codrington'

'Jubilee Gold'

'Julian Orchard' (*E. linifolium* 'Julian Orchard')

kotschyuanum

'Lewis Hart' (*E. linifolium* 'Lewis Hart')

linifolium

- 'Bowles Mauve': *E. 'Bowles' Mauve'*

- 'Julian Orchard': *E. 'Julian Orchard'*

- 'Lewis Hart': *E. 'Lewis Hart'*

- 'Variegatum'

'Mauve Mist'

'Moonlight': *E. alpinum* 'Moonlight'

'Mrs L.K. Elmhirst'

Erysimum (continued)

'Orange Flame'
pachycarpum
perofskianum
— 'Gold Shot'
'Plant World Gold'
'Primrose'
pulchellum (*E. rupestre*)
— 'Aurantiacum'
pumilum: *E. helveticum*
'Rufus'
rupestre: *E. pulchellum*
'Sprite'
suffruticosum: *E. cheiri*
'Sunlight'
'Wenlock Beauty'
'Yellow Bird'

Erythronium

Liliaceae

americanum
californicum
— 'Citronella' (*E. 'Citronella'*)
'Citronella': *E. californicum* 'Citronella'
dens-canis
— 'Frans Hals'
— 'Rose Queen'
— 'Snowflake'
grandiflorum
japonicum
'Jeannine'
'Kondo': *E. tuolumnense* 'Kondo'
oregonum
— 'White Beauty' (*E. 'White Beauty'*)
'Pagoda': *E. tuolumnense* 'Pagoda'
smithii
tuolumnense
— 'Kondo' (*E. 'Kondo'*)
— 'Pagoda' (*E. 'Pagoda'*)
'White Beauty': *E. oregonum* 'White Beauty'

Eunomia

oppositifolia: *Aethionema oppositifolium*

Eupatorium

Asteraceae

cannabinum
— 'Album'
— 'Plenum'
capillifolium
— 'Elegant Plume'
— 'Emerald Feather'
chinense
— var. *sachalinense*
coelestinum
— 'Alba'
— 'Corey'
— 'Wayside'

Eupatorium (continued)

- dubium*
- fistulosum*
- 'Album'
- 'Bartered Bride'
- havanense*
- leucolepsis*
- hyssopifolium*
- maculatum*
 - 'Album'
 - 'Atropurpureum' (*E. purpureum atropurpureum*)
 - 'Augustrubin'
 - 'Carin'
 - 'Gateway'
 - 'Glutball'
 - 'Purple Bush'
 - 'Red Dwarf'
 - 'Riesenschirm'
- perfoliatum*
- purpureum*
 - *atropurpureum*: *E. maculatum 'Atropurpureum'*
- rugosum* (*E. urticifolium*)
 - 'Braunlaub'
 - 'Chocolate'
 - 'Snowball'
- urticifolium*: *E. rugosum*

Euphorbia

Euphorbiaceae

- amygdaloides*
- 'Pom Pom'
- 'Purpurea' (*E. a. rubra*)
- var. *robbiae* (*E. robbiae*)
- *rubra*: *E. amygdaloides 'Purpurea'*
- 'Signal'
- brittingeri*
- capitulata*
- characias*
 - 'Black Pearl'
 - 'Blue Hills'
 - 'Forescate': *E. 'Forescate'*
 - 'Humpty Dumpty'
 - 'John Tomlinson'
 - 'Lambrook Gold'
 - 'Portuguese Velvet'
 - subsp. *wulfenii* (*E. wulfenii*)
- 'Charam' ('REDWING')
- coralliooides*
- corollata*
- cyparissias*
 - 'Clarice Howard'
 - 'Fens Ruby'
 - 'Orange Man'
- dulcis*
 - 'Chameleon'
- epithymoides*: *E. polychroma*
- esula*

Euphorbia (continued)

EXCALIBUR: *E. 'Froeup'*
'Forescate' (*E. characias* 'Forescate')
'Froeup' (*EXCALIBUR*)
griffithii
— 'Dixter'
— 'Fern Cottage'
— 'Firecharm'
— 'Fireglow'
hyberna
Jade Dragon'
lathyrus
longifolia
maculata
martinii (×)
mellifera
myrsinifera
— 'Washfield'
nicaeensis
niciciana: *E. sequieriana* subsp. *niciciana*
palustris
— 'Walenburg's Glorie'
pilosa
— 'Major'
pithyusa
polychroma (*E. epithymoides*)
— 'Purpurea'
— 'Senior'
— 'Sonnengold'
REDWING: *E. 'Charam'*
rigida
robbiae: *E. amygdaloides* var. *robbiae*
schillingii
sequieriana
— subsp. *niciciana* (*E. niciciana*)
sikkimensis
spinosa
stricta
waldsteinii
— 'Betten'
wallichii
wulfenii: *E. characias* subsp. *wulfenii*

Euthamia

graminifolia: *Solidago graminifolia*

Evolvulus

pilosus
— 'Blue Sapphire'

Convolvulaceae

Ewartia

nubigena

Asteraceae

Fallopia

japonica (*Polygonum cuspidatum*; *Reynoutria japonica*)
— var. *compacta* (*Polygonum compactum*)

Polygonaceae

Fallopia*japonica* (continued)

- 'Crimson Beauty'
- 'Rebou'
- 'Rema'
- 'Remus'
- 'Rosea' (*Polygonum compactum roseum*)
- 'Spectabilis'
- 'Variegata'

*miltiflora**sachalinensis* (*Polygonum sachalinense*; *Reynoutria sachalinensis*)**Farfugium***japonicum*: *Ligularia tussilaginea***Fargesia**

Poaceae

*dracocephala**murieliae* (*Arundinaria murieliae*; *Sinarundinaria murieliae*)

- 'Simba'
- 'nitida' (*Arundinaria nitida*; *Sinarundinaria nitida*)
- 'Anceps'
- 'Eisenach'
- 'Ems River'
- 'McClure'
- 'Nymphenburg'

spathacea (*Arundinaria spathacea*)**Felicia***rosulata*: *Aster natalensis***Ferula***communis*

Apiaceae

Festuca

Poaceae

*alpestris**alpina**amethystina*— 'Aprilgrün': *F. glauca* 'Aprilgrün'

— 'Bronzeglanz'

— 'Klose'

*arundinacea**capillata*: *F. filiformis**cinerea**filiformis* (*F. tenuifolia*; *F. capillata*)*gautieri* (*F. scoparia*)

— 'Pic Carlit'

*gigantea**glacialis**glauca* (*F. ovina* var. *glauca*)— 'Aprilgrün' (*F. amethystina* 'Aprilgrün')

— 'Azurit'

— 'Blaufink'

— 'Blaufuchs' (*F. g.* 'Blue Fox')

— 'Blauglut'

— 'Blausilber'

— 'Blauspatz'

Festuca*glauca* (continued)

- 'Blue Fox': *F. glauca* 'Blaufuchs'
- 'Däumling'
- 'Elijah Blue'
- 'Frühlingsblau'
- 'Golden Toupee'
- 'Harz'
- 'Jana's Blues'
- 'Kutter'
- 'Meerblau'
- 'Palatinat'
- 'Pallens'
- 'Sea Urchin': *F. glauca* 'Seeigel'
- 'Seeigel' (*F. g.* 'Sea Urchin')
- 'Silberreiher'
- 'Skinner's Blue'
- 'Söhrenwald'
- 'Solling'
- 'Superba'

*idahoensis**mairei**novae-zealandiae**ovina*

- var. *glauca*: *F. glauca*

*pallens**punctoria**quadriflora**rubra*

- 'Blue Spike'

rupicaprina

- 'Laggin'

scoparia: *F. gautieri**tenuifolia*: *F. filiformis**valesiaca*

- 'Glaucaantha'

- 'Silbersee'

Fibigia

Brassicaceae

*clypeata**lunarioides**triquetra***Ficaria***verna*: *Ranunculus ficaria***Filipendula**

Rosaceae

digitata: *F. palmata**hexapetala*: *F. vulgaris*

'Kahome'

kamtschatica (*Spiraea kamtschatica*)*palmata* (*F. digitata*; *Spiraea digitata*)

- *elegans*: *F. purpurea* 'Elegans'

'Nana'

purpurea

- 'Alba'

Filipendula*purpurea* (continued)

- 'Elegans' (*F. palmata elegans*)
- 'Nephela'
- rubra*
 - 'Venusta' (*F. r. 'Venusta Magnifica'*)
 - 'Venusta Alba'
 - 'Venusta Magnifica': *F. rubra 'Venusta'*
- ulmaria* (*Spiraea ulmaria*)
 - 'Aurea'
 - *aureovariegata*: *F. ulmaria 'Variegata'*
 - 'Plena'
 - 'Variegata' (*F. u. aureovariegata*)
- vulgaris* (*F. hexapetala*)
 - 'Multiplex': *F. vulgaris 'Plena'*
 - 'Plena' (*F. v. 'Multiplex'*)

Foeniculum

Apiaceae

- vulgare*
 - 'Dulce'
 - 'Giant Bronze'
 - 'Purpureum'

Fontinalis

Fontinalaceae

- antipyretica*

Fragaria

Rosaceae

- ananassa* (x)
 - 'Sonia'
 - chiloensis*
 - 'Chaval'
 - 'Variegata'
 - 'Evita' (SERENATA)
 - 'Frel' (PINK PANDA)
 - indica*: *Duchesnea indica*
 - 'Interarba' (RUBY SURPRISE)
 - 'Interarpar' (SPARKLING SURPRISE)
 - 'Lipstick' (*F. 'Stickbolvi'*)
 - PINK PANDA: *F. 'Frel'*
 - 'Pink Spot'
 - 'Red Ruby'
 - RUBY SURPRISE: *F. 'Interarba'*
 - 'Serenata'
 - SERENATA: *F. 'Evita'*
 - SPARKLING SURPRISE: *F. 'Interarpar'*
 - 'Stickbolvi': *F. 'Lipstick'*
- vesca*
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Alexandria'
 - 'Improved Rogen'
 - 'Plena'
 - 'Red Wonder'
 - 'Yellow Wonder'
- virginiana*

Francoa

'Confetti'
 'Dr Tom Smith'
ramosa (*F. sonchifolia* var. *ramosa*)
sonchifolia
 — var. *ramosa*: *F. ramosa*

Saxifragaceae**Frankenia**

laevis
thymifolia

Frankeniaceae**Fuchsia**

'Abbé Farges'
 'Achievement'
 'Alice Hoffman': *F. 'Frau Alice Hoffmann'*
 'Americana'
 'Americana Elegans'
 'Andromeda'
arborescens
 — 'Rijneveld'
 'Army Nurse'
austromontana (*F. serratifolia* HORT.)
 'Avalanche'
bacciflora (×)
 — 'Reflexa' (*F. reflexa* HORT.)
 'Beacon'
 'Beacon Rosa'
 'Bernisser Hardy'
 'Blue Bush'
 'Blue Gown'
 'Brutus'
 'Charming'
 'Chillerton Beauty'
 'Cliff's Hardy'
 'Clifton Charm'
 'Cloverdale Pearl'
 'Constance'
 'Corallina' (*F. magellanica* 'Corallina')
 'Cottinghamii'
denticulata (*F. serratifolia* RUIZ & PAV.)
 'Devonshire Dumpling'
 'Display'
 'Dollarprinzessin'
 'Double Otto'
 'Dr Foster'
 'Drame'
 'Dunrobin Bedder'
 'Eleanor Rawlins'
 'Empress of Prussia'
 'Enfant Prodigue' (*F. 'Prodigy'*)
 'Eva Boerg'
exorticata
 'Flash'
 'Flocon de Neige'
 'Floralies de Nantes'
 'Foolke'

Onagraceae

Fuchsia (continued)

- 'Frau Alice Hoffmann' (*F. 'Alice Hoffmann'*)
- 'Galadriel'
- 'Genii'
- 'Georgana'
- 'Golondrina'
- gracilis*: *F. magellanica* var. *gracilis*
- 'Graf Witte'
- 'Grayrigg'
- 'Grey Lady'
- 'Happy'
- 'Hathersage'
- 'Hawkshead'
- 'Heron'
- 'Howlett's Hardy'
- 'Isabel Ryan'
- 'Isis'
- 'Joan Hurd'
- 'Joan Leach'
- 'Komeet'
- 'Lady Boothby'
- 'Lady Thumb'
- 'Lena'
- 'Lidie Bartelink'
- 'Liebriez'
- 'Little Beauty'
- 'Little Giant'
- longipedunculata*
- 'Lottie Hobby'
- 'Madame Cornelissen'
- magellanica*
 - *alba*: *F. magellanica* var. *molinae*
 - 'Aurea'
 - 'Corallina': *F. 'Corallina'*
 - 'Fuchoi'
 - 'Fuclav'
 - var. *gracilis* (*F. gracilis*)
 - 'Karen'
 - var. *macrostema*
 - var. *molinae* (*F. m. alba*)
 - 'Pumila': *F. 'Pumila'*
 - 'Riccartonii': *F. 'Riccartonii'*
 - 'Sharpitor': *F. 'Sharpitor'*
 - 'Variegata'
 - 'Versicolor'
- 'Margaret'
- 'Margaret Brown'
- 'Margaret Roe'
- 'Margery Blake'
- 'Mephisto'
- 'Mercurius'
- microphylla*
- 'Monsieur Thibaut'
- 'Mrs Popple'
- 'Mrs W.P. Wood'
- 'Nicola Jane'

Fuchsia (continued)

'Oriental Lace'
 'Papoose'
 'Pat's Dream'
 'Pee Wee Rose'
 'Peggy King'
 'Peter Pan'
 'Phyllis'
 'Pink Pearl'
 'Prince of Orange'
procumbens
 'Prodigy': *F. 'Enfant Prodigue'*
 'Prosperity'
 'Pumila' (*F. magellanica* 'Pumila')
 'Rasputin'
reflexa HORT.: *F. bacillaris*'Reflexa'
regia
 'Riccartonii' (*F. magellanica* 'Riccartonii')
 'Rose of Castile Improved'
 'Royal Purple'
 'Santa Claus'
 'Saturnus'
 'Schneewittchen'
 'Sealand Prince'
 'Señorita'
serratifolia HORT.: *F. austromontana*
serratifolia RUIZ & PAV.: *F. denticulata*
 'Sharpitor' (*F. magellanica* 'Sharpitor')
 'Sharpton's
 'Snowcap'
 'Son of Thumb'
 'Susan Travis'
 'Suzanna'
 'Tausendschön'
 'Temptation'
 'Tendrement'
 'Tennessee Waltz'
 'Thompsonii'
 'Ting-a-ling'
 'Tom Thumb'
 'Trase'
 'Vielliebchen'
 'W.P. Wood'
 'White Pixie'
 'Whiteknight's Amethyst'
 'Whiteknight's Blush'
 'Whiteknight's Pearl'
 'Wilma Versloot'

Fumana

ericoides
procumbens

Cistaceae

Funkia: Hosta

Gaillardia

Asteraceae

- aristata* (G. *grandiflora* HORT.)
- 'Aurea Pura' (G. 'Maxima Aurea')
- 'Baby Cole'
- 'Bremen'
- 'Burgunder'
- 'Dazzler'
- 'Fackelschein' (G. 'Torchlight')
- 'Goblin': G. 'Kobold'
- 'Golden Goblin': G. 'Goldkobold'
- 'Goldkobold' (G. 'Golden Goblin')
- grandiflora* HORT.: G. *aristata*
- 'Kobold' (G. 'Goblin')
- 'Mandarin'
- 'Maxima Aurea': G. 'Aurea Pura'
- 'Monarch'
- 'Nana Nieske': G. 'Nieske'
- 'Nieske' (G. 'Nana Nieske')
- 'Rijnsburg Glory'
- 'The King'
- 'The Sun'
- 'Tokayer'
- 'Torchlight': G. 'Fackelschein'
- 'Yellow Queen'

Galax

Diapensiaceae

- urceolata*
- 'Browns Beauty'

Galega

Fabaceae

- bicolor*
- 'Duchess of Bedford': G. *hartlandii* 'Duchess of Bedford'
- hartlandii* (x)
- 'Alba'
- 'Candida'
- 'Duchess of Bedford' (G. 'Duchess of Bedford')
- 'Lady Wilson' (G. 'Lady Wilson')
- 'Lady Wilson': G. *hartlandii* 'Lady Wilson'
- officinalis*
- 'Alba'
- orientalis*

Galeobdolon

- luteum*: Lamiastrum *galeobdolon*

Galium

Rubiaceae

- boreale*
- cruciata*: Cruciata *laevipes*
- incanum*
- mollugo*
- odoratum* (Asperula *odorata*)
- olympicum*
- palustre*
- saxatile*
- sylvaticum*
- verum*

Galtonia

candidans
princeps
viridiflora

Liliaceae

Gaura

lindheimeri
— 'Corrie's Gold'
— 'Dauphin'
— 'Franz Valley'
— 'Frühe Kerze'
— 'Jo Adela'
— 'Pink Cloud'
— 'Siskiyou Pink'
— 'Whirling Butterflies'

Onagraceae

Gazania*linearis*

Asteraceae

Gentiana

acaulis (*G. kochiana*)
— 'Krumrey'
'Admiral'
affinis (*G. bigelovii*)
alba (*G. flavida*)
alpina
amoena
andrewsii
angulosa (*G. verna* var. *alata*; *G. verna* var. *angulosa*)
angustifolia
asclepiadea
— 'Alba'
— 'Albocoerulea'
— 'Rosea'
axillarisflora: *G. triflora* var. *japonica*
'iBallatrix'
bavarica
'Bernardii'
bigelovii: *G. affinis*
'Blauer Dom'
'Blauer Gnom'
'Blauer Herold' (*G. paradoxa* 'Blauer Herold')
'Bleu La Land'
'Blue Flame'
'Blue Heaven'
'Blue Star'
brachyphylla
— subsp. *favratii* (*G. favratii*)
cachemirica
'Carolini'
clausa
clusii
— 'Rochelii'
— var. *undulatifolia*
'Coelestina'

Gentianaceae

Gentiana (continued)

- cruciata*
- dahurica*
- decumbens*
- depressa*
- dinarica*
- doeringiana*: *G. septemfida* 'Doeringiana'
- Drake's Strain*
- 'Excelsior'
- farreri*
- favratii*: *G. brachyphylla* subsp. *favratii*
- flavida*: *G. alba*
- freyniana*
- 'Gedanensis'
- gelida*
- glaucia*
- gracilipes*
- hascombensis*: *G. septemfida* 'Hascombensis'
- hexafarreri* (?)
- 'Holzmann' (*G. holzmannii*)
- holzmannii*: *G. 'Holzmann'*
- 'Inverleith'
- jesoana*: *G. triflora* var. *japonica*
- kochiana*: *G. acaulis*
- kurroo*
- lagodechiana*: *G. septemfida* var. *lagodechiana*
- ligustica*
- loderi*
- lutea*
- macaulayi* (×)
 - 'Kingfisher'
 - 'Wells' Variety'
- makinoi*
 - f. *albiflora*
 - 'Mary Lyle'
 - 'Midnight'
 - 'Mount Everest'
- orbicularis*
- ornata*
- pannonica*
- paradoxa*
 - 'Blauer Herold': *G. 'Blauer Herold'*
- pneumonanthe*
- prolata*
- przewalskii*
- puberula*: *G. saponaria*
- puberulenta*
- punctata*
- purpurea*
 - 'Nana'
 - 'Reuss'
- saponaria* (*G. puberula*)
 - 'Saturn'
 - saxosa*
 - scabra*
 - var. *buergeri*

Gentiana (continued)

- 'Sensation'
- septemfida*
- 'Doeringiana' (*G. doeringiana*)
- 'Hascombensis' (*G. hascombensis*)
- var. *lagodechiana* (*G. lagodechiana*)
- 'Latifolia'
- sino-ornata*
- 'Alba'
- 'Autumn Frolic'
- 'Behnken'
- 'Brin Form'
- 'Praecox'
- 'Sinorna'
- stevanagensis* (x)
- stragulata*
- straminea*
- stylophora*
- suendermannii* (?)
- 'Susan Jane'
- terglouensis*
- 'Thunersee'
- tianschanica*
- tibetica*
- triflora*
 - var. *japonica* (*G. axillariflora*; *G. jesoana*)
 - var. *montana*
 - 'Royal Blue'
 - 'Royal White'
- veitchiorum*
- 'Veora'
- verna*
 - var. *alata*: *G. angulosa*
 - var. *angulosa*: *G. angulosa*
- 'Vip'
- 'Vorna'
- 'Wealdensis'
- wutaiensis*
- 'Zauberglocke'

Geranium

Geraniaceae

- albanum*
- 'Ann Folkard'
- 'Anne Thomson'
- 'Apple Blossom': *G. lindanicum* 'Apple Blossom'
- argenteum*
- aristatum*
- armenum*: *G. psilostemon*
- aspodeloides*
- 'Prince Regent'
- 'Birch Lilac': *G. sylvaticum* 'Birch Lilac'
- 'Blue Sunrise'
- 'Brookside'
- 'Cambridge': *G. cantabrigiense* (x) 'Cambridge'

Geranium (continued)*cantabrigiense* (x)

— 'Biokovo'

— 'Biokovo Karmina': *G. cantabrigiense* 'Karmina'

— 'Cambridge'

— 'Karmina' (*G. c.* 'Biokovo Karmina')

— 'St Ola'

'Carol'

cataractarum

'Chantilly'

chinense: *G. eriostemon*

'Chocolate Candy'

cinereum

— 'Ballerina'

— 'Giuseppii' (*G. subcaulescens giuseppii*)

— 'Laurence Flatman'

— 'Splendens' (*G. subcaulescens splendens*)— var. *subcaulescens* (*G. subcaulescens*)*clarkei*

— 'Kashmir Blue'

— 'Kashmir Pink'

— 'Kashmir Purple'

— 'Kashmir White' (*G. rectum album*)*dahuricum**dalmaticum*

— 'Album'

delavayi'Dilys' (*G. sanguineum* 'Dilys')*donianum**endressii*— 'A.T. Johnson': *G. oxonianum* 'A.T. Johnson'

— 'Beholders Eye'

— 'Claridge Druce': *G. oxonianum* 'Claridge Druce'— 'McClintock': *G. oxonianum* 'McClintock'— 'Rose Clair': *G. oxonianum* 'Rose Clair'

— 'Wargrave Pink'

erianthum

— 'Album'

eriostemon (*G. chinense*)*farreri* (*G. napuligerum* HORT.)*fremontii*

'Gernic'

gracile

— 'Blush'

grandiflorum: *G. himalayense*— var. *alpinum*: *G. himalayense* 'Gravetye'*harveyi**himalayense* (*G. grandiflorum*; *G. meeboldii*)— 'Birch Double': *G. himalayense* 'Plenum'— 'Gravetye' (*G. grandiflorum* var. *alpinum*)

— 'Irish Blue'

— 'Plenum' (*G. h.* 'Birch Double')*ibericum**incanum*

— 'Robustum'

'Janette'

Geranium (continued)

- 'Johnson's Blue'
- 'Joy'
- kishtvariense*
- lambertii*
- lindanicum* (x)
 - 'Apple Blossom' (*G.* 'Apple Blossom')
- macrorrhizum*
 - 'Album'
 - 'Bevan's Variety'
 - 'Czakor'
 - 'De Bilt'
 - 'Ingwersen's Variety' (*G. m.* 'Walter Ingwersen')
 - 'Mytikas'
 - 'Olympos'
 - 'Pindus'
 - 'Pronia'
 - 'Sandwijk'
 - 'Spessart'
 - 'Variegatum'
 - 'Velebit'
 - 'Walter Ingwersen': ***G. macrorrhizum* 'Ingwersen's Variety'**
- maculatum*
 - 'Album'
 - 'Chatto'
 - 'Hazel Gallagher'
 - 'Vickie Lynn'
- maderense*
- magnificum* (x) (*G. platypetalum* HORT.)
 - 'Roseum'
- malviflorum*
- meeboldii*: ***G. himalayense***
- monacense* (x)
 - 'Muldoon'
 - napuligerum* HORT.: ***G. farreri***
 - nepalense*
 - nodosum*
 - orientalitibeticum*
 - oxonianum* (x)
 - 'A.T. Johnson' (*G. endressii* 'A.T. Johnson')
 - 'Anmore'
 - 'Bressingham Delight'
 - 'Claridge Druce' (*G. endressii* 'Claridge Druce')
 - 'Hollywood'
 - 'Julie Brennan'
 - 'Katherine Adele'
 - 'McClintock' (*G. endressii* 'McClintock')
 - 'Old Rose'
 - 'Pearl Boland'
 - 'Phoebe Noble'
 - 'Rose Clair' (*G. endressii* 'Rose Clair')
 - 'Rosenlicht'
 - 'Sherwood'
 - 'Southcombe Double'
 - 'Southcombe Star'
 - 'Thurstonianum'

Geranium*oxonianum* (continued)

— 'Walter's Gift'

— 'Winscombe'

*palmatum**palustre*

'Patricia'

*peloponnesiacum**phaeum*

— 'Album'

— 'Blauwvoet'

— 'Karl-Heinz Marx'

— 'Klepper'

— 'Lily Lovell'

— var. *lividum*

— 'Mourning Widow'

— var. *purpureum*

— 'Samobor'

— 'Variegatum'

'Philippe Vapelle'

'Pink Panther'

'Pink Spice'

*platypetalum**platypetalum* HORT.: *G. magnificum* (x)*polyanthes**pratense*— f. *albiflorum*— *album*: *G. pratense* 'Galactic'— *bicolor*: *G. pratense* 'Striatum'

— 'De Bilt'

— 'Galactic' (*G. p. album*)

— 'Midnight Reiter'

— 'Mrs Kendall Clark'

— 'Plenum Album'

— 'Plenum Caeruleum'

— 'Plenum Violaceum'

— 'Silver Queen'

— 'Splish-splash'

— 'Striatum' (*G. p. bicolor*)

— "t Sticht"

— 'Victor Reiter Jr'

*procurrens**psilostemon* (*G. armenum*)

— 'Babe'

— 'Bressingham Flair'

— 'Gold Leaf'

— 'Ivan'

*pylzwianum**pyrenaicum*— f. *albiflorum**rectum*— *album*: *G. clarkei* 'Kashmir White'*renardii*

— 'Tscheldia'

— 'Whiteknights'

— 'Zetterlund'

Geranium (continued)*riversleianum* (x)

— 'Mavis Simpson'

— 'Russell Prichard'

rivulare (*G. sylvaticum* subsp. *rivulare*)*robertianum*

— 'Album'

— 'Celtic White'

'Salomé'

sanguineum

— 'Album'

— 'Alpine Glow'

— 'Ankum's Pride'

— 'Cedric Morris'

— 'Compactum'

— 'Dilys': *G. Dilys'*

— 'Elsbeth'

— 'Glenluce'

— 'Inverness'

— 'John Elsley'

— 'Jubilee Pink'

— lancastriense: *G. sanguineum* var. *striatum*

— 'Max Frei'

— 'Minutum'

— 'Nanum'

— var. *prostratum*: *G. sanguineum* var. *striatum*

— 'New Hampshire Purple'

— 'Purple Flame'

— 'Shepherd's Warning'

— 'Shooting Star'

— 'Splendens'

— 'South Nutfield'

— var. *striatum* (*G. s. lancastriense*; *G. s.* var. *prostratum*)*sessiliflorum*

— 'Nigricans'

— subsp. *novaezelandiae**shikokianum*— var. *yoshianum*

'Silver Sugar Plum'

sinense

'Sirak'

'Stanhoe'

stapfianum— *roseum*: *G. orientalitibeticum**soboliferum*— 'Starman': *G. Starman'*

'Spinners'

'Starman' (*G. soboliferum* 'Starman')

'Strawberry Frost'

subcaulescens: *G. cinereum* var. *subcaulescens*— *giuseppii*: *G. cinereum* 'Giuseppii'— *splendens*: *G. cinereum* 'Splendens'*sylvaticum*

— 'Album'

— 'Amy Doncaster'

— 'Baker's Pink'

Geranium*sylvaticum* (continued)

- 'Birch Lilac' (*G. 'Birch Lilac'*)
- 'Mayflower'
- 'Meran'
- subsp. *rivulare*: *G. rivulare*
- 'Silva'
- var. *wanneri*
- 'Terre Franche'
- thunbergii* (*G. wilfordii*)
- 'Tiny Monster'
- traversii*
- tuberosum*
- 'Vera May'
- versicolor*
- viscosissimum*
- wallichianum*
- 'Buxton's Blue': *G. wallichianum* 'Buxton's Variety'
- 'Buxton's Variety' (*G. w.* 'Buxton's Blue')
- wilfordii*: *G. thunbergii*
- wlassovianum*
- yesoense*
- var. *nipponicum*
- yoshinoi*
- yunnanense*

Geum

Rosaceae

- aleppicum*
- 'Beech House Apricot'
- bulgaricum* HORT.: *G. 'Bulgaricum'*
- 'Bulgaricum' (*G. bulgaricum* HORT.)
- chiloense*
- 'Dolly North'
- 'Lady Stratheden' (*G. 'Goldball'*)
- 'Feuerball': *G. chiloense* 'Mrs Bradshaw'
- 'Mrs Bradshaw' (*G. c.* 'Feuerball')
- coccineum*
- 'Borisii'
- 'Feuermeer'
- 'Red Wings' (*G. 'Red Wings'*)
- 'Werner Arends'
- 'Coppertone'
- 'Fire Opal'
- 'Georgenberg'
- 'Goldball': *G. chiloense* 'Lady Stratheden'
- heldreichii* (x)
- inclinatum*: *G. sudeticum* (x)
- intermedium* (x)
- montanum* (*Sieversia montana*)
- 'Prinses Julian'
- 'Red Wings': *G. coccineum* 'Red Wings'
- reptans* (*Sieversia reptans*)
- rhodopeum*
- 'Rijnstroom'
- rivale*
- 'Album'

Geum

- rivale* (continued)
 - 'Leonard's' Variety'
 - 'Lionel Cox'
 - 'Senior'
 - 'Rubin'
 - 'Sigiswang'
 - 'Starker's Magnificum'
 - sudeticum* (x) (*G. inclinatum*)
 - triflorum*
 - urbanum*

Gillenia

Rosaceae

- stipulata*
- trifoliata*
- 'Pink Profusion'

Glaucidium

Paeoniaceae

- palmatum*

Glaucium

Papaveraceae

- corniculatum* (*G. phoeniceum*)
- flavum*
- phoeniceum*: *G. corniculatum*

Glechoma

Lamiaceae

- hederacea*
- 'Variegata'

Globularia

Globulariaceae

- cordifolia*
- 'Alba'
- subsp. *bellidifolia*: *G. meridionalis*
- 'Rosea'
- elongata*: *G. punctata*
- fuxensis* (x)
- incanescens*
- incanescens* HORT.: *G. punctata*
- meridionalis* (*G. cordifolia* subsp. *bellidifolia*; *G. pygmaea*)
- nana*: *G. repens*
- nudicaulis*
- punctata* (*G. elongata*; *G. incanescens* HORT.)
- pygmaea*: *G. meridionalis*
- repens* (*G. nana*)
- trichosantha*

Glyceria

Poaceae

- borealis*
- maxima*
- 'Variegata'
- striata*

Glycyrrhiza

Fabaceae

- echinata*
- glabra*

Glycyrrhiza (continued)

lepidota
uralensis

Goniolimon

Plumbaginaceae

speciosum
tataricum (*Limonium tataricum*; *Statice tatarica*)
— var. *angustifolium* (*Limonium dumosum*)
— 'Woodcreek'

Gratiola*officinalis*

Scrophulariaceae

Grindelia

Asteraceae

robusta
squarrosa
stricta

Groenlandia

Potamogetonaceae

densa (*Potamogeton densus*)**Gunnera**

Gunneraceae

brasiliensis: *G. manicata*
chilensis: *G. tinctoria*
flavida
magellanica
manicata (*G. brasiliensis*)
monoica
prorepens
scabra: *G. tinctoria*
tinctoria (*G. chilensis*; *G. scabra*)

Gymnocarpium

Dryopteridaceae

dryopteris (*Currania dryopteris*; *Dryopteris linnaeana*)
— 'Plumosum'
robertianum (*Currania robertiana*; *Dryopteris robertina*)

Gynerium*argenteum*: *Cortaderia selloana***Gypsophila**

Caryophyllaceae

aretioides
— 'Caucasica'
cerastioides
'Compacta Plena'
dubia: *G. repens*
fratensis: *G. repens* 'Fratensis'
'Jolien'
libanotica
monstrosa (x)
oldhamiana
pacifica
paniculata
— 'Bristol Fairy'
— 'Fairy Perfect' (*G. p.* 'Perfecta')

Gypsophila*paniculata* (continued)

- 'Festival'
- 'Flamingo'
- 'Happy Festival'
- 'Perfecta': *G. paniculata* 'Fairy Perfect'
- 'Pink Fairy'
- 'Pink Festival'
- 'Plena'
- 'Schneeflocke' (*G. p.* 'Snowflake'; *G. p.* 'Sneeuwflok')
- 'Sneeuwflok': *G. paniculata* 'Schneeflocke'
- 'Snowflake': *G. paniculata* 'Schneeflocke'
- 'Vlette's Dwarf'
- 'White Festival': *G.* 'White Festival'

*perfoliata**petraea**repens* (*G. dubia*)

- 'Alba'
- 'Dorothy Teacher'
- 'Dubia'
- 'Fratensis' (*G. fratensis*)
- 'Letchworth'
- 'Letchworth Rose'
- 'Pink Beauty': *G. repens* 'Rosa Schönheit'
- 'Pink Star'
- 'Rosa Schönheit' (*G. r.* 'Pink Beauty')
- 'Rosea'
- 'Rosenschleier' (*G.* 'Rosy Veil')
- 'Rosy Veil': *G.* 'Rosenschleier'

*scorzonerifolia**tenuifolia*'White Festival' (*G. paniculata* 'White Festival')**Haberlea**

Gesneriaceae

*ferdinandi-coburgi**rhodopensis*

- 'Virginalis'

Hacquetia

Apiaceae

*epipactis***Hakonechloa**

Poaceae

macra

- 'Aureola'

Haloragis

Haloragidaceae

erecta

- 'Wellington Bronze'

Haplocarpha

Asteraceae

*nervosa***Haplopappus**

Asteraceae

coronopifolius: *H. glutinosus**croceus*

Haplopappus (continued)

glutinosus (*H. coronopifolius*)
reideri

Hebe

albicans

— 'Red Edge': *H. 'Red Edge'*

'Amanda Cook'

'Amy'

andersonii (x)

— 'Variegata'

anomala: *H. odora*

armstrongii HORT.: *H. ochracea*

astonii: *H. subsimilis* var. *astonii*

'Autumn Blue'

'Autumn Glory'

azurens HORT.: *H. 'Maori Gem'*

'Baby Marie'

'Balfouriana' (*H. balfouriana*)

balfouriana: *H. 'Balfouriana'*

'Bicolor Wand'

'Blue Clouds'

'Blue Elf'

brachysiphon (*H. traversii* HORT.)

— 'White Gem': *H. 'White Gem'*

buchananii

— 'Minor'

— 'Sir George Fenwick'

buxifolia: *H. odora*

'Caledonia' (*H. 'E.B. Anderson'*)

canterburiensis

'Carl Teschner': *H. 'Youngii'*

carnosula

'Champagne'

chathamica

'Christensenii' (*H. 'Pauciflora'* HORT.)

ciliolata

'Cobb Valley'

colensoi

— *glaucia*: *H. 'Leonard Cockayne'*

'Colwall'

cupressoides

— 'Boughton Dome'

— 'Golden Dome' (*H. 'Golden Dome'*)

— 'Nana'

'Dazzler'

decumbens

'Denise'

diosmifolia

— 'Celina'

divaricata

'E.B. Anderson': *H. 'Caledonia'*

Edinensis'

elliptica

— 'Marie Louise'

'Emerald Green' (*H. 'Green Globe'*)

Scrophulariaceae

Hebe (continued)*epacridae**franciscana* (x)

— 'Blue Gem'

— 'Variegata'

glaucoacaerulea: *H. pimeleoides* 'Glaucoacaerulea'*glaucophylla*

'Gloriosa'

'Golden Dome': *H. cupressoides* 'Golden Dome'

'Golden Esk'

'Golden Nugget'

'Great Orme'

'Green Globe': *H. 'Emerald Green'*

'Greensleeves'

haastii

'Hagley Park'

'Havering Green'

'Headfortii'

hectorii: *H. hectoris**hectoris* (*H. hectorii*)

'Hinerua'

hulkeana: *Heliohebe hulkeana*

'Icing Sugar'

'Inspiration'

'James Platt'

'Jenny'

'Karna'

'Karo Golden Esk'

'Katrina'

'Kirkii' (*H. kirkii*)*kirkii*: *H. 'Kirkii'*

'La Rosita'

'La Séduisante'

'Lavender Lace'

leiophylla'Leonard Cockayne' (*H. colensoi glauca*)

'Lisa'

'Loganioides' (*H. loganioides*)*loganioides*: *H. 'Loganioides'**macrantha*'Maori Gem' (*H. azurens* HORT.)'Margery Fish': *H. 'Primley Gem'*

'Margret'

'Maria'

'Marie Antoinette'

'Marinka Diks'

mattthewsii

'McKean'

'Midsummer Beauty'

'Miss E. Fittall'

'Mistery'

'Mohawk' (PURPLE PIXIE)

'Mount Nimrod'

'Mrs Winder' (*H. 'Waikiki'*)

'Nicola's Blush'

Hebe (continued)*ochracea* (*H. armstrongii* HORT.)

— 'James Stirling'

odora (*H. anomala*; *H. buxifolia*)

— 'New Zealand Gold'

— var. *patens*

— 'Thorshavn'

'Oratia Beauty'

'Orphan Annie'

'Pascal'

'Patty's Purple'

'Pauciflora' HORT.: *H. 'Christensenii'*

'Paula'

'Pewter Dome'

pimeleoides— 'Glaucocaerulea' (*H. glaucocaerulea*)

— 'Nana'

— 'Quicksilver'

pinguifolia

— 'Pagei'

— 'Sutherlandii'

— 'Wilma'

'Pink Ocean'

'Pink Paradise'

'Pink Wand'

'Pinocchio'

'Polly More'

'Porlock Purple': *Parahēbe catarractae* 'Delight''Primley Gem' (*H. 'Margery Fish'*)

'Purple Picture'

PURPLE PIXIE: *H. 'Mohawk'*

'Purple Princess'

'Purple Queen'

*rakaiensis**recurva*

— 'Boughton Silver'

'Red Edge' (*H. albicans* 'Red Edge')

'Red Lights'

rigidula

'Rosie'

salicifolia

'Sapphire'

'Simon Delaux'

'Snowdrift'

speciosa— 'Tricolor': *H. 'Tricolor'*

— 'Variegata'

*subalpina**subsimilis*— var. *astonii* (*H. astonii*)

'Summer Blue'

*tetragona**tetrasticha**topiaria**townsonii**traversii*

Hebe (continued)

- traversii* HORT.: *H. brachysiphon*
- 'Tricolor' (*H. speciosa* 'Tricolor')
- vernicosa*
- 'Waikiki': *H. 'Mrs Winder'*
- 'Warleyensis'
- 'Watson's Pink'
- 'White Gem' (*H. brachysiphon* 'White Gem')
- 'White Wand'
- 'Wingletye'
- 'Wiri Blush'
- 'Wiri Charm'
- 'Wiri Cloud'
- 'Wiri Dawn'
- 'Wiri Joy'
- 'Wiri Mist'
- 'Wiri Splash'
- 'Youngii' (*H. 'Carl Teschner'*)

Hedychium

- coccineum*
- var. *aurantiacum*
- 'Disney'
- coronarium*
- 'Daniel Weeks'
- densiflorum*
- 'Assam Orange'
- 'Stephen'
- 'Elizabeth'
- gardnerianum*
- 'Compactum'
- 'Gold Flame'
- 'Kinkaku'
- 'Peach Delight'
- 'Pink Flame'
- spicatum*

Zingiberaceae

Hedyotis: Houstonia**Hedysarum**

- coronarium*
- hedysaroides*

Fabaceae

Helenium

- autumnale*
- 'Die Blonde' (*H. 'Die Blonde'*)
- 'Pumilum Magnificum'
- *pumilum superbum*: *H. bigelovii* 'The Bishop'
- 'Baronin Linden'
- 'Baudirektor Linne'
- bigelovii*
- *superbum*: *H. bigelovii* 'The Bishop'
- 'The Bishop' (*H. b. superbum*; *H. autumnale pumilum superbum*)
- 'Adios'
- 'Augustsonne'
- 'Biedermeier'

Asteraceae

Helenium (continued)

- 'Blütentisch'
- 'Bressingham Gold'
- 'Bruno'
- 'Butterpat'
- 'Chipperfield Orange'
- 'Conga'
- 'Coppelia'
- 'Copper Glow': *H. 'Kupfersprudel'*
- 'Copper Fountain': *H. 'Kupfersprudel'*
- 'Copper Spray': *H. 'Kupfersprudel'*
- 'Crimson Beauty'
- 'Die Blonde': *H. autumnale 'Die Blonde'*
- 'Dunkle Pracht'
- 'Feuersiegel'
- 'Fiesta'
- 'Flammendes Kätschen'
- 'Flammenrad'
- 'Flammenspiel'
- flexuosum*
- 'Gartensonnen'
- GOLDEN SUPERIOR: *H. 'Mor'*
- 'Goldene Jugend'
- 'Goldfuchs'
- 'Goldlackzwerg'
- 'Goldrausch'
- 'Gullicks Variety'
- 'Helena'
- hoopesii*
- 'Indianersommer'
- 'Julisamt'
- 'Julisonne'
- 'Kanaria'
- 'Karneol'
- 'Kleiner Fuchs'
- 'Königstiger'
- 'Kugelsonne'
- 'Kupfersprudel' (*H. 'Copper Spray'*; *H. 'Copper Fountain'*; *H. 'Copper Glow'*)
- 'Kupferzwerg'
- 'Lambada'
- 'Lemon Queen'
- 'Madame Canivet'
- 'Moerheim Beauty'
- 'Mor' (GOLDEN SUPERIOR)
- 'Red and Gold': *H. 'Rotgold'*
- 'Riverton Beauty'
- 'Riverton Gem'
- 'Rotgold' (*H. 'Red and Gold'*)
- 'Rotkäppchen'
- 'Rubinkuppel'
- 'Rubinzwerg'
- 'Sahin's Early Flowerer'
- 'Saintjuwel'
- 'Septemberfuchs'
- 'Septemb ergold'
- 'Sonnenwunder'

Helenium (continued)

'Sunshine'
 'Tango'
 'Walther'
 'Waltraut'
 'Wesergold'
 'Wettingen'
 'Wonadonga'
 'Wyndley'
 'Zimbelpracht'
 'Zimbelstern'

Helianthella
quinquenervis

Asteraceae

Helianthemum

Cistaceae

alpestre: *H. oelandicum* subsp. *alpestre*
 — 'Serpillifolium': *H. oelandicum* subsp. *glabrum*
 'Amabile Plenum' (*H. Rubin*; *H. Rubroplenum*)
 'Amy Baring'
 'Annabel'
apenninum
 'Apricot'
 'Arlette'
 'Belgravia Rose'
 'Ben Avon'
 'Ben Dearg'
 'Ben Fhada'
 'Ben Heckla'
 'Ben Hope'
 'Ben Lawers'
 'Ben Ledi'
 'Ben Lui'
 'Ben More'
 'Ben Nada'
 'Ben Nevis'
 'Blutströpfchen'
 'Braungold' (*H. Brown Gold*)
 'Bronzeteppich'
 'Brown Gold': *H. Braungold*'
 'Butter and Eggs'
canum
 'Cerise Queen'
 'Chocolate Blotch'
 'Dazzler'
 'Die Braut': *H. The Bride*'
 'Dompfaff'
 'Double Apricot'
 'Elfenbeinglanz'
 'Eva'
 'Fire Dragon'
 'Fire King'
 'Fireball': *H. Mrs C.W. Earle*'
 'Flame'
 'Frau M. Bachthaler'
 'Frei'

Helianthemum (continued)

- 'Gelbe Perle': *H. 'Sulphureum Plenum'*
- 'Gelber Findling'
- 'Gloriosa'
- 'Golden Queen' (*H. 'Yellow Queen'*)
- 'Goldring'
- 'Grandiflorum': *H. nummularium* subsp. *grandiflorum*
- 'Henfield Brilliant'
- 'Jubilee'
- 'Lawrenson's Pink'
- Iedifolium*
- 'Loxburgh Gold'
- 'Luise Reuss'
- Iunulatum*
- 'Mrs C.W. Earle' (*H. 'Fireball'*)
- nummularium*
 - subsp. *grandiflorum* (*H. 'Grandiflorum'*)
 - 'Mutabile'
 - 'Schatzalp': *H. 'Schatzalp'*
- oelandicum*
 - subsp. *alpestre* (*H. alpestre*)
 - subsp. *glabrum* (*H. alpestre* 'Serpillifolium')
- 'Orange Double'
- 'Orange Flame'
- 'Orange Ideal'
- 'Peach'
- 'Pink Double'
- 'Praecox'
- 'Prima Donna'
- 'Raspberry Ripple'
- 'Red Orient': *H. 'Supreme'*
- 'Rhodanthe Carneum': *H. 'Wisley Pink'*
- 'Rosa Konigin'
- 'Rose Glory'
- 'Rubens'
- 'Rubin': *H. 'Amabile Plenum'*
- 'Rubroplenum': *H. 'Amabile Plenum'*
- 'Ruth'
- 'Salmoneum'
- scardicum*
- 'Schatzalp' (*H. nummularium* 'Schatzalp')
- 'Snow Queen': *H. 'The Bride'*
- 'St Mary's'
- 'Sterntaler'
- 'Stoplight'
- 'Sudbury Gem'
- 'Sulphureum Plenum' (*H. 'Gelbe Perle'*; *H. 'Yellow Double'*)
- 'Sunfleck'
- 'Supreme' (*H. 'Red Orient'*)
- 'The Bride' (*H. 'Die Braut'*; *H. 'Snow Queen'*)
- 'Victor Louise'
- 'Wisley Pink' (*H. 'Rhodanthe Carneum'*)
- 'Wisley Primrose'
- 'Wisley White'
- 'Yellow Double': *H. 'Sulphureum Plenum'*
- 'Yellow Queen': *H. 'Golden Queen'*

Helianthus

Asteraceae

- angustifolius*
 - 'Gold Lace'
 - 'Mellow Yellow'
- atrorubens* (*H. sparsifolius* HORT.; *H. superbus*)
 - 'Gullick's Variety'
- decapetalus* (*H. multiflorus* HORT.)
 - 'Capenoch Star'
 - 'Jessica'
 - 'Loddon Gold'
 - 'Morning Sun'
 - *niger*: *H. divaricatus*
 - 'Plenus'
 - 'Soleil d'Or'
 - 'Triomphe de Gand'
- divaricatus* (*H. decapetalus niger*)
- doronicoides* (×)
- giganteus*
 - 'Shelia's Sunshine'
- grosseserratus*
- hirsutus*
- laetiflorus* (×)
 - 'Lemon Queen'
- maximiliani*
- microcephalus*
- mollis*
- multiflorus* HORT.: *H. decapetalus*
- multiflorus* L. (×)
- nuttallii*
- occidentalis*
- orgyalis*: *H. salicifolius*
- rigidus*
 - 'Miss Mellish'
- salicifolius* (*H. orgyalis*)
- sparsifolius* HORT.: *H. atrorubens*
- strumosus*
- superbus*: *H. atrorubens*
- tuberosus*
 - 'Henriëtte'

Helichrysum

Asteraceae

- angustifolium*: *H. italicum*
- arenarium*
- bellidioides*
- italicum* (*H. angustifolium*)
 - subsp. *microphyllum* (*H. italicum* 'Nana')
 - 'Nana': *H. italicum* subsp. *microphyllum*
 - subsp. *serotinum* (*H. serotinum*)
- lanatum*: *H. thianschanicum*
- milfordiae*
- petiolare*
 - 'Limelight'
 - 'Minus'
 - 'Variegatum'
- plumeum*

Helichrysum (continued)

- 'Schwefellicht' (*H. 'Sulphur Light'*; *Anaphalis triplinervis 'Schwefellicht'*)
- selaginoides*: *Ozothamnus selaginoides*
- selago*: *Ozothamnus selago*
- serotinum*: *H. italicum* subsp. *serotinum*
- sibthorpii* (*H. virginicum*)
- splendidum*
- stoechas*
 - 'White Barn'
 - 'Sulphur Light': *H. 'Schwefellicht'*
- thianschanicum* (*H. lanatum*)
- 'Goldkind'
- tumida*: *Ozothamnus selago*
- virginicum*: *H. sibthorpii*

Helictotrichon

Poaceae

- planiculme* (*Avena planiculmis*; *Avenula planiculmis*)
- pratense* (*Avena pratensis*; *Avenula pratensis*)
- sempervirens* (*Avena sempervirens*; *Avena candida* HORT.)
 - 'Pendula'
 - 'Saphirsprudel'
 - 'Robust'

Heliohebe

Scrophulariaceae

- hulkeana* (*Hebe hulkeana*)

Heliopsis

Asteraceae

- helianthoides*
 - 'Ballerina'
 - 'Benzingold'
 - 'Bressingham Doubloon'
 - 'Gigantea'
 - 'Goldball'
 - 'Goldgefieder'
 - 'Goldgrünherz'
 - 'Goldrunkel'
 - 'Hohlspiegel'
 - 'Incomparabilis'
 - 'Jupiter'
 - 'Karat'
 - 'Lohfelden'
 - 'Lorraine Sunshine'
 - 'Mars'
 - 'Midwest Dreams'
 - 'Orion'
 - 'Patula'
 - var. *scabra* (*H. scabra*)
 - 'Semiplena'
 - 'Sonnenglut'
 - 'Sonnenstrahl'
 - 'Sonnenschild'
 - 'Spitztänzerin'
 - 'Summer Sun' (*H. h. 'Zomerzon'*)
 - 'Venus'
 - 'Wüstenkönig'
 - 'Zinnia'

Heliopsis***helianthoides*** (continued)— 'Zomerzon': *H. helianthoides* 'Summer Sun'*scabra*: *H. helianthoides* var. *scabra****Helleborus*****Ranunculaceae***abchasicus*: *H. orientalis* subsp. *abchasicus****argutifolius*** (*H. corsicus*; *H. lividus* subsp. *corsicus*)*atrorubens* HOOK.: *H. purpurascens**atrorubens* HORT.: *H. 'Atrorubens'**atrorubens* WALDST. & KIT.: *H. dumetorum* subsp. *atrorubens*'*Atrorubens*' (*H. atrorubens* HORT.)*corsicus*: *H. argutifolius**croaticus**cupreus*: *H. dumetorum* subsp. *atrorubens**cyclophyllus**dumetorum*— subsp. *atrorubens* (*H. atrorubens* WALDST. & KIT.; *H. cupreus*)'Early Purple' (*H. orientalis* 'Early Purple')*foetidus*

— 'Green Gnome'

— 'Piccadilly'

— 'Sopron'

— 'Wester Flisk'

guttatus: *H. orientalis* subsp. *guttatus**kochii*: *H. orientalis**lividus*— subsp. *corsicus*: *H. argutifolius**multifidus*— subsp. *hercegovinus*— subsp. *istriacus**niger*

— 'Altifolius'

— 'Angela'

— 'Buis' (*H. n.* 'Buis Beauty')— 'Buis Beauty': *H. niger* 'Buis'

— 'Christmas Glory'

— 'Keessen'

— subsp. *macranthus*

— 'Madame Fourcade'

— 'Noël'

— 'Potter's Wheel'

niger cors (x)

— 'Alabaster'

odoratus— subsp. *laxus**orientalis* (*H. kochii*)— subsp. *abchasicus* (*H. abchasicus*)

— 'Cobweb'

— 'Early Purple': *H. 'Early Purple'*— subsp. *guttatus* (*H. guttatus*)

— 'Mercury'

— 'Misty Blue'

— 'Mrs Betty Ranicar'

— 'Nightfall'

— subsp. *olympicus*

Helleborus***orientalis*** (continued)

- 'Pink Mountain'
- 'Radium'
- 'Red Mountain'
- 'Tilla'
- 'Winter Joy Bouquet'
- 'Zodiac'

purpurascens* (*H. atrorubens* HOOK.)**sternii* (x)**

- 'Boughton Beauty'

torquatus***viridis***

'Will's Blood'

Heloniopsis*Liliaceae****orientalis***

- var. *breviscapa*

Hemerocallis*Liliaceae*

- 'Admiral'
- 'After the Fall'
- 'Aglow'
- 'Alice in Wonderland'
- 'Alison'
- 'Almatine'
- altissima***
- 'American Revolution'
- 'Angel Curtis'
- 'Angel's Artistry'
- 'Anzac'
- 'Apollo'
- 'Apricot'
- 'Apricot Beauty'
- 'Arctic Snow'
- 'Arkansas Post'
- 'Arriba'
- 'Artist's Brush'
- 'Aten'
- 'Atlas'
- 'August Orange'
- 'Auguste Bright'
- 'Autumn Bonnet'
- 'Autumn Red'
- 'Ava Michelle'
- 'Baby Talk'
- 'Baja'
- 'Baley Hay'
- 'Baltimore Oriole'
- 'Bama Music'
- 'Bambi Doll'
- 'Barbara Mitchell'
- 'Baroni' (*H. citrina* 'Baroni')
- 'Bed of Roses'
- 'Bejeweled'
- 'Bells of Gold'

Hemerocallis (continued)

'Beloved Country'
'Beloved Returns'
'Bengaleer'
'Beppie'
'Berlin Red'
'Bertie Ferris'
'Better Believe It'
'Big World'
'Bitsy'
'Black Cherry'
'Black Eyed Stella'
'Black Prince'
'Blaze of Fire'
'Blue Eyes'
'Blue Sheen'
'Blütenfülle'
'Bold Courtier'
'Bold Ruler'
'Bonanza'
'Bonnie Barbara Allen'
'Bountiful Valley'
'Bourbon King'
'Bright Sunset'
'Buddah'
'Bunker Hill'
'Buried Treasure'
'Burning Daylight'
'Butter Curls'
'Buttered Popcorn'
'Butterpat'
'Button and Bows'
'Buzz Bomb'
'Cafe Society'
'Camden Gold Dollar'
'Canary Glow'
'Cara Mia'
'Carey Quinn'
'Carnival Flair'
'Carolyn Criswell'
'Carthage'
'Cartwheels'
'Cathedral Tower'
'Catherine Woodbury'
'Cedar Waxwing'
'Charbonnier'
'Charlemagne'
'Charmer'
'Cheek to Cheek'
'Cherry Cheeks'
'Chicago Apache'
'Chicago Fire'
'Chicago Gold Coast'
'Chicago Heirloom'
'Chicago Jewel'
'Chicago Petticoats'

Hemerocallis (continued)

- 'Chicago Rosy'
- 'Chicago Royal Robe'
- 'Chicago Sunrise'
- 'Child Bride'
- 'Children's Festival'
- 'Chipper Cherry'
- 'Chloe's Child'
- 'Chosen Love'
- 'Chosen One'
- 'Christmas Carol'
- 'Christmas Is'
- 'Chum'
- 'Churchill Downs'
- citrina*
- 'Baroni': *H. 'Baroni'*
- 'Clarence Simon'
- 'Cleo'
- 'Colonial Dame'
- 'Condilla'
- 'Conspicua'
- 'Coral Lace'
- 'Coral Mist'
- 'Corky'
- 'Cradle Song'
- 'Cragmoor Sweetheart'
- 'Crazy Lace'
- 'Cream Drop'
- 'Crestwood Lucy'
- 'Crimson Glory'
- 'Crimson Pirate'
- 'Daily Bread'
- 'Dainty Pink'
- 'Daisy McCarthy'
- 'Dawn Supreme'
- 'Demetrius'
- 'Derby Bound'
- 'Designer Jeans'
- 'Diamond Head'
- 'Dido'
- 'Display'
- 'Dorothée Louise'
- 'Dorothy McDade'
- 'Double Charm'
- 'Double Cutie'
- 'Double Firecracker'
- 'Doubloon' (*H. 'Golden Orchid'*)
- 'Downing Street'
- 'Dragon Mouth'
- 'Dream Baby'
- dumortieri*
- 'Dutch Beauty'
- 'Dutch Gold'
- 'Ed Murray'
- 'Edelweiss'
- 'Edna Spaulding'

Hemerocallis (continued)

- 'Eenie Allegro'
- 'Eenie Weenie'
- 'Elaine Strutt'
- 'Elegant Greeting'
- 'Elisabeth Pyke'
- 'Emerald Dew'
- 'Erin Prairie'
- 'Evelyn Claar'
- 'Exalted Ruler'
- 'Fair Isabell'
- 'Fairytale Pink'
- 'Fall Glow'
- 'Fan Dance'
- 'Fashion Model'
- 'Fiesta Skirt'
- 'Final Touch'
- 'Flambeau'
- 'Flaming Sunset'
- 'Flaming Sword'
- 'Flasher'
- flava*: *H. lilioasphodelus*
- 'Flower Basket'
- 'Foreman'
- 'Frances Fay'
- 'Frans Hals'
- 'Frosty Beauty'
- 'Full Reward'
- fulva*
- 'Flore Pleno'
- 'Kwanso Variegata'
- 'Rosea'
- 'Gentle Shepherd'
- 'George Caleb Bingham'
- 'George Yeld'
- 'Geraldine Dean'
- 'Girl Scout'
- 'Glory Glory'
- 'Glowing Gold'
- 'Gold Cap'
- 'Gold Dust'
- 'Gold Imperial'
- 'Golden Chimes'
- 'Golden Gate'
- 'Golden Gift'
- 'Golden Orchid': *H. 'Doubloon'*
- 'Golden Prize'
- 'Golden Scepter'
- 'Golden Years'
- 'Gordon Biggs'
- 'Graham Bell'
- 'Green Drop'
- 'Green Eyed Giant'
- 'Green Flutter'
- 'Greenland'
- 'Gustening Beauty'

Hemerocallis (continued)

'Hall's Pink'
 'Happy Returns'
 'Hassie Garren'
 'Hawaiian Punch'
 'Hearts Afire'
 'Heavenly Harp'
 'Helle Berlinerin'
 'Hercules'
 'Hesperus'
 'Hillsdale'
 'Holly Herrema'
 'Horizont'
 'Hugh Johnson'
 'Hyperion'
 'Ice Carnival'
 'Icecap'
 'Innerview'
 'Invictus'
 'Irish Limerick'
 'Iron Gate Glacier'
 'Ivydale'
 'J.S. Gaynor'
 'Jake Russell'
 'Java Sea'
 'Jean'
 'Jenny Wren'
 'Jimmy Crackorn'
 'Joan Senior'
 'John Hutchins'
 'Jojo'
 'June Wedding'
 'Just Watch'
 'Justin Lee'
 'Killarney Lass'
 'Knighthood'
 'Lady Cynthia'
 'Lady Inara'
 'Lady Therese'
 'Lavender Blush'
 'Lemon Bells'
 'Lemon Light'
 'Lemon Mint'
 'Lemon Mist'
 'Lightning Bug'
lilioasphodelus (*H. flava*)
 'Limetree'
 'Linarbar'
 'Little Bugger'
 'Little Business'
 'Little Cadet'
 'Little Cherub'
 'Little Cobbler'
 'Little Fairy'
 'Little Fellow'
 'Little Girl'

Hemerocallis (continued)

'Little Grapette'
 'Little Missy'
 'Little Paul'
 'Little Rainbow'
 'Little Red Warbler'
 'Little Tyke'
 'Little Wart'
 'Little Wine Cup'
 'Love Joy'
 'Lovers Moon'
 'Lucretius'
 'Lula Mae Purnell'
 'Lullaby Baby'
 'Lusty Leland'
 'Luxury Lace'
 'Lynn Hall'
 'Lyttleton'
 'Mabel Fuller'
 'Magic Dawn'
 'Maja'
 'Manilla Moon'
 'Mardi Gras Parade'
 'Margaret Perry'
 'Margaret Perry'
 'Mary Kirk'
 'Mary Todd'
 'Matador'
 'Matt'
 'Mauna Loa'
 'May Colvin'
 'May Hall'
 'Melon Balls'
middendorffii
 'Mikado'
 'Mini Pearl'
 'Mini Stella'
minor
 'Minstrel Boy'
 'Mission Bells'
 'Missouri Beauty'
 'Monkey'
 'Monte'
 'Mrs B.F. Bonner'
 'Mrs J. Tigert'
 'My Hope'
 'My Ways'
 'Netsuke'
 'Neyron Rose'
 'Night Beacon'
 'No Mistake Plantation'
 'Nob Hill'
 'Northbrook Star'
 'Norton Hall'
 'Norton Orange'
 'Nugget'

Hemerocallis (continued)

'Olin Criswell'
'Orange Monarch'
'Orangeman'
'Oriental Ruby'
'Orintia'
'Papoose'
'Paprika Velvet'
'Paradise Pink'
'Pardon Me'
'Parian China'
'Patricia Fay'
'Peach Fairy'
'Penny's Worth'
'Persian Princess'
'Phoebe'
'Pineapple Frost'
'Pink Charm'
'Pink Damask'
'Pink Dream'
'Pink Embers'
'Pink Frost'
'Pink Lace'
'Pink Puff'
'Pink Radiance'
'Pinocchio'
'Piquante'
'Pixie Face'
'Plum Lavender'
'Plumpudding'
'Poin Set'
'Pompeian Red'
'Prairie'
'Prairie Bellis'
'Prairie Blue Eyes'
'Prairie Charmer'
'Prairie Moonlight'
'Precious'
'Precious One'
'President Rice'
'Preston John'
'Princess Blue Eyes'
'Pure Bliss'
'Purple Waters'
'Queen Eleanor'
'Queen of May'
'Radiant'
'Rainsong'
'Rajah'
'Raspberry Pixie'
'Raspberry Sundae'
'Red Magic'
'Red Rum'
'Red Select'
'Red Spinel'
'Red Waves'

Hemerocallis (continued)

'Redwood'
 'Rendez-vous'
 'Renee'
 'Resplendent'
 'Rocket City'
 'Root Beer'
 'Royal Palace Prince'
 'Royal Ruby'
 'Roy's Yellow'
 'Rozavel'
 'Ruby Throat'
 'Ruffled Apricot'
 'Russian Rhapsody'
 'Salmon Sheen'
 'Sammy Russell'
 'Samoa'
 'Satin Glass'
 'Scarlet Orbit'
 'School Girl'
 'Schopinger Anfang'
 'Screech Owl'
 'Sea Gold'
 'Seductor'
 'September Gold'
serotina: H. thunbergii
 'Shady Lady'
 'Sherwood Gladiator'
 'Shining Plumage'
 'Shooting Star'
 'Signal'
 'Siloam Bo Peep'
 'Siloam French Doll'
 'Siloam June Bug'
 'Siloam Mama'
 'Siloam Merle Kent'
 'Siloam Pee-wee'
 'Siloam Rainbow Magic'
 'Siloam Red Ruby'
 'Siloam Red Toy'
 'Siloam Ribbon Candy'
 'Siloam Royal Prince'
 'Siloam Show Girl'
 'Siloam Special'
 'Siloam Tinker Toy'
 'Siloam Tiny Tears'
 'Siloam Uri Winniford'
 'Silver King'
 'Snowy Apparation'
 'Snowy Eyes'
 'Solid Scarlet'
 'Song Sparrow'
 'Sovereign'
 'Speak to Me'
 'Speaking of Angels'
 'Spectacular'

Hemerocallis (continued)

'Spellbinder'
 'Springsyde'
 'Stafford'
 'Stars and Stripes'
 'Stella de Oro'
 'Streaker'
 'Summer Wine'
 'Suzy Wong'
 'Taj Mahal'
 'Tang'
 'Tejas'
 'Texas Sunlight'
 'Theresa Hall'
 'Thumbelina'
thunbergii (*H. serotina*)
 'Thundergold'
 'Toro'
 'Toyland'
 'Valiant'
 'Verger'
 'Vespers'
 'Viscountess Byng'
 'Wajang'
 'Wally Nancy'
 'Walt Disney'
 'War Eagle'
 'Whistling Swan'
 'Wide Wide World'
 'Wideyed'
 'William Munson'
 'Windsor Castle'
 'Winning Spirit'
 'Winning Ways'
 'Winsome Lady'
 'Yankee Clipper'
 'Yellow Lollipop'
 'Yellow Stone'
 'Zora'

Hepatica

Ranunculaceae

acutiloba
americana
angulosa: *H. transsylvanica*
media (x)
 — 'Ballardii'
 — var. *japonica*
 — 'Peder Majland'
nobilis (*H. triloba*; *Anemone hepatica*)
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Alba Plena'
 — 'Plena'
 — 'Rosea'
 — 'Rubra'
 — 'Rubra Plena'

Hepatica (continued)

- transsylvanica* (*H. angulosa*)
 - 'Ada Scott'
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Buis'
 - 'Eisvogel'
 - 'Loddon Blue'
 - 'Nivea'
 - 'Rosea'
- triloba*: *H. nobilis*

Heracleum

Apiaceae

- lanatum*
- 'Washington Limes'
- mantegazzianum*
- minimum*
- 'Roseum'
- sphondylium*
- stevenii* (*H. villosum*)
- villosum*: *H. stevenii*

Herniaria

Caryophyllaceae

- alpina*
- glabra*
- hirsuta*

Hertia*cheirifolia*: *Othonna cheirifolia***Hesperis**

Brassicaceae

- elata*
- lutea*: *Sisymbrium luteum*
- matronalis*
- 'Alba'
- 'Candida'
- steveniana*

Hesperochiron

Hydrophyllaceae

- pumilus*

Heterotheca

Asteraceae

- rutteri* (*Chrysopsis villosa* var. *rutteri*)
- villosa* (*Chrysopsis villosa*)
- 'Golden Sunshine' (*Aster* 'Golden Sunshine')

Heuchera

Saxifragaceae

- 'Amber Waves'
- americana*
- 'Beauty Colour': *H. 'Beauty Colour'*
- 'Biddulph Brown'
- 'Bruine Nerveling'
- 'Chocolate Veil'
- 'Dale' (*H. a.* 'Dale's Strain')
- 'Dale's Strain': *H. americana* 'Dale'
- 'Eco Magnifolia'
- 'Emerald Veil'

Heuchera*americana* (continued)

- 'Garnet'
- 'Little's Emerald Maroon'
- 'Little's Frost Paint'
- 'Little's Summer Treasure'
- 'Little's Winter Emerald'
- 'Little's Winter Ice'
- 'Montrose Ruby'
- 'Persian Carpet'
- 'Ring of Fire'
- 'Ruby Ruffles'
- 'Ruby Veil'
- 'Velvet Night'
- 'Amethyst Myst'
- 'Autumn Haze'

'Beauty Colour' (*H. americana* 'Beauty Colour')

'Brandon Pink'

brizoides (x)

- 'Bressingham Blaze'
- CHARLES BLOOM: *H.* 'Chabio'
- 'Coral Cloud'
- 'Feuerregen': *H. brizoides* 'Pluie de Feu'
- 'Fire Sprite'
- 'Freedom'
- 'Green Ivory'
- 'Huntsman'
- 'Hyperion'
- 'Ibis'
- 'Jubilee'
- 'Lady Romney'
- 'Miss Greenhall'
- 'Mt St Helens'
- 'Pluie de Feu' (*H. b.* 'Feuerregen'; *H. b.* 'Rain of Fire')
- 'Pruhoniciana'
- 'Pruhoniciana Alba'
- 'Rain of Fire': *H. brizoides* 'Pluie de Feu'
- 'Rakete'
- 'Red Pimpernel'
- 'Red Spangles'
- 'Ricard'
- 'Saturnale'
- 'Scarlet Sentinel'
- 'Schneewittchen'
- 'Scintillation'
- 'Shere Variety'
- 'Souvenir de Wolley Dodd'
- 'Taff's Joy' (*H. sanguinea* 'Taff's Joy')
- 'Titania'
- 'Virginal'
- 'Walker's Variety'
- 'Weserlachs'
- 'Wider'
- 'Winfield Pink'
- 'Bronze Beacon'
- 'Brown Coral'

Heuchera (continued)

- 'Can Can'
- 'Canyon Pink'
- 'Cappuccino'
- 'Cascade Dawn'
- 'Cathedral Windows'
- 'Chablo' (CHARLES BLOOM)
- 'Champagne Bubbles'
- CHARLES BLOOM: *H. 'Chablo'*
- 'Checkers'
- 'Cherries Jubilee'
- chlorantha*
- 'Chocolate Ruffles'
- 'Coral Bouquet'
- 'Crimson Curls'
- 'Crown Jewel'
- cylindrica*
- 'Alba'
- 'Greenfinch'
- 'David'
- 'Diana Clare'
- 'Ebony & Ivory'
- 'Eco-Improved': *H. 'Green Spice'*
- 'Fireworks'
- flabellifolia*
- 'Florist's Choice'
- 'French Velvet'
- 'Gaiety'
- 'Green Spice' (*H. 'Eco-Improved'*)
- grossulariifolia*
- 'Harmonic Convergence'
- 'Helen Dillon'
- 'Heuros' (ROSEMARY BLOOM)
- 'High Society'
- hirsutissima*
- 'Santa Rosa'
- 'Ivory Towers'
- 'La Rochette'
- 'Lace Ruffles'
- 'Magic Wand'
- maxima*
- micrantha*
- 'Absi' (BRESSINGHAM BRONZE)
- BRESSINGHAM BRONZE: *H. micrantha 'Absi'*
- 'Carousel'
- 'Martha's Compact'
- 'Molly Bush'
- 'Palace Purple'
- 'Purple Ace'
- 'Ruffles'
- 'Midnight Claret'
- 'Mint Frost'
- 'Mint Julep'
- 'Northern Fire'
- 'Oakington Jewel'
- 'Palace Passion'

Heuchera (continued)

- 'Petite Marbled Burgundy'
- 'Petite Pearl Fairy'
- 'Petite Pink Bouquet'
- 'Petite Ruby Frills'
- 'Pewter Moon'
- 'Pewter Veil'
- pilosissima*
- 'Plum Pudding'
- 'Pretty Polly'
- pubescens*
 - var. *alba*: *H. pubescens* var. *brachyandra*
 - var. *brachyandra* (*H. p.* var. *alba*)
 - 'Hob'
 - 'White Marble'
- pulchella*
- 'Purple Petticoats'
- 'Purple Sails'
- racemosa*: *Elmera racemosa*
- 'Rachel'
- 'Raspberry Regal'
- 'Regal Robe'
- 'Regina'
- richardsonii*
- 'Rosada'
- ROSEMARY BLOOM: *H. 'Heuros'*
- 'Royal Purple'
- 'Ruby Mist'
- sanguinea*
 - 'Adriana'
 - 'Apple Blossom'
 - Bressingham Hybrids (*H. s.* 'Bressingham Red' HORT.)
 - 'Bressingham Red' HORT.: *H. sanguinea* Bressingham Hybrids
 - 'Chartreuse'
 - 'Chatterbox'
 - 'Cherry Splash'
 - 'Fackel'
 - 'Feuerlohe'
 - 'Frosty'
 - 'Gold Dust'
 - 'Jack Frost'
 - 'June Bride'
 - 'Leuchtkäfer'
 - 'Monet'
 - 'Silver Veil'
 - 'Sioux Falls'
 - 'Snow Angel'
 - 'Snow Storm'
 - 'Spangles'
 - 'Splendens'
 - 'Splash Splash'
 - 'Taff's Joy': *H. brizoides* 'Taff's Joy'
 - 'Vivid'
 - 'White Cloud'
 - 'Sashay'
 - 'Shady Barbara'

Heuchera (continued)

- 'Shamrock'
- 'Silver Indiana'
- 'Silver Maps'
- 'Silver Scrolls'
- 'Silver Shadows'
- 'Silver Streak'
- 'Smokey Rose'
- 'Stormy Seas'
- 'Strawberries and Cream'
- 'Strawberry Candy'
- 'Strawberry Swirl'
- 'Tattletale'
- undulata*
- 'Veil of Passion'
- 'Vesuvius'
- villosa*
 - 'Autumn Bride'
 - 'Chantilly'
 - 'Melkweg'
 - var. *macrorrhiza*
 - 'Purpurea'
 - 'Whirlwind'
 - 'White Spires'

***Heucherella* (x)**

Saxifragaceae

- alba*
 - 'Bridget Bloom'
 - 'Pink Frost'
 - 'Rosalie' (*Tiarella cordifolia* 'Rosalie')
 - 'Snow White'
 - 'Burnished Bronze'
 - 'Cinnamon Bear'
 - 'Cranberry Ice'
 - 'Dayglow Pink'
 - 'Kimono'
 - 'Quicksilver'
 - 'Silver Streak'
 - tiarelloides*
 - 'Crimson Clouds'
 - 'Viking Ship'

Hexastylis

- *shuttleworthii*: *Asarum shuttleworthii*

Hibanobambusa

Poaceae

- tranquillans*
 - 'Kimmel'
 - 'Shiroshima'

Hibiscus

Malvaceae

- 'Anna J. Hemming'
- 'Anne Arundel'
- 'Bright Eyes'
- 'Brilliant Cerise'
- 'Candy Stick'

Hibiscus (continued)*coccineus*

— 'Davis Creek'

'Fantasia'

grandiflorus

'Kopper King'

'Lady Baltimore'

'Lewis Beck'

*militaris**moscheutos*— 'Blue River II' (*H. m.* 'Dr Harold Winters')

— 'Clown'

— 'Crimson Wonder'

— 'Disco Belle'

— 'Dr Harold Winters': *H. moscheutos* 'Blue River II'

— 'Frisbee'

— 'Giant Maroon'

— 'Lester Riegel'

— 'Lord Baltimore' (*H. m.* 'Robert Darby')

— 'Lord's Pink'

— 'Mallow Marvels'

— 'Pink Giant'

— 'Poinsettia'

— 'Radiation'

— 'Robert Darby': *H. moscheutos* 'Lord Baltimore'

— 'Rosey Red'

— 'Ruby Dot'

— 'Southern Belle'

— 'Super Rose'

'Old Yella'

'Plum Crazy'

'Red Cutleaf'

'Sleeping Beauty'

'Snow Queen'

'Sweet Caroline'

'Turn of the Century'

Hieracium*aurantiacum*— *rubrum*: *H. rubrum* (x)*caespitosum* (*H. pratense*)*chondriliifolium**intybaceum**maculatum**pilosella* (*Pilosella officinarum*)

— 'Kupferteppeich'

— 'Niveum'

pratense: *H. caespitosum**rubrum* (x) (*H. aurantiacum* *rubrum*)*umbellatum**villosum*

Asteraceae

Hierochloe*occidentale**odorata*

Poaceae

Himalayacalamus	Poaceae
<i>hookerianus</i> (<i>Chimonobambusa hookeriana</i>)	
Hippocrepis	Fabaceae
<i>comosa</i>	
Hippolytia	Asteraceae
<i>herderi</i> (<i>Tanacetum herderi</i>)	
Hippuris	Hippuridaceae
<i>vulgaris</i>	
Holcus	Poaceae
<i>lanatus</i>	
— <i>albovariegatus</i> : <i>H. mollis</i> 'Albovariegatus'	
<i>mollis</i>	
— 'Albovariegatus' (<i>H. m. variegatus</i> ; <i>H. lanatus albovariegatus</i>)	
— <i>variegatus</i> : <i>H. mollis</i> 'Albovariegatus'	
Homogyne	Asteraceae
<i>alpina</i>	
Horminum	Lamiaceae
<i>pyrenaicum</i>	
— 'Album'	
— 'Lilac Beauty'	
Hosta (<i>Funkia</i>)	Liliaceae
'Abba Dabba Do'	
'Abby'	
'Abiqua Blue Krinkles'	
'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'	
'Abiqua Moonbeam'	
'Abiqua Recluse'	
'Abiqua Trumpet'	
aequinoctilantha	
<i>albomarginata</i> : <i>H. sieboldii</i>	
'Allan P. McConnell'	
'Alvatine Taylor'	
'Amanuma'	
'Amber Tiara'	
'American Dream'	
'Angel Feathers'	
'Anne': <i>H. Twilight</i>	
'Antioch'	
'Aoki'	
'Aristocrat'	
'Aspen Gold'	
'August Moon'	
'Aurora Borealis' (<i>H. sieboldiana</i> 'Aurora Borealis')	
'Austin Dickinson'	
'Aztec Treasure'	
'Azure Snow'	
'Baby Bunting'	
'Banana Boat'	
'Banana Muffins'	

Hosta (continued)

'Barney Fife'
'Beatrice'
'Betsy King'
'Big Daddy'
'Big Mama'
'Bigfoot'
'Birchwood Parky's Gold'
'Birchwood Ruffled Queen'
'Bitsy Gold'
'Bitsy Green'
'Black Hills'
'Blaumeise'
'Blue Angel'
'Blue Arrow'
'Blue Belle'
'Blue Betty Lou'
'Blue Blazes'
'Blue Boy'
'Blue Cadet'
'Blue Cups'
'Blue Danube'
'Blue Diamond'
'Blue Dimples'
'Blue Heart'
'Blue Ice'
'Blue Jay'
'Blue Mammoth'
'Blue Moon'
'Blue Plate Special'
'Blue Seer'
'Blue Shadows'
'Blue Skies'
'Blue Umbrellas'
'Blue Wedgwood'
'Bold Edger'
'Bold Ruffles'
'Bonanza'
'Border Bandit'
'Bountiful'
'Brave Amherst'
'Brenda's Beauty'
'Bressingham Blue'
'Bridgeville'
'Bright Glow'
'Bright Lights'
'Brim Cup'
'Buckshaw Blue' (*H. sieboldiana* 'Buckshaw Blue')
'Butter Rim'
'Cadillac'
'Camelot'
'Candle Wax'
'Candy Hearts'
capitata
'Carefree'
'Carnival'

Hosta (continued)

- 'Carol'
- 'Carousel'
- 'Cascades'
- cathayana*
- 'Chinese Sunrise'
- 'Celebration'
- 'Chantilly Lace'
- 'Cheatin Heart'
- 'Cherry Berry'
- 'Cherub'
- 'Chesterland Gold'
- 'Choo Choo Train'
- 'Christmas Tree'
- 'Citation'
- 'City Lights'
- clausa*
- var. *normalis*
- 'Colossal'
- 'Columbus Circle'
- 'Coquette'
- 'Crepe Suzette'
- 'Crested Reef'
- 'Crested Surf'
- crispula*
- 'Lutescens'
- f. *viridis*
- 'Crown Jewel'
- 'Crown Prince'
- 'Crowned Imperial'
- 'Crusader'
- 'Cupid's Dart'
- 'Dark Star'
- 'Darwin's Standard'
- 'Daybreak'
- 'Day's End'
- decorata*
- f. *decorata* (*H. d. marginata*; *H. 'Thos Hogg'*)
- *marginata*: *H. decorata* f. *decorata*
- var. *normalis*
- 'Delta Dawn'
- 'Deluxe Edition'
- 'Devon Green'
- 'Dew Drop'
- 'Diamond Tiara'
- 'Don Stevens'
- 'Donahue Piecrust'
- 'Dorothy'
- 'Dorset Blue'
- 'Drinking Ground'
- 'Duchess'
- 'Dust Devil'
- 'Dylan's Dilly'
- 'Early Sunrise'
- 'El Capitan'

Hosta (continued)*elata*— 'Golden Anniversary': *H. 'Golden Anniversary'*

'Elisabeth'

'Elizabeth Campbell'

'Ellerbroek'

'Elvis Lives'

'Embroidery'

'Emerald Tiara'

'Emily Dickinson'

'Erie Magic'

'Evelyn McCafferty'

'Everlasting Love'

'Fair Maiden'

'Fall Emerald'

'Fan Dance'

'Fantastic'

'Feather Boa'

'Fire and Ice'

'Fire and Sea': *H. 'Loyalist'*

'Fisher Cream Edge'

'Flamboyant'

'Flame Stitch'

fluctuans— 'Variegated': *H. 'Sagae'*'Fool's Gold' (*H. Fortunei Stenantha Variegated*)

'Formal Attire'

fortunei (x)— *aureomaculata*: *H. 'Fortunei Albopicta'*— *obscura marginata*: *H. 'Fortunei Aureomarginata'*— *robusta*: *H. sieboldiana 'Elegans'*'Fortunei Albopicta' (*H. fortunei aureomaculata*)

'Fortunei Aurea'

'Fortunei Aureomarginata' (*H. fortunei obscura marginata*)

'Fortunei Hyacinthina'

'Fortunei Marginato-alba'

'Fortunei Obscura'

'Fortunei Rugosa'

'Fortunei Stenantha'

'Fortunei Stenantha Variegated': *H. 'Fool's Gold'*

'Fortunei Viridis'

'Fountain'

'Fourth of July'

'Fragrant Blue'

'Fragrant Bouquet'

'Francee'

'Freising'

'Fried Bananas'

'Fried Green Tomatoes'

'Fringe Benefit'

'Frosted Jade'

'Gajin'

'Gala'

'Garden Treasure'

'Gay Blade'

'Geisha'

Hosta (continued)

- 'Geneva Stark'
- 'Glacier Lake'
- 'Gloriosa'
- 'Gold Standard'
- 'Goldbrook'
- gracillima*
- 'Variegata': *H. Vera Verde'*
- glaucia*: *H. sieboldiana*
- *robusta*: *H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans'
- 'Glory'
- 'Gold Drop'
- 'Gold Edger'
- 'Gold Regal'
- 'Golden Anniversary' (*H. elata* 'Golden Anniversary')
- 'Golden Bullion' (*H. sieboldiana* 'Golden Bullion')
- 'Golden Dwarf' (*H. longipes* 'Golden Dwarf')
- 'Golden Empress'
- 'Golden Friendship'
- 'Golden Medallion'
- 'Golden Prayers'
- 'Golden Scepter'
- 'Golden Sculpture'
- 'Golden Teacup'
- 'Golden Tiara'
- 'Gosan' (*H. takahashii* 'Gosan')
- gracillima*
- 'Grand Prize'
- 'Grand Tiara'
- 'Green Acres'
- 'Green Eyes'
- 'Green Fountain'
- 'Green Gold'
- 'Green Piecrust'
- 'Green Sheen'
- 'Green Wedge'
- 'Ground Master'
- 'Ground Sulphur'
- 'Guacamole'
- 'Hadspen Blue' (*H. tardiana* 'Hadspen Blue')
- 'Hadspen Hawk'
- 'Hadspen Heron'
- 'Hadspen Samphire'
- 'Hadspen White' (*H. tardiana* 'Hadspen White')
- 'Halcyon'
- 'Happiness'
- 'Harrison'
- 'Harry van Trier'
- 'Heartache'
- 'Heartleaf'
- 'Heart's Content'
- 'Helen Field Fisher'
- helonioides*
- f. *albopicta*: *H. rohdeifolia*
- 'Heliarc'
- 'Herifu'

Hosta (continued)

- 'Hi Ho Silver'
- 'Hillbilly Blues'
- 'Hirao Tetra'
- 'Holly's Dazzler'
- 'Honeybells'
- 'Hoosier Harmony'
- 'Hope'
- 'Hydon Sunset'
- hypoleuca*
- 'Maekawa'
- 'Ice Cream'
- 'Inniswood'
- 'Invincible'
- 'Iron Gate Delight'
- 'Iron Gate Supreme'
- 'Island Charm'
- 'Jade Cascade'
- 'Janet'
- 'Jimmy Crack Corn'
- 'Joker'
- 'Julia'
- 'June'
- 'Just So'
- 'Kathryn Lewis'
- 'Kifukurin': *H. kikutii* 'Kifukurin'
- kikutii*
- var. *caput-avis*
- 'Harvest Delight'
- 'Kifukurin' (*H. 'Kifukurin'*)
- f. *leuconotha*
- var. *yakusimensis*
- 'King Tut'
- 'Kinkaku' (*H. montana* 'Kinkaku')
- 'Komodo Dragon'
- 'Krossa Cream Edge'
- 'Krossa Regal'
- 'Lacy Belle'
- 'Lady Helen'
- 'Lady Isobel Barnett'
- 'Lakeport Blue'
- 'Lakeside Cha Cha'
- 'Lakeside Kaleidoscope'
- 'Lakeside Neat Petite'
- lancifolia*
- 'Laura and Darrell'
- 'Leading Lady'
- 'Leather Sheen'
- 'Lemon Delight'
- 'Lemon Lime'
- 'Lemon Twist'
- 'Leola Fraim'
- 'Lime Piecrust'
- 'Limey Lisa'
- 'Little Aurora'
- 'Little Blue'

Hosta (continued)

- 'Little Black Scape'
- 'Little Doll'
- 'Little Razor'
- 'Little Sunspot'
- longipes*
- 'Golden Dwarf': *H. 'Golden Dwarf'*
- longissima*
- 'Love Pat'
- 'Loyalist' (*H. 'Fire and Sea'*)
- 'Lucky Charm'
- 'Lucy Vitols'
- 'Lunar Eclipse'
- 'Lunar Orbit'
- 'Mackwood'
- 'Mama Mia'
- 'Maraschino Cherry'
- 'Marilyn'
- 'Maruba Iwa'
- 'Mary Marie Ann'
- 'Masquerade' (*H. venusta* 'Variegated')
- 'Medusa'
- 'Metallic Sheen'
- 'Metallica'
- 'Midas Touch'
- 'Middle Ridge'
- 'Midwest Magic'
- 'Mildred Seaver'
- 'Millie's Memoirs'
- 'Ming Treasure' (*H. plantaginea* 'Ming Treasure')
- 'Minnie Kloppin'
- minor* (*H. ventricosa minor*)
- minor alba* HORT.: *H. sieboldii* 'Alba'
- 'Minuta'
- 'Minuteman'
- 'Moerheim'
- montana*
- 'Aureomarginata'
- 'Kinkaku': *H. 'Kinkaku'*
- 'Praeflorens'
- 'Moon Glow'
- 'Moon River'
- 'Moonlight'
- 'Moonlight Sonata'
- 'Morchen'
- 'Mostly Ghostly'
- 'Mount Hope'
- 'Mountain Snow'
- 'Mountain Sunrise'
- 'Mr Big'
- nakaiana*
- 'Nakaimo'
- 'Nameoki'
- 'Nancy Lindsay'
- 'Neat Splash'
- 'Niagara Falls'

Hosta (continued)

- 'Nicola'
- 'Night Before Christmas'
- nigrescens*
- f. *elatior*
- 'North Hills'
- 'Northern Exposure'
- 'Northern Star'
- 'Number One'
- 'Obsession'
- 'Olive Bailey Langdon'
- 'Olive Branch'
- 'On Stage'
- 'Opipara'
- 'Oriana'
- 'Osprey'
- 'Otome-no-ka'
- 'Out House Delight'
- 'Pacific Blue Edger'
- 'Paintbrush'
- 'Pandora's Box'
- 'Paradigm'
- 'Parhelion'
- 'Pastures New'
- 'Patriot'
- 'Patriot's Fire'
- 'Paul Bunyan'
- 'Paul's Glory'
- 'Peace'
- 'Pearl Lake'
- 'Peedee Gold Flash'
- 'Peedee Laughing River'
- 'Permanent Wave'
- 'Perry's True Blue'
- 'Phyllis Campbell'
- 'Piecrust Power'
- 'Piedmont Gold'
- 'Pilgrim'
- 'Pineapple Poll'
- 'Pineapple Upsidedown Cake'
- 'Pizzazz'
- plantaginea*
- 'Aphrodite'
- var. *grandiflora*
- 'Ming Treasure': *H.* 'Ming Treasure'
- 'White Fairy'
- 'White Shoulders'
- 'Platinum Tiara'
- 'Popo'
- 'Potomac Pride'
- 'Prairieland Memories'
- 'Purple Dwarf'
- 'Purple Lady Finger'
- 'Purple Profusion'
- pycnophylla*
- 'Queen Josephine'

Hosta (continued)

- 'Quilting Bee'
- 'Radiant Edger'
- 'Rascal'
- 'Raspberry Sorbet'
- rectifolia*
- 'Albiflora'
- var. *chionea*
- 'Yellow Surprise'
- 'Regal Splendor'
- 'Reginald Kaye'
- 'Reptilian'
- 'Resonance'
- 'Reversed'
- 'Richland Gold'
- 'Richmond'
- 'Rising Sun'
- 'Robert Frost'
- 'Rock Princess'
- rohdeifolia* (*H. helenioides* f. *albopicta*)
- 'Royal Standard'
- rupifraga*
- 'Ryan's Big One'
- 'Saga' (*H. fluctuans* 'Variegated')
- 'Saint Elmo's Fire'
- 'Saishu Jima'
- 'Salute'
- 'Samuel Blue'
- 'Savannah'
- 'Scooter'
- 'Sea Beacon'
- 'Sea Dream'
- 'Sea Drift'
- 'Sea Fire'
- 'Sea Hero'
- 'Sea Octopus'
- 'Sea Sapphire'
- 'Sea Saw'
- 'Sea Sprite'
- 'Sea Thunder'
- 'Second Wind'
- 'Sentinels'
- 'September Sun'
- 'Serendipity'
- 'Shade Fanfare'
- 'Shade Master'
- 'Sharmon'
- 'Shirley Vaughn'
- 'Showboat'
- sieboldiana* (*H. glauca*)
- 'Amplissima'
- *aureomarginata*: *H. sieboldiana* 'Frances Williams'
- *aureonebulosa*: *H. 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa'*
- 'Aurora Borealis': *H. 'Aurora Borealis'*
- 'Buckshaw Blue': *H. 'Buckshaw Blue'*
- 'Elegans' (*H. fortunei robusta*; *H. glauca robusta*)

Hosta***sieboldiana* (continued)**

- var. *fortunei*: *H. tokudama*
- 'Frances Williams' (*H. s. aureomarginata*)
- 'Golden Bullion': *H. 'Golden Bullion'*
- 'Golden Sunburst'
- 'Great Expectations'
- 'Grey Beauty'
- 'Helen Doriot'
- 'Lilac Giant'
- 'Maple Leaf'
- 'Mira'
- 'Northern Halo'
- 'Northern Lights'
- 'Samurai'
- 'Semperaurea'
- 'Super Nova': *H. 'Super Nova'*
- sieboldii* (*H. albomarginata*)**
- 'Alba' (*H. minor alba* HORT.)
- 'Bianca'
- 'Bunchoko'
- 'Chartreuse Wiggles'
- 'Ginko Craig'
- 'Haku-chu-han'
- 'Kabitan'
- 'Lavender Lady'
- 'Louisa'
- 'Mentor Gold'
- 'Silver Halo': *H. 'Silver Halo'*
- 'Silver Kabitan'
- 'Snowflakes'
- 'Snowstorm'
- f. *spathulata*
- 'Weihsienstephan'
- 'White Trumpets'
- 'Wogon'
- 'Silver Bowl'
- 'Silver Crown'
- 'Silver Halo' (*H. sieboldii* 'Silver Halo')
- 'Silver Heart'
- 'Silver Lance'
- 'Silverdale'
- 'Sitting Pretty'
- 'Slick Willie'
- 'Slim Polly'
- 'Snow Cap'
- 'Snow Crust'
- 'Snow White'
- 'Snowden'
- 'So Sweet'
- 'Soft Shoulders'
- 'Spacious Skies'
- 'Special Gift'
- 'Spilt Milk'
- 'Spinach Patch'
- 'Spinners'

Hosta (continued)

- 'Squash Casserole'
- 'Standing Ovation'
- 'Stiletto'
- 'Striptease'
- 'Sugar and Cream'
- 'Sugar Plum Fairy'
- 'Sultana'
- 'Sum and Substance'
- 'Sum it Up'
- 'Sum of All'
- 'Summer Breeze'
- 'Summer Fragrance'
- 'Summer Gold'
- 'Summer Joy'
- 'Summer Music'
- 'Sun Power'
- 'Sundance'
- 'Sunlight Sister'
- 'Super Nova' (*H. sieboldiana* 'Super Nova')
- 'Suzanne'
- 'Sweet Bo Peep'
- 'Sweet Home Chicago'
- 'Sweet Sunshine'
- 'Sweet Susan'
- 'Sweet Tater Pie'
- 'Sweetie'
- 'Taffeta'
- takahashii*
- 'Gosan': *H. 'Gosan'*
- 'Tall Boy'
- 'Tambourine'
- tardiana* (x)
 - 'Hadspen Blue': *H. 'Hadspen Blue'*
 - 'Hadspen White': *H. 'Hadspen White'*
 - H. 'Thos Hogg'*: *H. decorata* f. *decorata*
- tardiflora*
- tardiva*
- 'Tattoo'
- 'Tenryu'
- 'Tiny Tears'
- tokudama* (*H. sieboldiana* var. *fortunei*)
- 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa' (*H. sieboldiana aureonebulosa*)
- 'Tokudama Flavocircinalis'
- 'Torchlight'
- tortifrons*
- 'True Blue'
- 'Twilight' (*H. 'Anne'*)
- 'Twist of Lime'
- 'Twisted Sister'
- undulata* (x)
 - 'Undulata Albomarginata'
 - 'Undulata Erromena'
 - 'Undulata Mediovariegata'
 - 'Undulata Undulata'
 - 'Undulata Univittata'

Hosta (continued)

- 'Uzu-no-mai'
- 'Valentine Lace'
- 'Vanilla Cream'
- 'Venetian Blue'
- ventricosa*
- 'Aureomaculata'
- 'Aureomarginata' (*H. v. variegata*)
- *minor*: *H. minor*
- *variegata*: *H. ventricosa 'Aureomarginata'*
- venusta*
- 'Variegated': *H. 'Masquerade'*
- 'Vera Verde' (*H. gracillima 'Variegata'*)
- 'Verna Jean'
- 'Veronica Lake'
- 'Vilmoriniana'
- 'Wagon Wheels'
- 'Warwick Curtsey'
- 'Warwick Delight'
- 'Warwick Edge'
- 'Wedgewood Gold'
- 'Weisse Glocke'
- 'Wheaton Blue'
- 'Whirlwind'
- 'White Christmas'
- 'White On!'
- 'White Trumpets'
- 'White Wall Tire'
- 'Wide Brim'
- 'Willy Nilly'
- 'Winfield Blue'
- 'Wogon'
- 'Wolverine'
- 'Wrinkles and Crinkles'
- 'Yakushima Mizu'
- 'Yellow River'
- 'Yellow Splash Rim'
- 'Yellow Splash'
- yingeri*
- 'Zager's White Edge'
- 'Zounds'

Hottonia*palustris*

Primulaceae

Houstonia (*Hedyotis*)

Rubiaceae

- caerulea*
- 'Alba'
- 'Millard's Variety'
- serpyllifolia*

Houttuynia*cordata*

Saururaceae

- BooBoo: *H. cordata 'Matflame'*
- 'Chameleon' (*H. c. variegata*; *H. c. 'Harlequin'*)
- 'Flame'

Houttuynia*cordata* (continued)

- *flore pleno*: *H. cordata* 'Plena'
- 'Harlequin': *H. cordata* 'Chameleon'
- 'Matflame' (BooBoo)
- 'Plena' (*H. c. flore pleno*)
- variegata: *H. cordata* 'Chameleon'

Hugueninia*tanacetifolia*

Brassicaceae

Humulus*japonicus**lupulus*

- 'Aureus'
- 'Cascade'
- 'First Gold'
- 'Hellertauer'
- 'Magnum'
- 'Mount Hood'
- 'Nugget'
- 'Prima Donna'
- 'Willamette'

Cannabidaceae

Hutchinsia*alpina*

Brassicaceae

Hydrastis*canadensis*

Ranunculaceae

Hydrocharis*morsus-ranae*

Hydrocharitaceae

Hydrocleys*nymphoides**sibthorpioides**sieboldii**vulgaris*

- 'Frog Joy'

Limnocharitaceae

Hydrocotyle*moschata**novae-zelandiae**vulgaris*

Apiaceae

Hydrophyllum*virginianum*

Hydrophyllaceae

Hylomecon*japonica*

Papaveraceae

Hylotelephium*anacampseros*: *Sedum anacampseros**borderi*: *Sedum telephium* var. *borderi**caucasicum*: *Sedum caucasicum**cauticola*: *Sedum cauticola*

Hylotelephium (continued)

cyanescens: *Sedum cyanescens*
erythrostictum: *Sedum alboroseum*
ewersii: *Sedum ewersii*
kirilowii: *Sedum kirilowii*
pluricaule: *Sedum pluricaule*
populifolium: *Sedum populifolium*
sieboldii: *Sedum sieboldii*
spectabile: *Sedum spectabile*
telephium: *Sedum telephium*

Hymenoxys

grandiflora (*Actinella grandiflora*)
scaposa (*Actinella scaposa*)

Asteraceae

Hypericum

Clusiaceae

athoum
buckleii
calycinum
— 'Senior'
cerastioides (*H. rhodoppeum*)
coris
empetrifolium
— var. *oliganthum* (*H. e.* 'Prostratum')
— 'Prostratum': *H. empetrifolium* var. *oliganthum*
fragile HORT.: *H. olympicum*
grandiflorum HORT.: *H. olympicum*
humifusum
— 'Hyro': *H. 'Hyro'*
'i'Hyro' (YELLOW SURPRISE *H. humifusum* 'Hyro')
montanum
olympicum (*H. fragile* HORT.; *H. grandiflorum* HORT.; *H. polyphyllum*)
— 'Calypso'
— 'Citrinum'
— 'Edith'
— f. *minus*
— 'Schwefelperle'
— 'Sulphureum'
— f. *uniflorum*
— 'Variegatum'
perforatum
— 'Topas'
polyphyllum: *H. olympicum*
pseudopetiolatum
— var. *yakusimense* (*H. yakusimense*)
quadrangulum: *H. tetrapterum*
reptans
rhodoppeum: *H. cerastioides*
tetrapterum (*H. quadrangulum*)
trichocaulon
yakusimense: *H. pseudopetiolatum* var. *yakusimense*
YELLOW SURPRISE: *H. 'Hyro'*

(for woody species and cultivars: see list of names of woody plants)

Hypochaeris

Asteraceae

- radicata*
- uniflora*

Hypsela

Campanulaceae

- longiflora*: *H. reniformis*
- reniformis* (*H. longiflora*)

Hyssopus

Lamiaceae

- officinalis*
- 'Albus'
- subsp. *aristatus*
- 'Decussatus'
- 'Pink Delight'
- 'Pink Sprite'
- 'Purpurascens' (*H. o.* 'Ruber')
- 'Roseus'
- 'Ruber': *H. officinalis* 'Purpurascens'
- 'Sissinghurst'

Hystrix (*Asperella*)

Poaceae

- patula*

Iberis

Brassicaceae

- candolleana*: *I. pruitii*
- gibraltarica*
- 'Mount Hood Dusk'
- pruitii* (*I. candolleana*)
- saxatilis*
- 'Frühlingsgruss'
- 'Nana' (*I. s.* 'Pygmaea')
- 'Pygmaea': *I. saxatilis* 'Nana'
- sempervirens*
- 'Alexander's White'
- 'Appen-Etz'
- 'Autumn Beauty'
- 'Autumn Snow'
- 'Bluemount Snow'
- 'Dwarf Snowflake': *I. sempervirens* 'Zwergschneeflocke'
- 'Elfenreigen'
- 'Findel'
- 'Fischbeck'
- 'Grietje'
- 'Kingwood Compact'
- 'Little Gem': *I. sempervirens* 'Weisser Zwerg'
- 'October Glory'
- 'Purity'
- 'Schneeflocke' (*I. s.* 'Snowflake')
- 'Senior'
- 'Snow Mantle'
- 'Snowflake': *I. sempervirens* 'Schneeflocke'
- 'Weisser Zwerg' (*I. s.* 'Little Gem')
- 'Winterzauber'
- 'Zwergschneeflocke' (*I. s.* 'Dwarf Snowflake')

Iliamna

remota: *Sphaeralcea remota*
rivularis: *Sphaeralcea rivularis*

Imperata

Poaceae

cylindrica
— var. *major*
— 'Red Baron'
sacchariflora: *Miscanthus sacchariflorus*

Incarvillea

Bignoniaceae

arguta
compacta
— 'Bees Pink'
delavayi
— 'Snowtop'
emodi
grandiflora: *I. mairei* var. *grandiflora*
— var. *brevipes*: *I. mairei*
lutea
mairei (*I. grandiflora* var. *brevipes*)
— 'Frank Ludlow'
— var. *grandiflora* (*I. grandiflora*)
— 'Nyoto Sama'
olgae
sinensis
— 'Cheron'

Indocalamus

Poaceae

soleidus
— 'McClure'
tessellatus (*Sasa tessellata*)

Inula

Asteraceae

britannica
candida
ensifolia (*I. e.*, 'Compacta')
— 'Compacta': *I. ensifolia*
— 'Goldammer'
— 'Senior'
helenium
— 'Goliath'
hirta
hookeri
macrocephala
macrocephala HORT.: *I. royleana*
magnifica
oculus-christi
orientalis
racemosa
— 'Sonnenspeer'
rhizocephala
royleana (*I. macrocephala* HORT.)
salicina

Ipomoea***batatas***

- 'Ace of Spades'
- 'Blackie'
- 'Marguerita'
- 'Pink Ice'

Iris**'Abracadabra'****'Acadian'****'Accent'****'Acropole'****'Action Front'****'Afterglow'****'Agrippa'****'Alaloa'****'Alcazar'****'Alexander'****'Allaglow'****'Allegiance'****'Ambassadeur'****'Amber'****'Amethyst Flame'****'Amsterdam'****'Ann Chowning'****'Anon'****'Apache Warrior'****'Apricot Blaze'****'Arab Chief'****'Arcady'****'Arpège'****'Atroviolacea'*****attica: I. pumila*****'Aurea'*****aurea: I. crocea*****'Azurea'****'Babbeling Brook'****'Baby Blessed'****'Bacchate'****'Banbury Ruffles'****'Baria'*****bastardii: I. pseudacorus*****'Bayberry Candle'****'Beau'****'Belle de Juin'****'Berkeley Gold'****'Bianca'****'Bingo'****'Black'****'Black Dragon'****'Black Gamecock'****'Black Tafetta'****'Black Watch'****'Bleu de Gien'****'Blue Bayou'****'Blue Denim'****Convulvulaceae*****Iridaceae*****Pumila Group****Louisiana Group****Germanica Group****Pumila Group****Pumila Group****Pumila Group****Germanica Group****Pumila Group****Germanica Group****Germanica Group****Pumila Group****Pumila Group****Pumila Group****Germanica Group****Pumila Group****Germanica Group****Pumila Group****Germanica Group****Pumila Group****Germanica Group****Louisiana Group****Germanica Group****Germanica Group****Germanica Group****Louisiana Group****Pumila Group**

Iris (continued)

'Blue Luster'	Germanica Group
'Blue Magic'	Germanica Group
'Blue Pearl'	Germanica Group
'Blue Perfecta'	Germanica Group
'Blue Rhythm'	Germanica Group
'Blue Sapphire'	Germanica Group
'Blue Wind'	Pumila Group
'Bluebird Wine'	Germanica Group
'Blushing Lemon'	Germanica Group
'Bochamp'	Pumila Group
'Bold Print'	Pumila Group
'Boo'	Pumila Group
'Boule de Neige'	Germanica Group
'Bouzy Bouzy'	Germanica Group
<i>bracteata</i>	
'Brandaris'	Germanica Group
'Brannigan'	Pumila Group
'Brarado'	Germanica Group
'Brassie'	Pumila Group
'Bravita'	Pumila Group
<i>brevicaulis</i>	
'Bright Herard'	Germanica Group
'Bright White'	Pumila Group
'Bronze Beauty': <i>I. hoogiana</i> 'Bronze Beauty'	
'Bronze Charm'	Germanica Group
'Bruno'	Germanica Group
<i>bucharica</i>	
<i>bulleyana</i>	
'Burnt Toffee'	Germanica Group
'Buttercup'	Pumila Group
'Butterfly'	Germanica Group
'Caldron'	Germanica Group
'Californian Gold'	Germanica Group
'Caligula'	Germanica Group
'Camerun'	Germanica Group
'Captain Gallant'	Germanica Group
'Caramel'	Germanica Group
'Carfax'	Germanica Group
'Carnaby'	Germanica Group
'Carnette'	Pumila Group
'Carnton'	Germanica Group
'Casque d'Or'	Germanica Group
'Catani'	Pumila Group
'Cathedral Bells'	Germanica Group
<i>cengialti</i> (<i>I. pallida</i> subsp. <i>cengialti</i>)	
'Challenger'	Germanica Group
<i>chamaeiris</i>	
— subsp. <i>lutescens</i> (<i>I. lutescens</i>)	
— subsp. <i>subbiflora</i> (<i>I. subbiflora</i>)	
'Chamelot Rose'	Germanica Group
'Changing Times'	Germanica Group
'Chantilly'	Germanica Group
'Chapeau'	Germanica Group
'Charcoal'	Germanica Group
'Charjoy Jan'	Louisiana Group

Iris (continued)

'Cherry Garden'	Pumila Group
'Chicken Little'	Pumila Group
'Chimbolam'	Germanica Group
'Christmas Time'	Germanica Group
<i>chrysographes</i>	
— 'Black Form'	
— 'Black Knight'	
— 'Black Velvet'	
— 'Mandarin Purple'	
— 'Rubella'	
<i>chrysophor</i> (x)	
'Cimaron Strip'	Germanica Group
'Circle Step'	Germanica Group
'Circlette'	Pumila Group
'Citronella'	Germanica Group
'Clara Gould'	Louisiana Group
'Claret'	Pumila Group
'Cliffs of Dover'	Germanica Group
'Clyde Redmond'	Louisiana Group
'Colargla'	Germanica Group
'Colour Carnival'	Germanica Group
'Combo'	Pumila Group
'Condottiere'	Germanica Group
<i>confusa</i>	
'Constant Wattez'	Germanica Group
'Copper Rose'	Germanica Group
'Coraband'	Germanica Group
'Corrida'	Germanica Group
'Corridor Treasure'	Germanica Group
'Cosmic Dance'	Germanica Group
'Count Pulaski'	Louisiana Group
'Country Manor'	Germanica Group
<i>cretensis</i> (<i>I. unguicularis</i> 'Cretensis')	
'Crinkled Beauty'	Germanica Group
'Crinoline'	Germanica Group
<i>cristata</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Eco Blue Bird'	
— 'Shenandoah Sky'	
— 'Summer Storm'	
— 'Vein Mountain'	
<i>crocea</i> (<i>I. aurea</i>)	
'Cupid's Cup'	Pumila Group
'Curlew'	Pumila Group
'Cyanea'	Pumila Group
'Dale Dennis'	Pumila Group
'Dalmatica'	Germanica Group
'Dancer's Veil'	Germanica Group
<i>darwasica</i> (<i>I. suwarowii</i>)	
'Dear Love'	Pumila Group
'Debby Raidon'	Germanica Group
<i>delavayi</i>	
'Delicatesse'	Germanica Group
'Delta Butterfly'	Louisiana Group
'Delta Dawn'	Louisiana Group

Iris (continued)

'Dentelle Rose'	Germanica Group
'Depth of Field'	Germanica Group
'DeputÈ Nomblot'	Germanica Group
'Desert Echo'	Germanica Group
<i>dichotoma</i> (<i>Pardanthopsis dichotoma</i>)	
'Die Braut' (I. 'The Bride')	Pumila Group
'Doll Baby'	Pumila Group
<i>douglasiana</i>	
'Dragon Lady'	Germanica Group
'Dreamlover'	Germanica Group
'Dusky Evening'	Germanica Group
'Early Frost'	Pumila Group
'Eastertime'	Germanica Group
'Edonite'	Germanica Group
'Edward of Windsor'	Germanica Group
'Eleonor's Pride'	Germanica Group
'Elfin Hale'	Pumila Group
'Elizabeth of England'	Germanica Group
'Empress of India'	Germanica Group
'Enchanted Morning'	Germanica Group
'English Cottage'	Germanica Group
<i>ensata</i> (I. <i>kaempferi</i>)	
— 'Activity'	
— 'Aiogata'	
— 'Aquamarin'	
— 'Arikimo'	
— 'Blue Beauty'	
— 'Blue King'	
— 'Carnival Prince'	
— 'Charity'	
— 'Court Jester'	
— 'Cry of Rejoice'	
— 'Dark Drapery'	
— 'Darling'	
— 'Diamant'	
— 'Eden's Charm'	
— 'Eleanor Parry'	
— 'Emotion'	
— 'Exception'	
— 'Fascination'	
— 'Favour'	
— 'Fortune'	
— 'Gekkeikan'	
— 'Gipsy'	
— 'Glamour'	
— 'Glitter and Glamour'	
— 'Good Omen'	
— 'Haku-Botan'	
— 'Henry's White'	
— 'Himmel von Komi' (I. 'Himmel von Komi')	
— 'Innocence'	
— 'Iso-No-Nami'	
— 'Jedo Jima'	
— 'Jodlesong'	
— 'Kagari Bi'	

Iris***ensata*** (continued)

— 'Kogesho'	Germanica Group
— 'Kongo San'	Germanica Group
— 'Kumo-No-Obi'	Pumila Group
— 'Laughing Lion'	Germanica Group
— 'Loyalty'	Germanica Group
— 'Mahogany'	Germanica Group
— 'Manadzuru'	Germanica Group
— 'Masquerade'	Germanica Group
— 'Midsummer Reverie'	Germanica Group
— 'Moonlight Waves'	Germanica Group
— 'Morning Mist'	Germanica Group
— 'Murakumo'	Germanica Group
— 'Nikko'	Germanica Group
— 'Ocean Mist'	Germanica Group
— 'Patricia'	Germanica Group
— 'Pink Lady'	Germanica Group
— 'Praise'	Germanica Group
— 'Reveille'	Germanica Group
— 'Rising Sun'	Germanica Group
— 'Rockock'	Germanica Group
— 'Rose Anna'	Germanica Group
— 'Royal Banner'	Germanica Group
— 'Royal Lines'	Germanica Group
— 'Ruby King'	Germanica Group
— 'Saharamori'	Germanica Group
— 'Samidare'	Germanica Group
— 'Sei Shongan'	Germanica Group
— 'Senior'	Germanica Group
— 'Sensation'	Germanica Group
— 'Shihoden'	Germanica Group
— 'Signal'	Germanica Group
— 'Topas'	Germanica Group
— 'Variegata'	Germanica Group
— 'Velvety Queen'	Germanica Group
— 'Waka-Murasaki'	Germanica Group
— 'Wake Masha'	Germanica Group
— 'White Ladies'	Germanica Group
— 'Yedo-Yiman'	Germanica Group
'Enthralling Pink'	Germanica Group
'Espada'	Germanica Group
'Excelsior'	Pumila Group
'Exotic Star'	Germanica Group
'Fantasy'	Germanica Group
'Faraway Blue'	Germanica Group
'Finger Prints'	Pumila Group
'Flamenco'	Germanica Group
'Flaming Victory'	Germanica Group
'Flammenschwert'	Germanica Group
<i>florentina: I. germanica 'Florentina'</i>	
'Floriade'	Germanica Group
'Foamy Waves'	Germanica Group
<i>foetidissima</i>	
— 'Citrina'	
— 'Variegata'	

Iris (continued)

'Folkwang'	Germanica Group
'Fondant'	Germanica Group
'Forest Light'	Pumila Group
<i>forrestii</i>	
'Freedom Road'	Germanica Group
'Frieda Mohr'	Germanica Group
'Frost and Flame'	Germanica Group
'Full Eclipse'	Louisiana Group
'Full Tide'	Germanica Group
<i>fulva</i>	
<i>fulvala</i> (x)	
— 'Dorothea K. Williamson' (<i>I. 'Mme Dorothea K. Williamson'</i>)	
'Fusilier'	Germanica Group
'Gelber Mantel': <i>I. sibirica</i> 'Gelber Mantel'	
'Genesis'	Germanica Group
'Gentius'	Germanica Group
'Gerald Darby' (<i>I. versicolor</i> 'Gerald Darby')	
<i>germanica</i>	
— 'Florentina' (<i>I. florentina</i>)	
'G.P. Bakker'	Germanica Group
'Gerrie Doorenbos'	Germanica Group
'Ginger'	Germanica Group
'Gingerbread Man'	Pumila Group
'Glacier'	Germanica Group
'Glazed Orange'	Germanica Group
'Gleaming Gold'	Pumila Group
'Glowlight'	Louisiana Group
'Going my Way'	Germanica Group
'Gold Galore'	Germanica Group
'Golden Bow'	Germanica Group
'Golden Harvest'	Germanica Group
'Golden Promenade'	Germanica Group
'Golden Surprise'	Germanica Group
'Goldfackel'	Germanica Group
'Goldzwerg'	Germanica Group
'Gondolier'	Germanica Group
'Grace Sturtevant'	Germanica Group
'Gracie Pfost'	Germanica Group
<i>gracilipes</i>	
<i>graebneriana</i>	
<i>graminea</i>	
'Granada Gold'	Germanica Group
'Grandma's Hat'	Pumila Group
'Green Little'	Pumila Group
'Greenspot'	Pumila Group
'Gudrun'	Germanica Group
'Guy Luron'	Germanica Group
'Gypsy Caravan'	Germanica Group
'Gypsy Jewels'	Germanica Group
<i>halophila</i> (<i>I. spuria</i> subsp. <i>halophila</i>)	
'Harbor Blue'	Germanica Group
'Headlines'	Germanica Group
'Heartbreaker'	Germanica Group
'Heavenly Glow'	Louisiana Group
'Heidi'	Germanica Group

Iris (continued)

'Helen Boehm'	Germanica Group
'Helen Collingwood'	Germanica Group
'Helen McGregor'	Germanica Group
'Helge'	Germanica Group
'Henry Shaw'	Germanica Group
<i>hexagona</i> (<i>I. virginica</i>)	
'Hezopole'	Germanica Group
'Himmel von Komi': <i>I. ensata</i> 'Himmel von Komi'	
'Hindenburg'	Germanica Group
'Hindu Magi'	Germanica Group
<i>histrionides</i>	
'Holden Clough'	
'Honorable'	Pumila Group
<i>hoogiana</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Bronze Beauty' (<i>I. 'Bronze Beauty'</i>)	
— 'Purpurea'	
'Hot Line'	Germanica Group
'Howard Weed'	Germanica Group
'Hush at Twilight'	Germanica Group
'Image Maker'	Germanica Group
'Imagette'	Pumila Group
'Imperator'	Germanica Group
'Indian'	Germanica Group
'Indian Chief'	Germanica Group
'Indiglow'	Germanica Group
<i>innominata</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Aurea'	
'Inscription'	Pumila Group
'Irish King' (<i>I. 'Iriskönig'</i>)	Germanica Group
'Iriskönig': <i>I. 'Irish King'</i>	
'Jane Phillips'	Germanica Group
'Jane Taylor'	Pumila Group
<i>japonica</i>	
— 'Aphrodite'	
— 'Ledger's Variety'	
— 'Variegata'	
'Jeri'	Louisiana Group
'Jesse's Song'	Germanica Group
'Joanna'	Germanica Group
'Jolanda'	Germanica Group
'Jolie'	Germanica Group
'Joyce Terry'	Germanica Group
'Juliana'	Germanica Group
<i>kaempferi</i> : <i>I. ensata</i>	
<i>kamaonensis</i>	
'Karin von Hugo'	Germanica Group
'Kay Nelson'	Louisiana Group
<i>kerneriana</i>	
'Kilt Lilt'	Germanica Group
'Kochii'	Germanica Group
<i>korolkowii</i>	
'Lace Jabot'	Germanica Group
<i>lacustris</i>	

Iris (continued)

'Lady Snowflake'	Germanica Group
<i>laevigata</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Mottled Beauty'	
— 'Rose Queen'	
— 'Snowdrift'	
— 'Variegata'	
'Lamplight'	Germanica Group
<i>latifolia: I. xiphioides</i>	
'Latin Lover'	Germanica Group
'Laura'	Germanica Group
'Lavanesque'	Germanica Group
'Lavendel Plicata'	Pumila Group
'Lawn'	Germanica Group
'Leda's Lover'	Germanica Group
'Lemon Beauty'	Germanica Group
'Lemon Mist'	Germanica Group
'Lemon Puff'	Pumila Group
'Lenna M.'	Germanica Group
'Lent A. Williamson'	Germanica Group
'Lenzschnee'	Germanica Group
'Lilac Haze'	Germanica Group
'Lime Fizz'	Germanica Group
'Little Admiral'	Pumila Group
'Little Champ'	Pumila Group
'Little Jewel'	Pumila Group
'Little Pinkput'	Pumila Group
'Little Sapphire'	Pumila Group
'Little Vanessa'	Pumila Group
'Lohengrin'	Germanica Group
'Lola Comeaux'	Louisiana Group
<i>longipetala</i>	
'Loop the Loop'	Germanica Group
'Lord of June'	Germanica Group
'Loreley'	Germanica Group
'Lothario'	Germanica Group
'Louvois'	Germanica Group
'Lovely Again'	Germanica Group
'Lugano'	Germanica Group
'Lutea'	Pumila Group
<i>lutea: I. pseudacorus</i>	
<i>lutescens: I. chamaeiris</i> subsp. <i>lutescens</i>	
'Lynn Hantel'	Louisiana Group
'Mac's Blue Heaven'	Louisiana Group
'Magic Man'	Germanica Group
'Malagache'	Germanica Group
'Manchu Coffee'	Pumila Group
'Maori King'	Germanica Group
'Margaret Hunter'	Louisiana Group
'Margarita'	Germanica Group
'Margrave'	Germanica Group
'Marjorie Brummett'	Louisiana Group
'Mary Frances'	Germanica Group
'Matinata'	Germanica Group
'Mattie Gates'	Germanica Group

Iris (continued)

'May Magic'	Germanica Group
'May Romance'	Germanica Group
'Meadow Court'	Pumila Group
<i>mellita</i> (<i>I. suaveolens</i>)	
'Mexicali'	Pumila Group
<i>milesii</i>	
'Milestone'	Germanica Group
'Minnesota Glitters'	Germanica Group
'Miss Indiana'	Germanica Group
'Miss Jenny'	Pumila Group
<i>missouriensis</i>	
'Mme Dorothea K. Williamson': <i>I. fulva</i> 'Dorothea K. Williamson'	
'Mme Francois Debat'	Germanica Group
'Moment Musical'	Germanica Group
<i>monnierii</i>	
<i>monspur</i> (x)	
'Moonbeam'	Germanica Group
'Mrs Horace Darwin'	Germanica Group
'Mrs Ira Nelson'	Louisiana Group
'Mrs Reuthe'	Germanica Group
'Mrs Valerie West'	Germanica Group
'Mulled Wine'	Germanica Group
'Mysterious'	Germanica Group
'Mystic Melody'	Germanica Group
'Nadia'	Germanica Group
'Natchez Trace'	Germanica Group
'Nel Jape'	Germanica Group
'New Idea'	Pumila Group
'New Snow'	Germanica Group
'Nibelungen'	Germanica Group
'Night Edition'	Germanica Group
'Night Owl'	Germanica Group
'Nightfall'	Germanica Group
'Nordic Seas'	Germanica Group
<i>notha</i> (<i>I. spuria</i> subsp. <i>notha</i>)	
'Nursery School'	Pumila Group
'Nylon Ruffles'	Pumila Group
<i>ochroleuca</i> : <i>I. orientalis</i>	
'Ola Kala'	Germanica Group
'Olympic Torch'	Germanica Group
'One Desire'	Germanica Group
'One Fine Day'	Pumila Group
'Orange Blaze'	Pumila Group
'Orange Caper'	Pumila Group
'Orange Chariot'	Germanica Group
'Orange Parade'	Germanica Group
'Orchid Tapestry'	Germanica Group
'Oriental Glory'	Germanica Group
'Oriental Glow'	Germanica Group
<i>orientalis</i> (<i>I. ochroleuca</i>)	
'Out Yonder'	Germanica Group
'Pace Setter'	Germanica Group
'Pacific Panorama'	Germanica Group

Iris (continued)

<i>pallida</i>		
— 'Argentea Variegata'		
— subsp. <i>cengialti</i> : <i>I. cengialti</i>		
— var. <i>dalmatica</i>		
— 'Variegata'		
'Paradise'	Germanica Group	
'Parchment Plum'	Pumila Group	
'Paris Kiss'	Germanica Group	
'Party Dress'	Germanica Group	
'Pastel Charme'	Pumila Group	
'Path of Gold'	Pumila Group	
'Patina'	Germanica Group	
'Patterdale'	Germanica Group	
'Pearl Chiffon'	Germanica Group	
'Peppermint'	Germanica Group	
'Petite Fugue'	Pumila Group	
'Pink Cameo'	Germanica Group	
'Pink Horizon'	Germanica Group	
'Pink Satin'	Germanica Group	
'Pink Tafferty'	Germanica Group	
'Pinnacle'	Germanica Group	
'Pioneer'	Germanica Group	
'Pixie Princess'	Germanica Group	
'Plickadee'	Pumila Group	
'Pluie d'Or'	Germanica Group	
'Popcorn'	Pumila Group	
'Prairie Sunset'	Germanica Group	
'Primrose Drift'	Germanica Group	
<i>prismatica</i>		
'Professor Claude'	Louisiana Group	
'Prosper Laugier'	Germanica Group	
'Provencal'	Germanica Group	
<i>pseudacorus</i> (<i>I. bastardii</i> ; <i>I. lutea</i>)		
— 'Alba'		
— 'Crème de la Crème'		
— 'Flore Pleno'		
— 'Sun Cascade'		
— 'Variegata'		
'Pulse Rate'	Pumila Group	
<i>pumila</i> (<i>I. attica</i>)		
— 'Alba'		
'Puppy Love'	Pumila Group	
'Purple Sensation'	Germanica Group	
'Quaker Lady'	Germanica Group	
'Rabelais'	Germanica Group	
'Radiant Apogee'	Germanica Group	
'Ragin' Cajun'	Louisiana Group	
'Rajah Brooke'	Germanica Group	
'Real Delight'	Germanica Group	
'Red Heart'	Pumila Group	
'Red Mountain'	Germanica Group	
'Red Orchid'	Germanica Group	
'Regards'	Pumila Group	
<i>reichenbachii</i>		
'Reni'	Germanica Group	

Iris (continued)

'Reparte'	Germanica Group
<i>reticulata</i>	
'Rheintochter'	Germanica Group
'Rimfire'	Germanica Group
'Rippling Waters'	Germanica Group
'Rising Moon'	Germanica Group
'Rita Kinsella'	Pumila Group
'Ritz'	Pumila Group
'Robbert'	Germanica Group
'Romance'	Germanica Group
'Rose'	Germanica Group
'Rosemary'	Germanica Group
'Rota'	Germanica Group
'Rovereto'	Germanica Group
'Royal Elf'	Pumila Group
'Royal Touch'	Germanica Group
'Ruby Mine'	Germanica Group
<i>ruthenica</i>	
'Sable'	Germanica Group
'Sable Dance'	Germanica Group
'Saint Helen's Wake'	Germanica Group
'Salonique'	Germanica Group
'Saltwood'	Pumila Group
'Sangreal'	Germanica Group
<i>sanguinea</i>	
— 'Snow Queen'	Germanica Group
'Sapphire Beauty'	Germanica Group
'Sarah Goodloe'	Pumila Group
'Satin Lustre'	Germanica Group
'Scintillant'	Germanica Group
'Seminole'	Germanica Group
'Senlac'	Germanica Group
<i>setosa</i>	
— 'Blue Light'	Germanica Group
— var. <i>artica</i> (<i>I. s. nana</i> ; <i>I. s. pumila</i>)	Germanica Group
— <i>nana</i> : <i>I. setosa</i> var. <i>artica</i>	Pumila Group
— <i>pumila</i> : <i>I. setosa</i> var. <i>artica</i>	Germanica Group
'Shekinah'	Germanica Group
'Shipshape'	Germanica Group
'Showbizz'	Germanica Group
<i>shrevei</i>	
<i>sibirica</i>	
— 'Alice Mae Cox'	Germanica Group
— 'Ann Dasch'	Germanica Group
— 'Anniversary'	Germanica Group
— 'Aqua Whispers'	Germanica Group
— 'Atoll'	Germanica Group
— 'Ausuble River'	Germanica Group
— 'Baby Sister'	Germanica Group
— 'Belfast'	Germanica Group
— 'Bennerup Blue'	Germanica Group
— 'Bickley Cape'	Germanica Group
— 'Blauer Falter'	Germanica Group
— 'Blue Burgee'	Germanica Group
— 'Blue Cape'	Germanica Group

Iris

- sibirica** (continued)
- 'Blue Celeste'
 - 'Blue Kaleidoscope'
 - 'Blue King'
 - 'Blue Moon'
 - 'Blue Mountain'
 - 'Blue Reverie'
 - 'Blue Song'
 - 'Borbeleta'
 - 'Bountiful Violet'
 - 'Butter and Sugar'
 - 'Caesar'
 - 'Caesar's Brother'
 - 'Calvin'
 - 'Cambridge'
 - 'Charming Darlene'
 - 'Chartreuse Bounty'
 - 'Chilled Wine'
 - 'Christmas Wish'
 - 'Claret Cup'
 - 'Cleve Dodge'
 - 'Cool Spring'
 - 'Dancing Nanou'
 - 'Dark Circle'
 - 'Dear Delight'
 - 'Dewful'
 - 'Dreaming Spires'
 - 'Early Bluebird'
 - 'Ego'
 - 'Ego Super' (I. s. 'Super Ego')
 - 'Elfe'
 - 'Ellesmere'
 - 'Emperor'
 - 'Eric the Red'
 - 'Ewen'
 - 'Flight of Butterflies'
 - 'Forrest McChord'
 - 'Fourfold White'
 - 'Frosty Rim'
 - 'Gelber Mantel' (I. 'Gelber Mantel')
 - 'Gull's Wing'
 - 'Halcyon Seas'
 - 'Harpswell Hallelujah'
 - 'Harpswell Haze'
 - 'Helen Astor'
 - 'Hubbard'
 - 'Illini Charm'
 - 'Illini Peace'
 - 'Lady of Quality'
 - 'Lady Venessa'
 - 'Lavender Bounty'
 - 'Libelle'
 - 'Liberty Hills'
 - 'Lights of Paris'
 - 'Lilting Laura'

Iris*sibirica* (continued)

- 'Limeheart'
- 'Little White'
- 'Llewellyn'
- 'Lydia Winter'
- 'Marilyn Holmes'
- 'Miss Deluth'
- 'Mountain Lake'
- 'Mrs Rowe'
- 'My Love'
- 'Orville Fay'
- 'Ottawa'
- 'Outset'
- 'Painted Desert'
- 'Papillon'
- 'Peg Edwards'
- 'Pembina'
- 'Perry's Blue'
- 'Perry's Pygmy'
- 'Persimmon'
- 'Pink Haze'
- 'Pirate Prince'
- 'Polly Dodge'
- 'Purple Mere'
- 'Purple Prose'
- 'Reddy Maid'
- 'Rejoice Always'
- 'Rimouski'
- 'Royal Herald'
- 'Ruffled Velvet'
- 'Sea Shadows'
- 'Seagate'
- 'Serenade in Blue'
- 'Seven Seas'
- 'Shirley Pope'
- 'Silver Edge'
- 'Sky Wings'
- 'Snow Bounty'
- 'Snow Crest'
- 'Snow Queen'
- 'Snowy Egret'
- 'Soft Blue'
- 'Sparkling Rose'
- 'Summer Sky'
- 'Super Ego': *I. sibirica* 'Ego Super'
- 'Teal Velvet'
- 'Tealwood'
- 'The Gower'
- 'Tropical Night'
- 'Tunkhannock'
- 'Tycoon'
- 'Valda'
- 'Velvet Night'
- 'Vi Luihn'
- 'Weisser Orient'

Iris

<i>sibirica</i> (continued)	
— 'White Sails'	Germanica Group
— 'White Swirl'	Germanica Group
— 'Windwood Serenade'	Louisiana Group
— 'Wisley White'	
— 'Yankee Consul'	
'Silveretta'	Germanica Group
'Simple Pleasure'	Germanica Group
'Sinfonietta'	Louisiana Group
<i>sintenisii</i>	
'Sir Michael'	Germanica Group
'Sirius'	Germanica Group
'Siva Siva'	Germanica Group
'Skating Party'	Germanica Group
'Skyfire'	Germanica Group
'Snow Face'	Germanica Group
'Snow Mound'	Germanica Group
'Snow Orchid'	Pumila Group
'Song of Norway'	Germanica Group
'Souvenir de Mad. Gaudichau'	Germanica Group
'Space Angel'	Germanica Group
'Spanish Gift'	Germanica Group
'Sparkling Waters'	Germanica Group
'Spreckles'	Germanica Group
<i>spuria</i>	
— subsp. <i>halophila</i> : <i>I. halophila</i>	
— subsp. <i>notha</i> : <i>I. notha</i>	
'St Helen's Wake'	Germanica Group
'St Louis Blues'	Germanica Group
'Starcrest'	Germanica Group
'Starry Eyed'	Pumila Group
'Stepping Out'	Germanica Group
'Stitch in Time'	Germanica Group
<i>stolonifera</i>	
'Storm Center'	Germanica Group
<i>stylosa</i> : <i>I. unguicularis</i>	
<i>suaveolens</i> : <i>I. mellita</i>	
<i>subbiflora</i> : <i>I. chamaeiris</i> subsp. <i>subbiflora</i>	
'Sultan's Palace'	Germanica Group
'Sun Fury'	Louisiana Group
'Sun Miracle'	Germanica Group
'Sunny Heart'	Pumila Group
'Sunny Ruffles'	Germanica Group
'Sunny Splendour'	Germanica Group
'Sunrise Pink'	Pumila Group
'Sunset Sky'	Germanica Group
'Susan Bliss'	Germanica Group
<i>suwarowii</i> : <i>I. darwasica</i>	
'Swizzle'	Germanica Group
'Symphonie'	Germanica Group
<i>tectorum</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Variegata'	
'Temple Gold'	Germanica Group
<i>tenax</i>	

Iris (continued)

'The Bride': <i>I. 'Die Braut'</i>	Pumila Group
'The Spartan'	Germanica Group
'Theatre'	Germanica Group
<i>thunbergii</i>	
'Tide's In'	Germanica Group
'Ting A Ling'	Pumila Group
<i>tingitana</i>	
'Tinker Bell'	Pumila Group
'Titan's Glory'	Germanica Group
'Tom Tit'	Germanica Group
'Toolgate'	Germanica Group
<i>trojana</i>	
'Truly'	Pumila Group
'Tulip Festival'	Germanica Group
'Tuxedo'	Germanica Group
'Tyrolian Blue'	Germanica Group
<i>unguicularis</i> (<i>I. stylosa</i>)	
— 'Cretensis': <i>I. cretensis</i>	
— 'Mary Barnard'	
'Vamp'	Germanica Group
'Vanity'	Germanica Group
<i>versata</i>	
— 'Bee Flamenco'	
— 'Gogo Boy'	
— 'Oriental Touch'	
<i>versicolor</i>	
— 'Gerald Darby': <i>I. 'Gerald Darby'</i>	
— 'Kermesina'	
— 'Krieghoff'	
'Vice Regal'	Germanica Group
'Victoria Falls'	Germanica Group
<i>virginica</i> : <i>I. hexagona</i>	
'Vita Fire'	Germanica Group
'Wabash'	Germanica Group
'Watercolour'	Pumila Group
<i>wattii</i>	
'Wedding Candles'	Germanica Group
'Wedgwood'	Germanica Group
'White City'	Germanica Group
'White Gem'	Pumila Group
'White Knight'	Germanica Group
'White Superior'	Germanica Group
'Whole Cloth'	Germanica Group
'Widcombe Fair'	Pumila Group
'Wild Ginger'	Germanica Group
'Wild Rice'	Germanica Group
<i>wilsonii</i>	
'Winner's Circle'	Germanica Group
'Winter Olympics'	Germanica Group
'Wishbone'	Louisiana Group
<i>xiphioides</i> (<i>I. latifolia</i>)	
<i>xiphium</i>	
'Yo-yo'	Pumila Group
'Yvonne'	Germanica Group
'Zambia'	Germanica Group

Iris (continued)	
' <i>Zantha</i> '	Germanica Group
Isatis	
<i>glauca</i>	<i>Brassicaceae</i>
<i>tinctoria</i>	
Isoplexis	
<i>sceptrum</i>	<i>Scrophulariaceae</i>
Isopyrum	
<i>thalictroides</i>	<i>Ranunculaceae</i>
Isotoma	
<i>fluvialis</i> (<i>Laurentia fluvialis</i>)	<i>Campanulaceae</i>
— 'County Park'	
— 'Kelsey Blue'	
Jancaea: Jankaea	
Jankaea (<i>Jancaea</i>)	
<i>heldreichii</i>	<i>Gesneriaceae</i>
Jasione	
<i>crispa</i>	<i>Campanulaceae</i>
— subsp. <i>crispa</i>	
<i>heldreichii</i> (<i>J. jankae</i>)	
<i>jankae: J. heldreichii</i>	
<i>laevis</i> (<i>J. perennis</i>)	
— 'Blaulicht'	
<i>montana</i>	
<i>perennis: J. laevis</i>	
Jeffersonia	
<i>diphylla</i> (<i>Podophyllum diphylum</i>)	<i>Berberidaceae</i>
<i>dubia: Plagiorhegma dubium</i>	
Jovibarba	
<i>allionii</i> (<i>J. hirta</i> subsp. <i>allionii</i> ; <i>Sempervivum allionii</i>)	<i>Crassulaceae</i>
<i>arenaria</i> (<i>J. hirta</i> subsp. <i>arenaria</i> ; <i>Sempervivum arenarium</i>)	
<i>heuffelii</i> (<i>Sempervivum heuffelii</i> ; <i>Sempervivum reginæ-amaliae</i>)	
— var. <i>kopaonikensis</i> (<i>Sempervivum kopaonikense</i>)	
— 'Purple Haze'	
— 'Sundancer'	
<i>hirta</i> (<i>Sempervivum hirtum</i>)	
— subsp. <i>allionii</i> : <i>J. allionii</i>	
— subsp. <i>arenaria</i> : <i>J. arenaria</i>	
— 'Bulgarien'	
— var. <i>hillebrandtii</i>	
— var. <i>neilreichii</i>	
<i>sobolifera</i> (<i>Sempervivum globiferum</i> ; <i>Sempervivum soboliferum</i>)	
— 'Green Globe'	
— 'Madame Lorene'	
— 'Nitra'	

Juncus

Juncaceae

- articulatus*
- balticus*
- bulbosus*
- canadensis*
- 'Carmen's Grey'
- conglomeratus*
- effusus*
- 'Curly-wurly'
- 'Quartz Creek'
- 'Spiralis'
- 'Unicorn'
- ensifolius*
- glaucus*: *J. inflexus*
- inflexus* (*J. glaucus*)
- inflexus*
- 'Afro'
- 'Lovesick Blues'
- 'Occidental Blue'
- patens*
- tenuis*

Jurinea

Asteraceae

- mollis*

Jussiaea

- grandiflora*: *Ludwigia grandiflora*

Kalimeris (*Calimeris*)

Asteraceae

- incisa*
- 'Alba'
- 'Blue Star'
- 'Variegata'
- integrifolia*
- mongolica*: *Asteromoea mongolica*
- pinnatifida*
- yomena*
- 'Shogun'

Kentranthus: *Centranthus***Kerneria**

Brassicaceae

- boissieri*
- saxatilis*

Kirengeshoma

Hydrangeaceae

- koreana* (*K. palmata* var. *koreana*)
- palmata*
- var. *koreana*: *K. koreana*

Kitaibela (*Kitaibelia*)

Malvaceae

- vitifolia*

Kitaibelia: *Kitaibela*

Knautia

Dipsacaceae

arvensis

'Rachel'

*dipsacifolia**macedonica* (*Scabiosa rumelica*)

'Pieter Ray'

***Kniphofia* (*Tritoma*)**

Aloeaceae

'Alcazar'

'Alpha'

'Atlanta'

'Border Ballet'

'Bressingham Comet'

'Burgemeester de Vlugt'

*caulescens**citrina*

'Cobra'

'Coral Breakers'

'Corallina' (*K. pfitzeri* (x))

'Earliest of All'

'Fairyland'

'Feuerkerze'

'Fiery Fred'

'Fireflame' (*K. 'Vuurvlam'*)

'Flamenco'

*foliosa**galpinii*

'Gladness'

'Glow'

'Green Jade'

hirsuta

'Holland's Gold'

'Jonkheer van Tets'

'Light of the World' (*K. triangularis* 'Light of the World')

'Limelight'

linearifolia

'Little Maid'

macowanii

'Minister Verschuur'

'Modesta'

*nelsonii**northiae*

'Old Court Seedling'

'Parmentier'

'Percy's Pride'

pfitzeri (x): *K. 'Corallina'**praecox* (x)

'Primrose Beauty'

rooperi

'Rosea Superba'

'Royal Beauty'

'Royal Castle'

'Royal Standard'

sarmentosa

'Shining Sceptre'

'Späte Flamme'

Kniphofia (continued)

- splendida*
- 'Springtime'
- stricta*
- 'Tawny King'
- 'The Rocket'
- triangularis*
- 'Light of the World': *K. 'Light of the World'*
- tuckii*
- 'Vanilla'
- uvaria*
- 'Grandiflora'
- 'Vuurlam': *K. 'Fireflame'*

Koeleria

Poaceae

- brevifolia*: *K. cenisia*
- cenisia* (*K. brevifolia*)
- cristata*: *K. pyramidata*
- glauca*
- gracilis*: *K. macrantha*
- macrantha* (*K. gracilis*)
- pyramidata* (*K. cristata*)
- vallesiana*

Kosteletzkyia

Malvaceae

- virginica*

Krigia

Asteraceae

- biflora*

Lactuca

- alpina*: *Cicerbita alpina*
- plumieri*: *Cicerbita plumieri*

Lagotis

Scrophulariaceae

- stolonifera*

Lamiastrum

Lamiaceae

- galeobdolon* (*Galeobdolon luteum*; *Lamium galeobdolon*)
- 'Florentinum' (*L. g. variegatum*)
- 'Herman's Pride'
- 'Silberteppich'
- variegatum: *L. galeobdolon* 'Florentinum'

Lamium

Lamiaceae

- album*
- 'Friday'
- galeobdolon*: *Lamiastrum galeobdolon*
- garganicum*
- maculatum*
- 'Album' (*L. m. niveum*)
- 'Anne Greenaway'
- 'Argenteum'
- 'Aureum'
- 'Beacon Silver'
- 'Beedham's White'

Lamium*maculatum* (continued)

- 'Brocade'
 - 'Cannon's Gold'
 - *carneum*: *L. maculatum* 'Roseum'
 - 'Chequers'
 - 'Dellam' (GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY)
 - 'Elisabeth de Haas'
 - GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY: *L. maculatum* 'Dellam'
 - 'Hatfield'
 - 'Ickwell Beauty'
 - 'James Boyd Parselle'
 - *niveum*: *L. maculatum* 'Album'
 - 'Orchid Frost'
 - 'Pink Pewter'
 - 'Red Nancy'
 - 'Roseum' (*L. m. carneum*)
 - 'Salmoneum'
 - 'Shell Pink'
 - 'Silbergroschen' (*L. m.* 'Silver Dollar')
 - 'Silver Dollar': *L. maculatum* 'Silbergroschen'
 - 'White Nancy'
- orvala*
- 'Album'

Laserpitium

Apiaceae

*halleri**siler***Lastrea**

- filix-mas*: *Dryopteris filix-mas*
palustris: *Thelypteris palustris*
phegopteris: *Phegopteris connectilis*

Lathyrus

Fabaceae

*aurantius**aureus**cirrhosus**davidii**gmelinii* (*L. luteus*)*laevigatus**latifolius**linifolius**luteus*: *L. gmelinii**niger**pratensis**sylvestris**tuberosus**venetus*

Lathyrus (continued)*vernus*

- 'Albiflorus'
- 'Alboroseus'
- 'Rosenelfe'
- 'Spring Melody'

Laurentia*fluviatilis: Isotoma fluviatilis***Lavandula**

Lamiaceae

angustifolia (*L. officinalis*; *L. spica*; *L. vera*)

- 'Abrial': *L. intermedia* 'Abrialii'
- 'Alba'
- 'Alba Nana': *L. angustifolia* 'Nana Alba'
- 'Backhouse Purple'
- 'Batlad' (LITTLE LADY)
- 'Blue Cushion'
- 'Blue River'
- 'Bowles Early' (*L. a.* 'Bowles Variety')
- 'Bowles Variety': *L. angustifolia* 'Bowles Early'
- 'Buena Vista'
- 'Burgoldeen' (GOLDBURG)
- 'Clarmo' (LITTLE LOTTIE)
- 'Croxton's Wild'
- 'Dwarf Blue'
- 'Edelweiss'
- 'Folgate'
- GOLDBURG: *L. angustifolia* 'Burgoldeen'
- 'Grappenhall': *L. intermedia* 'Grappenhall'
- 'Graves'
- 'Grosso' (*L. intermedia* 'Grosso')
- 'Hidcote' (*L. a.* 'Hidcote Blue')
- 'Hidcote Blue': *L. angustifolia* 'Hidcote'
- 'Hidcote Giant': *L. intermedia* 'Hidcote Giant'
- 'Hidcote Pink'
- 'Irene Doyle' (*L. a.* 'Two Seasons')
- 'Jean Davis'
- 'Lady'
- 'Lavender Lady'
- LITTLE LADY: *L. angustifolia* 'Batlad'
- LITTLE LOTTIE: *L. angustifolia* 'Clarmo'
- 'Loddon Blue'
- 'Loddon Pink'
- 'Maillette'
- 'Martha Roderick'
- 'Middachten'
- 'Miss Katherine'
- 'Munstead' (*L. a.* 'Munstead Variety')
- 'Munstead Variety': *L. angustifolia* 'Munstead'
- 'Nana Alba' (*L. a.* 'Alba Nana')
- 'Nana Atropurpurea'
- 'Premier'
- 'Rosea'
- 'Royal Velvet'
- 'Sachet'

Lavandula***angustifolia*** (continued)

- 'Sarah'
- 'Seals Seven Oaks'
- 'Senior'
- 'Sharon Roberts'
- 'Silver Blue'
- 'Super' (*L. intermedia* 'Super')
- 'Twickel Purple'
- 'Two Seasons': *L. angustifolia* 'Irene Doyle'

canariensis***dentata***

- var. *candidans*

- 'Lambkins'

- 'Linda Ligon'

- 'Royal Crown'

- 'Dilly Dilly'

- 'Goodwin Creek Grey'

intermedia (x)

- 'Abrialii' (*L. angustifolia* 'Abrial')

- 'Dutch'

- 'Fred Boutin'

- 'Grappenhall' (*L. angustifolia* 'Grappenhall')

- 'Grosso': *L. angustifolia* 'Grosso'

- 'Hidcote Giant' (*L. angustifolia* 'Hidcote Giant')

- 'Provence'

- 'San Andreas'

- 'Seal'

- 'Super': *L. angustifolia* 'Super'

latifolia***lanata******multifida***

- 'French Lace'

- officinalis*: *L. angustifolia*

pinnata

- 'Richard Gray'

- 'Silver Frost'

- spica*: *L. angustifolia*

stoecchas

- *albiflora*: *L. stoecchas* var. *leucantha*

- 'Atlas'

- 'Avenue' (BUTTERFLY GARDEN)

- BUTTERFLY GARDEN: *L. stoecchas* 'Avenue'

- 'Fairy Wings'

- 'Helmsdale'

- var. *leucantha* (*L. s. albiflora*)

- subsp. *luisieri*

- subsp. *lusitanica*

- 'Marshwood'

- 'Otto Quast'

- 'Papillon': *L. stoecchas* subsp. *pedunculata*

- subsp. *pedunculata* (*L. s.* 'Papillon')

- 'Willow Vale'

- 'Wine Red'

- 'Wings of Night'

Lavandula (continued)

vera: *L. angustifolia*
viridis

Lavatera

Malvaceae

arborea
 — 'Variegata'
 'Barnsley'
 'Blushing Bride'
 'Bredon Springs'
 'Burgundy Wine'
cachemiriana
 — 'Aberrance'
 'Candy Floss'
 'Eye Catcher'
 'Grey Beauty'
 'Ice Cool'
 'Kew Rose'
 'Lilac Lady'
maritima (*L. maritima bicolor*)
 — *bicolor*: *L. maritima*
olbia
 — 'Rosea': *L. 'Rosea'*
 'Pink Frills'
 'Pretty Flamingo'
 'Rosea' (*L. olbia 'Rosea'*)
 'Shorty'
 'Summerkisses'
thuringiaca
 'Wembdon Variegated'
 'White Angel'

Leersia

Poaceae

*oryzoides***Leibnitzia**

Asteraceae

*anandria***Lemna**

Lemnaceae

minor
*trisulca***Leontice**

Berberidaceae

*leontopetalum***Leontodon**

Asteraceae

ricens (*Microseris rigens*; *Microderis rigens*)**Leontopodium**

Asteraceae

alpinum
 — 'Mignon'
 — subsp. *nivale* (*L. nivale*)
 — 'Stella Bavaria'
himalayanum
jacotianum
nivale: *L. alpinum* subsp. *nivale*

Leontopodium (continued)

palibinianum
souliei
stracheyi

Leonurus

cardiaca
 — var. *labota*
sibiricus

Lamiaceae

Leptarrhena*pyrolifolia*

Saxifragaceae

Leptinella

atrata (*Cotula atrata*)
 — 'Luteola'
 — 'Southey'
dendyi (*Cotula atrata* var. *dendyi*)
dioica (*Cotula dioica*)
potentillina (*Cotula potentillina*)
pusilla (*Cotula perpusilla*)
pyrethrifolia (*Cotula pyrethrifolia*)
squalida (*Cotula squalida*)
 — 'Platt's Black'

Asteraceae

Leucanthemella*serotina* (*Chrysanthemum serotinum*; *C. uliginosum*)

Asteraceae

Leucanthemopsis*alpina* (*Chrysanthemum alpinum*)

Asteraceae

Leucanthemum

'Aglaia'
 'Alaska'
 'Amelia'
 'Angel Wings'
 'Beauraing'
 'Becky'
 'Beethoven'
 'Border Beauty'
 'Christine Hagemann'
 'Cobham Gold'
 'Dieners Riesen'
 'Dwarf Snow Lady'
 'Eiskristall'
 'Eisstern'
 'Enzett Amelia'
 'Esther Read'
 'Etoile d'Anvers'
 'Everest'
 'Exhibition'
 'Gooiland'
 'Gruppenstolz'
guyanum
 'Harry Pötschke'
 'Juno'

Asteraceae

Superbum Group
 Superbum Group

Leucanthemum (continued)

'King Edward'	Superbum Group
'Lyndsey Dawn'	Superbum Group
'Marconi'	Superbum Group
'Marvellous'	Superbum Group
'Mt Shasta'	Superbum Group
'Nordlicht'	Superbum Group
'Ophelia'	Superbum Group
<i>paludosum</i> (<i>Chrysanthemum paludosum</i>)	
'Plenum'	Superbum Group
'Polaris'	Superbum Group
'Priesterkragen'	Superbum Group
'Rijnsburg Glory'	Superbum Group
'Saturn'	Superbum Group
'Schwabengruss'	Superbum Group
'Schwabenstolz'	Superbum Group
'Septemberschnee'	Superbum Group
'Silberprinzesschen' (<i>C. 'Zilverprinses'</i>)	Superbum Group
'Silver Spoons'	Superbum Group
'Sneurka'	Superbum Group
'Snow Lady'	Superbum Group
'Snowcap'	Superbum Group
'Sonnenschein'	Superbum Group
'Stamm Pötschke'	Superbum Group
'Starburst'	Superbum Group
'Stern von Stäfa'	Superbum Group
'Stina'	Superbum Group
'Summer Snowball'	Superbum Group
'Supra'	Superbum Group
'Switzerland'	Superbum Group
'Thomas Killen'	Superbum Group
'Viette's Switzerland'	Superbum Group
<i>vulgare</i> (<i>Chrysanthemum leucanthemum</i>)	
— 'Hartje & Elder'	
— 'Maikönigin' (L. v. 'May Queen')	
— 'May Queen': <i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i> 'Maikönigin'	
— 'Plenum'	
— 'Rheinblick' (L. v. 'Rhine View')	
— 'Rhine View': <i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i> 'Rheinblick'	
'White Night'	Superbum Group
'Wirral Pride'	Superbum Group
'Wirral Supreme'	Superbum Group
'Zilverprinses': <i>C. 'Silberprinzesschen'</i>	Superbum Group

Leucogenes*leontopodium*

Asteraceae

Leucojum

<i>aestivum</i>
— 'Gravetye Giant'
<i>autumnale</i>
— var. <i>oporanthum</i>
<i>nicaeense</i>
<i>roseum</i>
<i>vernus</i>

Liliaceae

Leucoraoulia (x)	Asteraceae
<i>loganii</i>	
Leuzea	Asteraceae
<i>carthamoides</i> (<i>Rhaponticum carthamoides</i>)	
— 'Lujza'	
<i>conifera</i> (<i>Centaurea conifera</i>)	
<i>pulchra major</i> : <i>L. rhapontica</i>	
<i>rhapontica</i> (<i>Centaurea rhapontica</i> ; <i>L. pulchra major</i>)	
— subsp. <i>helenifolia</i> (<i>Rhaponticum helenifolium</i>)	
Levisticum	Apiaceae
<i>officinale</i>	
— 'Magnus'	
Lewisia	Portulacaceae
'Ashwood Yellow'	
<i>brachycalyx</i>	
<i>cantelovii</i>	
<i>columbiana</i>	
— 'Rosea'	
— subsp. <i>wallowensis</i>	
<i>cotyledon</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Fransi': <i>L. Fransi</i>	
— 'George Henley'	
— subsp. <i>heckneri</i> (<i>L. heckneri</i>)	
— subsp. <i>howellii</i>	
— 'Regenbogen': <i>L. 'Regenbogen'</i>	
'Fransi' (<i>L. cotyledon</i> 'Fransi')	
'Gloria'	
<i>heckneri</i> : <i>L. cotyledon</i> subsp. <i>heckneri</i>	
<i>leana</i>	
<i>nevadensis</i> (<i>L. pygmaea</i> var. <i>nevadensis</i>)	
'Pinkie'	
<i>pygmaea</i>	
— subsp. <i>longipetala</i>	
— var. <i>nevadensis</i> : <i>L. nevadensis</i>	
<i>rediviva</i>	
'Regenbogen' (<i>L. cotyledon</i> 'Regenbogen')	
'Rose Splendour'	
'Rubin'	
Sunset Hybrids	
'Trevosia'	
<i>triphylla</i>	
<i>tweedyi</i>	
— 'Rosea'	
Leymus	Poaceae
<i>arenarius</i> (<i>Elymus arenarius</i> ; <i>Elymus glaucus</i> HORT.)	
— 'Blue Dune'	
— 'Findhorn'	
<i>mollis</i> (<i>Elymus mollis</i>)	
<i>racemosus</i> (<i>Elymus giganteus</i>)	

Liatris

Asteraceae

aspera

— 'White Spire'

callilepis: *L. spicata* 'Callilepis'*cylindracea**ligulistylis**microcephala**punctata**pycnostachya*

— 'Alba'

scariosa

— 'Alba'

— 'Magnifica'

— 'September Glory'

— 'White Spire'

spicata

— 'Alba'

— 'Callilepis' (*L. callilepis*)

— 'Floristan Violett'

— 'Floristan Weiss' (*L. s.* 'Floristan White')— 'Floristan White': *L. spicata* 'Floristan Weiss'

— 'Kobold'

— 'Picador'

— 'Silver Tips'

*squarrulosa***Libertia**

Iridaceae

*formosa**peregrinans***Ligularia**

Asteraceae

clivorum: *L. dentata**dentata* (*L. clivorum*; *Senecio clivorum*)

— 'Dark Beauty'

— 'Desdemona'

— 'Franz Feldweber'

— 'Golden Queen'

— 'Jolly Day'

— 'Mogli'

— 'Moorblut'

— 'Orange Princess'

— 'Orange Queen'

— 'Othello'

— 'Sommergold'

— 'Sonnenkönigin'

— 'Woerlitzer Gold'

hessei (x)

— 'Gregynog Gold'

*hodgsonii**jacquemontiana* (*Senecio jacquemontianus*)*japonica* (*Senecio japonicus*)

— 'Crispatum'

macrophylla (*Senecio ledebourii*)*palmatiloba* (x)*przewalskii* (*Senecio przewalskii*)*sachalinensis*

Ligularia (continued)

- stenocephala* (*Senecio stenocephalus*)
- 'The Rocket'
- 'Sungold'
- tangutica* (*Senecio tanguticus*)
- tussilaginea* (*Senecio kaempferi; Farfugium japonicum*)
- 'Aureomaculata'
- 'Crested Leopard'
- 'Cristata'
- 'Ferris Wheel'
- veitchiana*
- 'Weihenstephan'
- wilsoniana* (*Senecio wilsonianus*)
- 'Zepter'

Ligusticum

- mutellina*
- porteri*

Apiaceae

Lilium

- amabile*
- auratum*
- 'Citronella'
- 'Batist'
- Bellingham Hybrids
- 'Bright Beauty'
- 'Bright Star'
- bulbiferum*
- canadense*
- candidum*
- 'Casa Rosa'
- cernuum*
- columbianum*
- 'Corina'
- 'Dandy'
- davidii*
- 'Improved' (*L. willmottiae* 'Improved')
- var. *willmottiae* (*L. willmottiae*)
- 'Destiny'
- 'Enchantment'
- 'Fire King'
- formosanum*
- var. *formosanum*
- var. *pricei*
- 'Golden Splendour'
- 'Gran Paradiso'
- hansonii*
- 'Harmony'
- henryi*
- hollandicum* (x) (*L. umbellatum*)
- 'Grandiflorum'
- 'Orange Triumph'
- 'Joanna'
- kelleyanum*
- 'King Pete'
- 'Ladykiller'

Liliaceae

Lilium (continued)*lancifolium*— var. *fortunei* (*L. tigrinum fortunei*)— var. *splendens**longiflorum*

— 'White Queen'

martagon— var. *album**michauxii*

— 'Little's Ruby Red'

michiganense

'Mont Blanc'

nepalense

'Orange Aristo'

oxypetalum (*Nomocharis oxypetala*)*pardalinum*

— 'Giganteum'

philadelphicum

'Pink Giant'

'Pink Perfection'

'Polka'

pumilum (*L. tenuifolium*)*regale*

— 'Royal Gold'

'Rosita'

'Royal Justice'

'Royal Parade'

'Royal Perfume'

'Royal Respect'

'Silhouette'

speciosum— var. *album*— var. *rubrum*

— 'Uchida'

'Star Gazer'

'Sterling Star'

'Sunset'

*superbum**tenuifolium*: *L. pumilum**tigrinum fortunei*: *L. lancifolium* var. *fortunei**umbellatum*: *L. hollandicum* (×)*willmottiae*: *L. davidii* var. *willmottiae*— 'Improved': *L. davidii* 'Improved'**Limnanthes***douglasii*

Limnanthaceae

Limonium*bellidifolium* (*L. caspium*; *Statice bellidifolia*)*caspium*: *L. bellidifolium**diffusum**dumosum*: *Goniolimon tataricum* var. *angustifolium**ferulaceum*

— 'Karel de Groot'

gmelinii (*Statice gmelini*)*gougetianum*

Plumbaginaceae

Limonium (continued)

hungaricum
latifolium (*Statice latifolia*)
 — 'Blauer Diamant'
 — 'The Butler'
 — 'Violetta'
minutum
perezii (*Statice perezii*)
tataricum: *Goniolimon tataricum*
transwallianum
vulgare (*Statice limonium*)

Linaria

Scrophulariaceae

aequitriloba: *Cymbalaria aequitriloba*
aeruginea
 — var. *nevadensis* (*L. nevadensis*)
alpina
anticaria
 — 'Antique Silver'
cymbalaria: *Cymbalaria muralis*
dalmatica (*L. genistifolia* subsp. *dalmatica*)
dominii (x)
 — 'Yuppie Surprise'
genistifolia
 — subsp. *dalmatica*: *L. dalmatica*
hepaticifolia: *Cymbalaria hepaticifolia*
lobatus
nevadensis: *L. aeruginea* var. *nevadensis*
pallida: *Cymbalaria pallida*
pilosa: *Cymbalaria pilosa*
purpurea
 — 'Canon J. Went'
 — 'Springside White'
supina
'Tony Aldis'
triornithophora
triphylla
tristis
 — subsp. *lurida*
vulgaris

Lindelofia

Boraginaceae

anchusoides (*Adelocaryum anchusoides*)
longiflora

Linnaea

Caprifoliaceae

borealis
 — var. *americana*

Linum

Linaceae

alpinum: *L. perenne* subsp. *alpinum*
austriacum
capitatum
flavum
 — 'Compactum'
 — 'Engadin'

Linum (continued)

- 'Gemmell's Hybrid'
- lyonii*
- monogynum*
- narbonense*
- 'Heavenly Blue'
- 'Six Hills'
- perenne*
- 'Album'
- subsp. *alpinum* (*L. alpinum*)
- 'Diamant'
- subsp. *lewisii*
- subsp. *perenne*
- 'Saphir'
- 'Tetra Blue Mist'
- suffruticosum*
- subsp. *salsoloides*
- tenuifolium*

Lippia

- dulcis*
- nodiflora*: *Phyla nodiflora*

Verbenaceae

Liriope

- gigantea*
- graminifolia*
- hyacinthiflora*: *Reineckea carnea*
- minor*
- muscari* (*Ophiopogon muscari*)
- 'Aztec Grass'
- 'Big Blue'
- 'Christmas Tree'
- 'Densiflora'
- 'Evergreen Giant'
- 'Gold Banded'
- 'Ingwersen'
- 'John Burch'
- 'Majestic'
- 'Monroe White'
- 'Royal Blue'
- 'Royal Purple'
- 'Samantha'
- 'Silver Midget'
- 'Traebert White'
- 'Variegata'
- 'Webster Wideleaf'
- spicata* (*Ophiopogon spicatus*)
- 'Franklin Mint'
- 'Silver Dragon'
- 'Silvery Sunproof'

Liliaceae

Lithodora

- diffusa* (*Lithospermum diffusum*)
- 'Alba'
- 'Cambridge Blue'
- 'Grace Ward'

Boraginaceae

Lithodora*diffusa* (continued)

- 'Heavenly Blue'
- 'Pete's Favourite'
- 'Star'

*hispida**oleifolia***Lithophragma***parviflora* (*Tellima parviflora*)

Saxifragaceae

Lithospermum*diffusum*: *Lithodora diffusa**officinale**purpureo-caeruleum*: *Buglossoides purpurocaerulea*

Boraginaceae

Littorella*uniflora*

Plantaginaceae

Lloydia*serotina*

Liliaceae

Lobelia*angulata*: *Pratia angulata**cardinalis*

- 'Alba'
 - 'Eco Pink Flare'
 - 'Summit Snow'
- 'Dark Crusader': *L. speciosa* 'Dark Crusader'

'Eco Pink Perfection'

'Flamingo'

fulgens

- 'Blinkfeuer'
- 'Elmfeuer'
- 'Illumination'
- 'Queen Victoria' (*L. speciosa* 'Queen Victoria')

gerardii (x)

- 'Rosenkavalier'

- 'Vedrariensis' (*L. vedrariensis* HORT.)

'Gladys Lindley'

'Grape Knee-Hi'

inflata

'Kompliment'

'La Fresco'

laxiflora— var. *angustifolia*

'Misty Morn'

'Monet Moment'

'Purple Towers'

'Rapid Blue'

'Red Beauty'

'Rose Beacon'

'Royal Fuchsia'

'Ruby Slippers'

'Russian Princess': *L. speciosa* 'Russian Princess'*sessilifolia*

Campanulaceae

Lobelia (continued)

- 'Shrimp Salad'
- siphilitica*
- 'Alba'
- 'Blaue Auslese'
- 'Pink Spire'
- 'Purple Zepter'
- 'Sparkle Devine'
- speciosa* (x)
- 'Bees' Flame'
- 'Dark Crusader' (L. 'Dark Crusader')
- 'Queen Victoria': *L. fulgens* 'Queen Victoria'
- 'Russian Princess' (L. 'Russian Princess')
- 'Tania'
- vedrariensis* HORT.: *L. gerardii* 'Vedrariensis'
- 'Wildwood Splendor'

Lotus

Fabaceae

- berthelotii*
- corniculatus*
- 'Pleniflorus' (L. *c.* *plenus*)
- *plenus*: *L. corniculatus* 'Pleniflorus'
- pedunculatus*: *L. uliginosus*
- siliquosus*: *Tetragonolobus maritimus*
- uliginosus* (L. *pedunculatus*)

Ludwigia

Onagraceae

- alternifolia*
- grandiflora* (*Jussiaea grandiflora*)

Luetkea

Rosaceae

- pectinata*

Lunaria

Brassicaceae

- annua*
- 'Albiflora'
- 'Variegata'
- rediviva*

Lupinus

Fabaceae

- 'Abendglut'
- 'Amethyst'
- albicaulis*
- arboreus*
- 'Golden Spire'
- 'Mauve Queen'
- 'Snow Queen'
- argenteus*
- 'Beryl Viscountess Cowdray'
- 'Blue Crest'
- 'Blushing Bride'
- 'Carnival'
- 'Chandelier' (L. 'Kronleuchter')
- 'Edelknabe': *L. 'The Pages'*
- 'Fräulein'
- 'Gallery Blue'

Lupinus (continued)

'Gallery Pink'
 'Gallery Red'
 'Gallery White'
 'Gallery Yellow'
 'Happy Days'
 'Jungfrau': *L. 'Noble Maiden'*
 'Kastellan': *L. 'The Governor'*
 'Kronleuchter': *L. 'Chandelier'*
 'Lady Fayre'
latifolius
lepidus
 — 'Lion Rock'
 'Lilac Queen'
 'Mein Schloss': *L. 'My Castle'*
 'Minarette'
 'Mirakel'
 'My Castle' (*L. 'Mein Schloss'*)
 'Noble Maiden' (*L. 'Jungfrau'*)
nootkatensis
perennis
 'Peter de Grote'
 'President Landolt'
 'Red Emperor'
 'Red Flame'
Russell Hybrids
 'Schlossfrau': *L. 'The Chatelaine'*
 'The Chatelaine' (*L. 'Schlossfrau'*)
 'The Governor' (*L. 'Kastellan'*)
 'The Pages' (*L. 'Edelknabe'*)

Luronium

natans (*Alisma natans*)

Alismataceae

Luzula

albida: *L. luzuloides*
lactea
luzuloides (*L. albida*)
maxima: *L. sylvatica*
multiflora
nivea
 — 'Schattenkind'
 — 'Schneehäschen'
pilosa
 — 'Grünfink'
 — 'Igel'
sylvatica (*L. maxima*)
 — 'Aurea'
 — 'Bromel'
 — 'Farnfreund'
 — 'Hohe Tatra'
 — 'Marginata'
 — 'Tauernpass'
 — 'Wäldler'
ulophylla

Juncaceae

Lychnis

Caryophyllaceae

alba: *Silene pratensis**alpina* (*Viscaria alpina*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Rosea'

arkwrightii (×)

— 'Orange Gnome'

— 'Vesuvius'

chalconica

— 'Alba'

— 'Carnea'

— 'Day and Night'

— 'Morgenrot'

— 'Plena'

— 'Rauhreif'

— 'Rosea'

cognata

— 'Filigree Red'

coronaria (*Coronaria tormentosa*; *Agrostemma coronaria*)

— 'Abbotswood Rose'

— 'Alba'

— 'Angel's Blush'

— 'Atrosanguinea'

— 'Blych': *L. coronaria* 'Gardeners World'— 'Gardeners World' (*L. coronaria* 'Blych')

— 'Oculata'

dioica: *Silene dioica**flos-cuculi*

— 'Alba'

— 'Nana'

flos-jovis (*Coronaria flos-jovis*; *Agrostemma flos-jovis*)

— 'Hort's Variety'

— 'Nana'

— 'Nana Peggy': *L. flos-jovis* 'Peggy'— 'Peggy' (*L. f. 'Nana Peggy'*)*miquelianae*

'Molten Lava'

viscaria (*Viscaria vulgaris*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Fire'

— 'Plena'

— 'Schnee'

— 'Splendens'

— 'Thurnau'

walkeri (×)*wilfordii***Lycopus**

Lamiaceae

*americanus**europaeus***Lysichiton**

Araceae

*americanus**camtschatcensis*

Lysimachia

Primulaceae

- stropurpurea*
— 'Beaujolais'
— 'Geronimo'
- barystachys*
ciliata
— 'Firecracker'
- clethroides*
congestiflora
— 'Eco Dark Satin'
— 'Outback Sunset'
- ephemerum*
fortunei
henryi
japonica
— var. *minutissima* (*L. minutissima*)
- lichiangensis*
minoricensis
minutissima: *L. japonica* var. *minutissima*
- nemorum*
nummularia
— 'Aurea'
- pseudo-henryi*
punctata
— 'Alexander'
— 'Senior'
- quadriflora*
terrestris
thyrsiflora
vulgaris

Lythrum

Lythraceae

- 'Floralie'
- 'Morden Gleam'
- 'Morden Rose'
- salicaria*
— 'Augenweide'
— 'Blush'
— 'Brightness'
— 'Dropmore' (*L. s.* 'Dropmore Purple')
— 'Dropmore Purple': *L. salicaria* 'Dropmore'
— 'Feuerkerze' (*L. s.* 'Firecandle')
— 'Firecandle': *L. salicaria* 'Feuerkerze'
— 'Florarose'
— 'Happy'
— 'Lady Sackville'
— 'Morden Pink'
— 'Pink Spires'
— 'Rakete'
— 'Robert'
— 'Roseum Superbum'
— 'Rosy Gem'
— 'Stichflamme'
— 'The Beacon'
— 'Zigeunerblut'
'Terra Nova'

Lythrum (continued)*virgatum*

- 'Dropmore Purple'
- 'Purple Dwarf'
- 'Purple Spires'
- 'Rose Queen'
- 'The Rocket'

Macleaya

Papaveraceae

cordata (*Bocconia cordata*)— var. *yedoensis**microcarpa* (*Bocconia microcarpa*)

- 'Kelway's Coral Plume' (*M. m.* 'Korallenfeder')
- 'Korallenfeder': *M. microcarpa* 'Kelway's Coral Plume'
- 'Spatchley Ruby'
- 'Summer Haze'

Maianthemum

Liliaceae

*bifolium**canadense**dilatatum*: *M. kamtschaticum**kamtschaticum* (*M. dilatatum*)— f. *yakushimanum****Majorana****hortensis*: *Origanum majorana****Malephora***

Aizoaceae

crocea— var. *purpurea****Malva***

Malvaceae

alcea

— 'Fastigiata'

'Bibor Felho': *M. sylvestris* 'Bibor Felho'*moschata*

— 'Alba'

— 'Romney Marsh': *Althaea officinalis* 'Romney Marsh'

— 'Rosea'

sylvestris (*M. mauritiana*)— 'Bibor Felho' (*M. 'Bibor Felho'*)

— 'Marina'

— subsp. *mauritanica*

— 'Primley Blue'

— 'Zebra'

verticillata

— 'Crispa'

Malvastrum

Malvaceae

hypomandarum: *Anisodontea hypomandara* (×)*lateritium****Mandragora***

Solanaceae

acaulis: *M. officinarum**officinarum* (*M. acaulis*)

Marrubium

- candidissimum* HORT.: *M. incanum*
cyllellum
incanum (*M. candidissimum* HORT.)
supinum
velutinum
vulgare
 — 'Green Pompon'

Lamiaceae

Marshallia

- grandiflora*

Asteraceae

Marsilea

- mutica*
quadrifolia

Marsileaceae

Matricaria

- caucasica* (*Tripleurospermum caucasicum*)

Asteraceae

Matteuccia

- orientalis* (*Struthiopteris orientalis*)
pensylvanica
struthiopteris (*Struthiopteris germanica*)
 — 'Jumbo'

Dryopteridaceae

Matthiola

- fruticulosa*
 — subsp. *perennis* (*M. perennis*)
 — subsp. *valesiaca* (*M. valesiaca*)
perennis: *M. fruticulosa* subsp. *perennis*
valesiaca: *M. fruticulosa* subsp. *valesiaca*

Brassicaceae

Mazus

- japonicus* (*M. rugosus*)
miquellii (*M. stolonifera*)
pumilio
radicans
reptans
 — 'Albus'
rugosus: *M. japonicus*
stolonifera: *M. miquellii*

Scrophulariaceae

Meconopsis

- aculeata*
beamishii (x)
betonicifolia
 — 'Alba'
cambrica
 — 'Aurantiaca'
 — 'Aurantiaca Plena'
dhwojii
grandis
 — 'Alba'
horridula
 — 'Alba'
integrifolia

Papaveraceae

Meconopsis (continued)

- latifolia*
- nepalensis* (*M. wallichii*)
- paniculata*
- regia*
- sarmentosa* (x)
- sheldonii* (x)
- 'Branklyn'
- villosa*
- wallichii*; *M. nepalensis*

Meehania

Lamiaceae

- cordata*
- urticifolia*
- 'Japanblau'

Melandrium

- album; *Silene pratensis*
- elisabethae; *Silene elisabethae*
- keiskei; *Silene keiskei*
- var. minus; *Silene keiskei* var. *minor*
- rubrum; *Silene dioica*
- zawadzkii; *Silene zawadzkii*

Melanthium

Liliaceae

- virginicum*

Melica

Poaceae

- altissima*
- 'Atropurpurea'
- ciliata*
- nutans*
- transsilvanica*
- 'Red Spire'

Melissa

Lamiaceae

- officinalis*
- 'All Gold'
- 'Aurea'
- 'Citronella'
- 'Quedlinburger'
- 'Variegata'

Melittis

Lamiaceae

- melissophyllum*

Mentha

Lamiaceae

- aquatica*
- arvensis*
- 'Banana'
- cervina* (*Preslia cervina*)
- 'Alba'
- gentilis* (x) (*M. gracilis* (x))
- 'Aurea'
- 'Emerald and Gold'; *M. gracilis* 'Variegata'
- 'Variegata' (*M. g.* 'Emerald and Gold')

Mentha (continued)*gracilis* (x); *M. gentilis* (x)*longifolia*

— 'Buddleia'

piperita (x)

— 'Blue Balsam'

— 'Candymint'

— 'Chocolate'

— 'Citrata'

— 'Grapefruit'

— 'Lime'

— 'Micham'

— 'Senior'

— 'Swiss'

*pulegium**requienii**rotundifolia* HORT.: *M. suaveolens**rotundifolia* L.

— 'Eau de Cologne'

— 'Nanna'

— 'Variegata'

spicata (*M. viridis*)— 'Crispa' (*M. s. crispata*)— *crispata*: *M. spicata* 'Crispa'

— 'English Mint'

— 'Kentucky Colonel'

suaveolens (*M. rotundifolia* HORT.)

— 'Variegata'

velutina (x)*viridis*: *M. spicata***Menyanthes***trifoliata*

Menyanthaceae

Mercurialis*perennis*

Euphorbiaceae

Mertensia*asiatica*: *M. simplicissima**ciliata**echioides**maritima**primuloides**pterocarpa*— var. *yezoensis**pulmonarioides**sibirica*

— 'Blue Bells'

simplicissima (*M. asiatica*)*virginica* (*Pulmonaria virginica*)

Boraginaceae

Mesembryanthemum*othona*: *Delosperma linearis*

Apiaceae

Meum*athamanticum*

Microderis*rigens: Leontodon rigens****Microglossa****albescens: Aster albescens****Micromeria****corsica: Acinos corsicus**croatica**thymifolia (Satureja rupestris)*

Lamiaceae

Microseris*rigens: Leontodon rigens****Milium****effusum*

— 'Aureum'

Poaceae

Mimulus

'Andean Girl'

'Andean Nymph'

'Andean Pink'

aurantiacus (M. glutinosus)— var. *puniceus**bartonianus* (x)

'Bees' Major' (M. 'Major Bees')

'Bees' Scarlet' (M. 'Scarlet Bees')

*cardinalis**cupreus*

— 'Burnetii'

— 'Red Emperor': *M. cupreus* 'Roter Kaiser'

— 'Roter Kaiser' (M. c. 'Red Emperor')

— 'Whitecroft Scarlet'

*glutinosus: M. aurantiacus**guttatus*

'Inshriach Crimson'

'Leopard'

*lewisii**luteus*

— 'Gaby'

'Major Bees': *M. 'Bees' Major'*

'Mandarin'

moschatus

'Orange Glow' (M. 'Orange Glut')

'Orange Glut': *M. 'Orange Glow'**primuloides*— f. *linearifolius**ringens*

'Puck'

'Scarlet Bees': *M. 'Bees' Scarlet'*

'Shep'

tilingii

'Wisley Red'

Scrophulariaceae

Minuartia

Caryophyllaceae

*capillacea**circassica*: *Arenaria pinifolia**graminifolia**imbricata*: *Arenaria imbricata**kashmirica**laricifolia**recurva**sedoides**stellata**verna* (*Arenaria verna*)**Mirabilis**

Nyctaginaceae

jalapa

— 'Baywatch'

Misanthus

Poaceae

floridulus (*M. japonicus*; *M. sinensis giganteus* HORT.)*gracillimus* HORT.: *M. sinensis 'Gracillimus'**japonicus*: *M. floridulus**oligostachyus**purpurascens*: *M. sinensis* var. *purpurascens**sacchariflorus* (*Imperata sacchariflora*)

— 'Robustus'

sinensis

— 'Adagio'

— 'Aethiopian'

— 'Afrika'

— 'Allegro'

— 'Altweibersommer'

— 'Andante'

— 'Angelica'

— 'Apollo'

— 'Arabesque'

— 'Augustfeder'

— 'Autumn Light'

— 'Blondo'

— 'Blütenwunder'

— 'Cabaret'

— 'Central Park'

— 'China'

— var. *condensatus*

— 'Cornet'

— 'Cosmopolitan'

— 'Dixieland'

— 'Emerald Shadow'

— 'Federriese'

— 'Ferner Osten'

— 'Flamingo'

— 'Flammenmeer'

— 'Fuzz Ball'

— 'Gewitterwolke'

— 'Ghana'

— *giganteus* HORT.: *M. floridulus*

— 'Gold und Silber'

— 'Goldfeder'

Miscanthus***sinensis* (continued)**

- 'Goliath'
- 'Gracillimus' (*M. gracillimus* HORT.)
- 'Graziella'
- 'Grosse Fontäne'
- 'Helga Reich'
- 'Herkules'
- 'Hinjo' ('LITTLE NICKY')
- 'Interstate'
- 'Juli'
- 'Kaskade'
- 'Kirk Alexander'
- 'Kleine Fontäne'
- 'Kleine Silberspinne'
- 'Krater'
- 'Little Kitten'
- LITTLE NICKY: *M. sinensis* 'Hinjo'
- 'Malepartus'
- 'Morning Light'
- 'Nippon'
- 'November Sunset'
- 'Poseidon'
- 'Positano'
- 'Pünktchen'
- var. *purpurascens* (*M. purpurascens*)
- 'Rigoletto'
- 'Robustfeder'
- 'Roland'
- 'Roter Pfeil'
- 'Rotfuchs'
- 'Rotsilber'
- 'Samurai'
- 'Sarabande'
- 'Silberfeder' (*M. s.* 'Silver Feather')
- 'Silberpfeil' (*M. s.* 'Silver Arrow')
- 'Silberspinne'
- 'Silberturm'
- 'Silver Arrow': *M. sinensis* 'Silberpfeil'
- 'Silver Feather': *M. sinensis* 'Silberfeder'
- 'Silver Shadow'
- 'Sioux'
- 'Sirene'
- 'Spätgrün'
- 'Strictus' (*M. s. zebrinus strictus*)
- 'Undine'
- 'Variegatus'
- 'Vorläufer'
- 'Weisse Wolke'
- 'Wetterfahne'
- 'Wintergrün'
- 'Yaku Jima' (*M. s.* 'Yakushima Dwarf')
- 'Yakushima Dwarf': *M. sinensis* 'Yaku Jima'
- 'Zebrinus'
- *zebrinus strictus*: *M. sinensis* 'Strictus'
- 'Zwergelefant'

Misanthus

- sinensis* (continued)
- 'Zwergzebra'
- transmorrisonensis*

Mitchella

- pentandra*
- repens*

Rubiaceae

Mitella

- breweri*
- caulescens*
- cordifolia*: *M. nuda*
- diphylla*
- nuda* (*M. cordifolia*)
- ovalis*
- stauropetala*

Saxifragaceae

Moehringia

- muscosa*

Caryophyllaceae

Molinia

- altissima*: *M. arundinacea*
- arundinacea* (*M. a.* var. *altissima*; *M. altissima*; *M. caerulea* subsp. *arundinacea*)
 - var. *altissima*: *M. arundinacea*
 - 'Bergfreund'
 - 'Fontâne'
 - 'Karl Foerster'
 - 'Skyracer'
 - 'Stäfa'
 - 'Transparent'
 - 'Windspiel'
- caerulea*
 - subsp. *arundinacea*: *M. arundinacea*
 - 'Dauerstrahl'
 - 'Heidebraut'
 - 'Moorflamme'
 - 'Moorhexe'
 - 'Overdam'
 - 'Strahlenquelle'
 - 'Variegata'
 - 'Zauberspiel'

Poaceae

Moltzia

- doerfleri*
- graminifolia*: *M. suffruticosa*
- intermedia* (×)
 - 'Froebelii'
- petraea*
- suffruticosa* (*M. graminifolia*)

Boraginaceae

Monarda

- 'Adam'
- 'Aquarius'
- 'Balance'

Lamiaceae

Monarda (continued)

- 'Beauty of Cobham'
- 'Blaustrumpf' (*M. 'Blue Stocking'*)
- 'Blue Stocking': *M. 'Blaustrumpf'*
- 'Bowman'
- 'Bowman': *M. 'Sagittarius'*
- 'Cambridge Scarlet'
- 'Capricornus'
- 'Cherokee'
- 'Chippawa'
- citriodora*
- 'Claire Grace'
- 'Colrain Red'
- 'Comanche'
- 'Croftway Pink'
- 'Dark Ponticum'
- didyma*
- 'Donnerwolke'
- 'Elsie's Lavender'
- 'Falls of Hill's Creek'
- 'Feuerschopf'
- 'Fishes'
- fistulosa*
 - subsp. *menthifolia* (*M. menthifolia*)
- 'Gardenview Scarlet'
- 'Jacob Cline'
- 'Kardinal'
- 'Kruisbekje'
- 'Mahogany'
- 'Marshall's Delight'
- 'Meereswogen'
- 'Melissa'
- menthifolia*: *M. fistulosa* subsp. *menthifolia*
- 'Minloka'
- 'Mohawk' (*M. 'Tomahawk'*)
- 'Morgenröte'
- 'Mrs Perry'
- 'Neepawa'
- 'Ou' Charm'
- 'Panorama'
- 'Pawnee'
- 'Petite Delight'
- 'Petite Wonder'
- 'Pink Panther'
- 'Pink Tourmaline'
- 'Prairie Fire': *M. 'Präriebrand'*
- 'Prairie Glow': *M. 'Prärieglut'*
- 'Prairie Night': *M. 'Prärienacht'*
- 'Präriebrand' (*M. 'Prairie Fire'*)
- 'Prärieglut' (*M. 'Prairie Glow'*)
- 'Prärienacht' (*M. 'Prairie Night'*)
- punctata*
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Violacea'
- 'Purple Ann'
- 'Purpurkrone'

Monarda (continued)

'Raspberry Wine'
 'Red Explosion'
 'Red Pagoda'
 'Rosalinde'
 'Rubyglow'
 'Sagittarius' (*M. 'Bowman'*)
 'Schneewittchen' (*M. 'Snow Maiden'; M. 'Snow White'*)
 'Scorpion'
 'Sioux'
 'Snow Maiden': *M. 'Schneewittchen'*
 'Snow Queen'
 'Snow White': *M. 'Schneewittchen'*
 'Spijkerijk'
 'Squaw'
 'Stone's Throw Pink'
 'Sunset'
 'Talud'
 'Tomahawk': *M. 'Mohawk'*
 'Twins'
 'Vintage Wine'
 'Violet Queen'
 'Winter's Pink'

**Monardella
odoratissima**

Lamiaceae

Montbretiacrocosmiiflora: *Crocosmia crocosmiiflora* (x)**Montia**

australasica: *Claytonia australasica*
chamissoi (*Crunocallis chamissoi*)
sibirica (*Claytonia sibirica*)
 — 'Alba'

Portulacaceae

Morina*longifolia*

Dipsacaceae

Morisia*monanthos*

Brassicaceae

Muehlenbeckia

axillaris
capillaris
complexa
lindheimeri
mexicana
rigens

Polygonaceae

Mukdenia (*Aceriphyllum*)*rossii*

Saxifragaceae

Muscaris*azureum* (*Bellevalia azurea*)

Liliaceae

Myosotis

Boraginaceae

- alpestris* (*M. rupicola*)
 - 'Indigo Compact'
 - 'Pompadour' (*M. sylvatica* 'Pompadour')
- decora*
- explanata*
- palustris* (*M. scorpioides*)
 - 'Alba': *M. palustris* 'Ice Pearl'
 - 'Ice Pearl' (*M. p.* 'Alba')
 - 'Meernixe': *M. palustris* 'Mermaid'
 - 'Mermaid' (*M. p.* 'Meernixe')
 - 'Perle von Ronnenberg'
 - 'Semperflorens'
 - 'Thüringen'
- rehsteineri*
- rupicola*: *M. alpestris*
- scorpioides*: *M. palustris*
- sylvatica*
 - 'Blue Ball'
 - 'Compindi'
 - 'Gold 'n' Sapphires'
 - 'Indigo Blue'
 - 'Miro'
 - 'Music'
 - 'Pompadour': *M. alpestris* 'Pompadour'
 - 'Rosylva'
 - 'Royal Blue Compact'
- traversii*

Myriophyllum

Haloragidaceae

- alterniflorum*
- aquaticum* (*M. brasiliense*; *M. proserpinacoides*)
 - brasiliense*: *M. aquaticum*
 - proserpinacoides*: *M. aquaticum*
- spicatum*

Myrrhis

Apiaceae

- odorata*

Napaea

Malvaceae

- dioica*

Nasturtium

Brassicaceae

- officinale*

Nectaroscordum

Liliaceae

- siculum* (*Allium siculum*)
 - subsp. *bulgaricum*

Nelumbo

Nelumbonaceae

- nucifera*
 - 'Alba Grandiflora'
 - 'Alba Plena'
 - 'Baby Doll'
 - 'Ben Gibson'
 - 'Chawan Basu'

Nelumbo

- nucifera* (continued)
- 'Empress'
 - 'Giant Sunburst'
 - 'Momo Botan'
 - 'Mrs Perry D. Slocum'
 - 'Peach with Raindrops'
 - 'Pekinensis Rubra'
 - 'Perry's Superstar'
 - 'Red Scarf'
 - 'Rosea Plena'
 - 'Sunflower'

Nemesia

'Fragrant Cloud'

Scrophulariaceae

Neopaxia

australisica: *Claytonia australasica*

Nepeta

Lamiaceae

camphorata

- 'Accent'
- 'Spray'
- clarkei*
- cataria*
- 'Citriodora'
- 'Dawn to Dusk': *N. grandiflora* 'Dawn to Dusk'
- faassenii* (x) (*N. mussinii* HORT.)
- 'Alba'
- 'Blauknirps'
- 'Blue Whisper'
- 'Blue Wonder'
- 'Dropmore'
- 'Senior'
- 'Six Hills Giant'
- 'Snowflake'
- 'Superba'
- 'Walker's Low'

grandiflora

- 'Bramdean'
- 'Dawn to Dusk' (*N. 'Dawn to Dusk'*)
- 'Pool Bank' (*N. 'Pool Bank'*)

govaniana (*Dracocephalum govanianum*)

kubanica

latifolia

longipes

mussinii

mussinii HORT.: *N. faassenii* (x)

nepetella

- 'Porzellan'

nervosa

nuda (*N. pannonica*)

- 'Anne's Choice'

— 'Barbara Flyn'

pannonica: *N. nuda*

phylochlamys

Nepeta (continued)

- 'Pool Bank': *N. grandiflora* 'Pool Bank'
- prattii* (*Dracephalum prattii*)
 - racemosa*
 - 'Grog'
 - 'Little Titch'
- sibirica* (*Dracocephalum sibiricum*)
 - 'Blue Beauty': *N. sibirica* 'Souvenir d'André Chaudron'
 - 'Souvenir d'André Chaudron' (*N. s.* 'Blue Beauty')
- sintenisii*
- subsessilis*

Nierembergia

Solanaceae

- caerulea* (*N. hippocomania*)
 - 'Mont Blanc'
 - 'Purple Robe'
- frutescens*: *N. scoparia*
- hippomania*: *N. caerulea*
- repens* (*N. rivularis*)
- rivularis*: *N. repens*
- scoparia* (*N. frutescens*)

Nipponanthemum

Asteraceae

- nipponicum* (*Chrysanthemum nipponicum*)

Nitella

Characeae

- flexilis*

Nomocharis

- oxypetala*: *Lilium oxypetalum*

Nothoscordum

Liliaceae

- fragrans*: *N. inodorum*
- inodorum* (*N. fragrans*)

Nuphar

Nymphaeaceae

- advena*
- lutes*
- minima*: *N. pumila*
- pumila* (*N. minima*)
 - 'Variegata'

Nymphaea

Nymphaeaceae

- alba*
- 'Albert'
- 'Amabilis'
- 'American Star'
- 'Arc-en-ciel'
- 'Atropurpurea'
- 'Attraction'
- 'Aurora'
- 'Baby Red'
- 'Burgundy Princess'
- candida*
- 'Caroliniana'
- 'Charlene Strawn'

Nymphaea (continued)

- 'Charles de Meurville'
- 'Colonel A.J. Welch'
- 'Colorado'
- 'Comanche'
- 'Conqueror'
- 'Darwin'
- 'Ellisiana'
- 'Escarboucle'
- 'Esmeralda'
- 'Fabiola'
- 'Fire Opal'
- 'Firecrest'
- 'Formosa'
- 'Fritz Junge'
- 'Froebelii'
- 'Gladstoniana' (*N. tuberosa* 'Pöstlingberg')
- 'Gloire du Temple-sur-Lot'
- 'Gloriosa'
- 'Goliath'
- 'Gonnère'
- 'Graziella'
- 'Hal Miller'
- 'Helvola': *N. 'Pygmaea Helvola'*
- 'Hermine'
- 'Hollandia'
- 'Indiana'
- 'James Brydon'
- 'Joanne Pring'
- 'Joey Tomocick'
- 'King of the Blues'
- 'Laydekeri Fulgens'
- 'Laydekeri Lilacea'
- 'Laydekeri Purpurata'
- 'Lemon Chiffon'
- 'Liou'
- 'Little Sue'
- 'Lucida'
- 'Madame Wilfron Gonnère'
- 'Magnificent'
- 'Maréchal Pétain'
- 'Marliacea Albida' (*N. 'Marliacea'*)
- 'Marliacea Carnea'
- 'Marliacea Chromatella'
- 'Marliacea Rosea'
- 'Marliacea': *N. 'Marliacea Albida'*
- 'Mary'
- 'Masaniello'
- 'Maurice Laydeker'
- 'Mayla'
- 'Moorei'
- 'Mrs Richmond'
- 'Newton'
- 'Norma Gedye'
- 'Odalisque' (*N. tuberosa rosea*)
- odorata* (*N. 'Odorata Alba'*)

Nymphaea (continued)

'Odorata Alba': *N. odorata*
 'Odorata Minor'
 'Okeechobee'
 'Paul Hariot'
 'Perry's Fire Opal'
 'Picciola'
 'Pink Sensation'
 'Pink Sunrise'
 'Princess Elizabeth'
 'Pygmaea Alba'
 'Pygmaea Helvola' (*N. 'Helvola'*)
 'Pygmaea Rubra'
 'Queen of Whites'
 'Red Glow'
 'Red Spider'
 'Rembrandt'
 'René Gérard'
 'Richardsonii'
 'Rose Arey'
 'Rose Nymph': *N. 'Rosennymphe'*
 'Rosennymphe' (*N. 'Rose Nymph'*)
 'Sandra's Red Beauty'
 'Sioux'
 'Sirius'
 'Solfatare'
 'Sulphurea'
 'Sulphurea Grandiflora'
 'Sultan'
 'Sunrise'
tetragona
 'Texas Dawn'
tuberosa
 — 'Pöstlingberg': *N. 'Gladstoniana'*
 — *rosea*: *N. 'Odalisque'*
 'Turicensis'
 'Virginialis'
 'Virginia'
 'W.B. Shaw'
 'Walter Pagels'
 'William Falconer'
 'Yellow Sensation'
 'Yul Ling'

Nymphoides

Menyanthaceae

peltata (*Villarsia nymphoides*)**Oenanthe**

Apiaceae

aquatica
fistulosa
 — 'Flamingo'

Oenothera

Onagraceae

acaulis
 'African Sun'
argillicola

Oenothera (continued)*biennis**caespitosa*— subsp. *marginata* (*O. marginata*)

'Cold Crick'

erythrosepala: *O. glazioviana**flava**fremontii*

— 'Lemon Silver'

fruticosa

— 'Erica Robin'

— 'Fireworks': *O. fruticosa* 'Fyrverkeri'

'Frühlingsgold'

— 'Fyrverkeri' (*O. f.* 'Fireworks')

'Gleber'

— subsp. *glaucia* (*O. f.* *youngii*; *O. tetragona*)

'Golden Sunlight'

— 'Highlight': *O. fruticosa* 'Hohes Licht'— 'Hohes Licht' (*O. f.* 'Highlight')

'Lapsley'

'Michelle Ploeger'

'Silberblatt'

'Sonnenwende'

'W. Cuthbertson'

'Yellow River'

— *youngii*: *O. fruticosa* subsp. *glaucia**glazioviana* (*O. erythrosepala*; *O. lamarckiana*)*kunthiana**lamarckiana*: *O. glazioviana**lavandulifolia*: *Calylophus lavandulifolius*

'Longest Day'

macrocarpa (*O. missouriensis*)— subsp. *fremontii*

— 'Greencourt Lemon'

— subsp. *incana**marginata*: *O. caespitosa* subsp. *marginata**missouriensis*: *O. macrocarpa**odorata**pallida**perennis* (*O. pumila*)*pumila*: *O. perennis**serrulata*: *Calylophus serrulatus* 'Prairie Lode'*speciosa*

— 'Alba'

— var. *childsii*

— 'Rosea'

— 'Siskiyou'

— 'Woodside White'

tetragona: *O. fruticosa* subsp. *glaucia***Olymposciadium***caespitosum*: *Seseli caespitosum***Omphalodes***cappadocica*

— 'Anthea Bloom'

Boraginaceae

Omphalodes*cappadocica* (continued)— 'Cherry Ingram' (*O. c. 'Ingram's Form'*)— 'Ingram's Form': *O. cappadocica 'Cherry Ingram'*

— 'Lilac Mist'

— 'Parisian Skies'

— 'Starry Eyes'

*linifolia**luciliae**verna*

— 'Alba'

Onobrychis*sativa*: *O. viciifolia**viciifolia* (*O. sativa*)

Fabaceae

Onoclea*sensibilis*

— 'Rotstiel'

Dryopteridaceae

Ononis*cenisia*: *O. cristata**cristata* (*O. cenisia*)*fruticosa**natrix**repens**rotundifolia**spinosa*

Fabaceae

Onopordum*acanthium* HORT.: *O. nervosum**nervosum* (*O. acanthium* HORT.)*tauricum*

Asteraceae

Onosma*alborosea**helvetica**nana**stellulata**taurica*

Boraginaceae

Ophiopogon*chingii**jaburan*

— 'Vittatus'

japonicus

— 'Comet'

— 'Gyoku Ryu'

— 'Kioto'

— 'Minor'

— 'Nippon'

— 'Pam Harper'

— 'Shiroshima Ryu'

— 'Silver Dragon'

— 'Silver Mist'

Liliaceae

Ophiopogon*japonicus* (continued)

— 'Torafu'

— 'Variegatus'

muscati: *Liriope muscari**planiscapus*— 'Niger' (*O. p. nigrescens*)— *nigrescens*: *O. planiscapus* 'Niger'*spicatus*: *Liriope spicata***Ophrys***apifera*

Orchidaceae

Opithandra*primuloides*

Gesneriaceae

Opuntia*compressa*: *O. humifusa*— var. *macrorhiza*: *O. macrorhiza**erinacea*— var. *utahensis*: *O. rhodantha**fragilis**humifusa* (*O. compressa*)*macrorhiza* (*O. compressa* var. *macrorhiza*)*phaeacantha**polyacantha**rhodantha* (*O. erinacea* var. *utahensis*)

Cactaceae

Orchis

Orchidaceae

elata: *Dactylorhiza elata**foliosa*: *Dactylorhiza foliosa**fuchsii*: *Dactylorhiza fuchsii**incarnata*: *Dactylorhiza incarnata**maculata*: *Dactylorhiza maculata**majalis*: *Dactylorhiza majalis**militaris**praetermissa*: *Dactylorhiza majalis* subsp. *praetermissa***Origanum**

Lamiaceae

*acutidens**amanum*

'Barbara Tingey'

'Bristol Cross'

*calcaratum**dictamnus**hybridum* (×)

— 'Erntedank'

— 'Nymphenburg'

'Ingolstadt'

'Kaliteri'

laevigatum

— 'Herrenhausen'

— 'Hopleys'

— 'Purple Charm'

majorana (*Majorana hortensis*)*microphyllum*

Origanum (continued)

- 'Norton Gold'
- onites*
- pulchellum*
- 'Rosenkuppel'
- rotundifolium*
- 'Kent Beauty'
- 'Santa Cruz'
- 'Showy Dittany'
- tournefortii*
- vulgare*
- 'Album'
- 'Aureum'
- 'Aureum Crispum'
- 'Compactum'
- 'Country Cream'
- 'Gold Tip'
- 'Heiderose'
- 'Heideturm'
- subsp. *hirtum*
- 'Noa'
- 'Pink Charm'
- 'Roseum'
- 'Thumble's Variety'
- 'Variegatum'
- 'Varona'
- 'White Charm'
- 'White Anniversary'

Orontium

Araceae

- aquaticum*

Orostachys

Crassulaceae

- aggregatum* (*Sedum aggregatum*)
- furusei* (*Sedum furusei*)
- iwarenge* (*Sedum iwarenge*)
- spinosus*

Osmunda

Osmundaceae

- cinnamomea*
- claytoniana*
- regalis*
- 'Cristata'
- 'Gracilis'
- 'Purpurascens'
- var. *regalis*
- var. *spectabilis*

Othonna

Asteraceae

- capensis*
- cheirifolia* (*Hertia cheirifolia*; *Othonnopsis cheirifolia*)

Othonnopsis

- cheirifolia*: *Othonna cheirifolia*

Ourisia

coccinea
'Loch Ewe'
macrophylla
vulcanica

Scrophulariaceae

Oxalis

acetosella
adenophylla
— 'Minima'
articulata
— 'Festival'
crassipes
— 'Alba'
chrysantha
depepii: O. tetraphylla
depressa: O. inops
drummondii (*O. vespertilionis* TORR. & A. GRAY)
enneaphylla
— 'Rubra'
inops (*O. depressa*)
'Ione Hecker'
latifolia (*O. vespertilionis* ZUCC.)
lasiandra
lobata
magellanica
— 'Nelson'
obtriangulata
oregana
regnellii
tetraphylla
— 'Iron Cross'
triangularis
vespertilionis TORR. & A. GRAY: *O. drummondii*
vespertilionis ZUCC.: *O. latifolia*
vulcanicola

Oxalidaceae

Oxyria*digyna*

Polygonaceae

Oxytropis

campestris
halleri
lambertii
lapponica
pilosa
splendens

Fabaceae

Ozothamnus

coralloides
hookeri
selaginoides (*Helichrysum selaginoides*)
selago (*Helichrysum selago*; *Helichrysum tumida*)
— 'Minor'

Asteraceae

Pachysandra

Buxaceae

- axillaris*
- procumbens*
 - 'Forest Green'
 - 'Pixie'
 - stylosa*
 - terminalis*
 - 'Gold Dust'
 - 'Green Carpet'
 - 'Green Sheen'
 - 'Kingwood'
 - 'Silver Edge'
 - 'Tundra'
 - 'Variegata'

Packera

Asteraceae

- aurea* (*Senecio aureus*)

Paeonia

Paeoniaceae

- 'Adolphe Rousseau'
- 'Akalu'
- 'Albâtre': *P. 'Avalanche'*
- 'Albert Crousse'
- 'Alexander Fleming' (*P. 'Dr Alexander Fleming'*)
- 'Alexandre Dumas'
- 'Alice Harding'
- 'Amabilis'
- 'America'
- 'Angel Cheeks'
- 'Angelus'
- 'Ann Cousins'
- anomala*
 - var. *intermedia*
- 'Antwerpen'
- 'Argentine'
- aristina*: *P. mascula* subsp. *aristina*
 - 'Asa Gray'
 - 'Auguste Dessert'
 - 'Avalanche' (*P. 'Albâtre'*)
 - 'Avant Garde'
 - 'Balliol' (*P. 'Lord Kitchener'*)
 - 'Barbara'
 - 'Baroness Schroeder'
 - 'Barrington Belle'
 - 'Benjamin Franklin'
 - 'Better Times'
 - 'Blush Queen'
 - 'Border Gem'
 - 'Bouchela'
 - 'Boulanger'

1: (D) = Double-flowered / Dubbelbloemig

2: (S) = Single-flowered / Enkelbloemig

Paeonia (continued)

'Boule de Neige'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Bowl of Beauty'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Bowl of Cream'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Brand's Magnificent'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Bridal Gown'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Buckeye Belle'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Bunker Hill'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Cameo'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Catharina Fontijn'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Charles White'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Cherry Hill'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Claire de Lune'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Claire Dubois'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Clemenceau'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Constance'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Convoy'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Coral Charm'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Coral 'n' Gold'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Coral Sunset'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Cornelia Shaylor'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Couronne d'Or'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Dia Jo Kuhan'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Dinner Plate'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Doreen'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Dr Alexander Fleming': <i>P. 'Alexander Fleming'</i>	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Dr F.G. Brethour'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Duchess of Orleans'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Duchesse de Nemours'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Edith Cavell'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Edulis Superba'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Emma'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Empire State'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Eva'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Evening Star'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'F. Koppius'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Fairy's Petticoat'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Felix Crousse'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Felix Supreme'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Festiva Maxima'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Flame'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Frances Willard'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Francois Ortegat'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Fuji-no-mine'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Gardenia'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Gayborder June'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Général MacMahon' (<i>P. Maréchal MacMahon</i>)	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Germaine Bigot'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Gilbert Barthelot'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Globe of Light'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Golden Fleece'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Grace Loomis'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Grover Cleveland'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Gypsy'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Hakodate'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Henri Potin'	Lactiflora Group (S)

Paeonia (continued)

'Henry Sass'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Honey Gold'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Immaculée'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Inspecteur Lavergne'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Instituteur Doriat'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Instituteur Doriat'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Isami-jishi' (<i>P. 'Isani-guidi'</i>)	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Isani-guidi'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Isani-guidi': <i>P. 'Isami-jishi'</i>	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Jacorma'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'James Kelway'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'James R. Mann'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Jan van Leeuwen'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Jappensha-ikhu'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Jeanne D'Arc'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Kame-no-kegoromo'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Kansas'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Karl Rosenfield'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Kelway's Brilliant': <i>P. 'Una Howard'</i>	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Kelway's Glorious'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Kelway's Lovely'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'King of England'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Koningin Wilhelmina'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Krinkled White'	Lactiflora Group
'La France'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'La Lorraine'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'La Pearl'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Lady Alexandra Duff'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Lady Leonora Bramwell'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Laura Dessert'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Le Cygne'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Le Printemps'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'L'Eclatante'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Lemon Queen'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'L'Etincelante'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Lilian Wild'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Lillian Gumm'	Lactiflora Group (D)
<i>Iobata</i> : <i>P. peregrina</i>	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Longfellow'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Lord Kitchener': <i>P. 'Balliol'</i>	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Lou Shenk'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Louis Barthelot'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Louis Van Houtte'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Madame Ducel'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Madelon'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mai Fleur'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Maréchal MacMahon': <i>P. 'Général MacMahon'</i>	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Margaret Truman'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Marguerite Gérard'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Maria Antoinette': <i>P. 'Maria Antoinette'</i>	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Marie Brand'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Marie Crousse'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Marie Lemoine'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Martha Bulloch'	Lactiflora Group (D)

Paeonia (continued)***mascula***— subsp. *arietina* (*P. arietina*)

— 'Northern Glory'

'May Bee'

Lactiflora Group (S)

'Mesman's Glory'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Mikado'

Lactiflora Group (S)

'Minuet'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Mischief'

Lactiflora Group (S)

'Miss Eckhart'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Mister Ed'

Lactiflora Group (D)

mlokosewitschii'Mme Calot' (*P. 'Roem van Boskoop'*)

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Mme Claude Allard'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Mme Claude Tain'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Mme De Vernville'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Mme Edouard Doriat'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Mme Emile Débatène'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Mme Emile Lemoine'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Mme Gaudichau'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Mme Jules Dessert'

Lactiflora Group (D)

mollis: *P. officinalis* 'Mollis'

'Monsieur Aine Boucharat'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Monsieur Charles Lévèque'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Monsieur Jules Elie'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Monsieur Krelage'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Monsieur Martin Cahuzac'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Moon of Nippon'

Lactiflora Group (S)

'Mr G.F. Hemerik'

Lactiflora Group (S)

'Mrs Edward Harding'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Mrs Frank Beach'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Mrs Franklin D. Roosevelt'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Mrs J.V. Edlund'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Myrtle Gentry'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Nick Shaylor'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Nippon Beauty'

Lactiflora Group (S)

'Noémi Demay'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Nymphe'

Lactiflora Group (S)

obovata— var. *willmottiae****officinalis***

— 'Alba Plena'

Lactiflora Group (S)

— 'Anemoniflora'

Lactiflora Group (S)

— 'China Rose'

Lactiflora Group (S)

— 'Crimson Globe'

Lactiflora Group (S)

— 'James Crawford Weguelin'

Lactiflora Group (S)

— 'Mollis' (*P. mollis*)

Lactiflora Group (S)

— 'Mutabilis'

Lactiflora Group (S)

— 'Mutabilis Plena'

Lactiflora Group (S)

— 'Rosea Plena'

Lactiflora Group (S)

— 'Rosea Superba Plena'

Lactiflora Group (S)

— 'Rubra Plena'

Lactiflora Group (S)

'Okinawa'

Lactiflora Group (S)

'O-sho-kun'

Lactiflora Group (S)

'Paula Fay'

Lactiflora Group (D)

'Peachy Rose'

Lactiflora Group (D)

Paeonia (continued)

'peregrina' (<i>P. lobata</i>)	
— 'Fire King'	Lactiflora Group (D)
— 'Maria Antoinette' (<i>P. 'Maria Antoinette'</i>)	Lactiflora Group (D)
— 'Otto Fr'bel' (<i>P. p. Sunshine'</i>)	Lactiflora Group (S)
— 'Sunshine': <i>P. peregrina</i> 'Otto Fr'bel'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Peter Brand'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Philippe Rivoire'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Philomèle'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Pillow Talk'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Pink Delight'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Pink Giant'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Pink Parfait'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Prairie Moon'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'President Roosevelt'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'President Taft': <i>P. 'Reine Hortense'</i>	Lactiflora Group (D)
'President Wilson'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Primevère'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Prince of Darkness'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Prince of Shenandoah'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Professor Woycicki'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Queen Victoria'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Rachel'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Raoul Dessert'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Raspberry Sundae'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Red Champion'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Red Charm'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Red Giant'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Reine Hortense' (<i>P. 'President Taft'</i>)	Lactiflora Group (D)
'ReINETTE des Roses'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Requiem'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Richard Carvel'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Rigolote'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Roem van Boskoop': <i>P. 'Mme Calot'</i>	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Romance'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Roselette'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Rosy Dawn'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Rubinschale'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Sarah Bernhardt' (<i>P. 'Umbellata Rosea'</i>)	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Scarlett O'Hara'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Sebastiaan Maas'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Shawnee Chief'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Shirley Temple'	Lactiflora Group (D)
<i>smouthii</i> (x)	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Snow Cloud'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Solange'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Sorbet'	Lactiflora Group
'Souvenir de A. Millet'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Souvenir de Louis Bigot'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Starlight'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Suruga'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Sword Dance'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Sylvia'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Tamatebako'	Lactiflora Group (D)

Paeonia (continued)*tenuifolia*

— 'Plena'

— 'Rosea'

'Thérèse'

'Tony Verboom'

'Top Brass'

'Torpilleur'

'Tourangelle'

'Umbellata Rosea': *P. 'Sarah Bernhardt'*'Una Howard' (*P. 'Kelway's Brilliant'*)*veitchii*— var. *woodwardii*

'Victoire de la Marne'

'Victor Hugo'

'Vivid'

'Vogue'

'W.T. Turner'

'Walter Faxon'

'Walter Mains'

'White Wings'

'Whitleyi Major'

'Wiesbaden'

'Wilbur Wright'

'William F. Turner'

wittmanniana

'Wladyslawa'

'Zus Braun'

Lactiflora Group (D)

Lactiflora Group (S)

Lactiflora Group (D)

Lactiflora Group (S)

Lactiflora Group (D)

Lactiflora Group (S)

Lactiflora Group (S)

Lactiflora Group (D)

Lactiflora Group (D)

Lactiflora Group (S)

Lactiflora Group (D)

Lactiflora Group (D)

Lactiflora Group (D)

(for woody species and cultivars: see list of names of woody plants)

Panax*ginseng**pseudoginseng**quinquefolius*

Araliaceae

Panicum*bulbosum**clandestinum**leibergii**scribnerianum**virgatum*

— 'Cloud Nine'

— 'Dallas Blues'

— 'Fontaine'

— 'Hänse Herms': *P. virgatum 'Rotstrahlbusch'*

— 'Heavy Metal'

— 'Heiliger Hain'

— 'Prairie Sky'

— 'Rehbraun' (*P. v. 'Rotbraun'*)— 'Rotbraun': *P. virgatum 'Rehbraun'*— 'Rotstrahlbusch' (*P. v. 'Hänse Herms'*)

— 'Rubrum'

— 'Shenandoah'

— 'Squaw'

Poaceae

Panicum*virgatum* (continued)

- 'Strictum'
- 'Trailblazer'
- 'Warrior'

Papaver

Papaveraceae

*alboroseum**alpinum* subsp. *alpinum*: *P. burseri*— subsp. *rhaeticum*: *P. rhaeticum**atlanticum**bracteatum**burseri* (*P. alpinum* subsp. *alpinum*)*fauriei**heldreichii*: *P. spicatum**lateritium*

— 'Flore Pleno'

miyabeianum: *P. nudicaule**nevadense**nudicaule* (*P. miyabeianum*)

— 'Champagne Bubbles'

— 'Gartenzwerg'

— 'Matador'

— 'Pacino'

— 'Pacino Yellow'

— 'Partyfun'

— 'San Remo'

— 'Sunbeam'

— 'Wonderland'

orientale

— 'Aladin'

— 'Ali Baba'

— 'Allegro'

— 'Arthur Curtis'

— 'Arwide'

— 'Barr's White'

— 'Beauty of Livermere'

— 'Beauty Queen'

— 'Betty Ann'

— 'Big Time'

— 'Black and White'

— 'Bonfire'

— 'Border Beauty'

— 'Brilliant'

— 'Carmen'

— 'Carneum'

— 'Carnival'

— 'Carousel'

— 'Catharina'

— 'Cavalier'

— 'Cedar Hill'

— 'China Boy'

— 'Cowichan'

— 'Crimson Brocade'

— 'Crimson Pompom'

— 'Curlilocks'

Papaver*orientale* (continued)

- 'Degas'
- 'Derwisch'
- 'Doubloons'
- 'Enchanteresse': *P. orientale* 'Wunderkind'
- 'Fatima'
- 'Feuerriese'
- 'Field Marshall Vonder Glotz'
- 'Fireball'
- 'Flamingo'
- 'Garden Glory'
- 'Glowing Amber'
- 'Glowing Rose'
- 'Golden Promise'
- 'Goliath'
- 'Harvest Moon'
- 'Helen Elizabeth'
- 'Indian Chief'
- 'Juliane'
- 'Karine'
- 'King George'
- 'Kleine Tänzerin'
- 'Kollebloem'
- 'Lady Moore'
- 'Ladybird'
- 'Lavender Glorie'
- 'Leuchtfeuer'
- 'Lilac Girl'
- 'Lucky'
- 'Mahony Ameliora'
- 'Maiden's Blush'
- 'Marcus Perry'
- 'May Curtis'
- 'May Queen'
- 'May Sadler'
- 'Midnight'
- 'Mrs Perry'
- 'Orange Glow'
- 'Oriane'
- 'Patty's Plum'
- 'Perry's White'
- 'Peter Pan'
- 'Picotee'
- 'Pinnacle'
- 'Pizzicato'
- 'Prince of Orange'
- 'Prinzessin Viktoria Luise'
- 'Queen Alexandra'
- 'Raspberry Queen'
- 'Rembrandt'
- 'Ridgewood Beauty'
- 'Royal Wedding'
- 'Saffron'
- 'Salmon Glow'
- 'Scarlet King'

Papaver*orientale* (continued)

- 'Showgirl'
- 'Signal'
- 'Sindbad'
- 'Snow Queen'
- 'Spring Morn'
- 'Springtime'
- 'Stormtorch': *P. orientale* 'Sturmfackel'
- 'Sturmfackel' (*P. o.* 'Stormtorch')
- 'Suleika'
- 'Sultana'
- 'Surprise'
- 'Türkenlouis'
- 'Turkish Delight'
- 'Victoria Dreyfuss'
- 'Warlord'
- 'Watermelon'
- 'White King'
- 'Winifred Cope'
- 'Wunderkind' (*P. o.* 'Enchanteresse')
- 'Xerxes'

*pilosum**pyrenaicum* subsp. *rhaeticum*: *P. rhaeticum**rhaeticum* (*P. alpinum* subsp. *rhaeticum*; *P. pyrenaicum* subsp. *rhaeticum*)*radiatum*

'Redgauntlet'

*rupifragum**sendtneri**spicatum* (*P. heldreichii*)**Paradisea**

Liliaceae

liliastrum

— 'Gigantea'

— 'Major'

*lusitanica***Parahebe**

Scrophulariaceae

catarractae— 'Delight' (*Hebe* 'Porlock Purple')*lyallii*

— 'Rosea'

'Mervyn'

perfoliata: *Derwentia perfoliata***Parathelypteris***noveboracensis*: *Thelypteris noveboracensis***Pardancanda** (x)

Iridaceae

norrisii

— 'Dazzler'

— 'Jungle Colors Improved'

— 'Lollipop'

— 'Sangria'

— 'Sunset Tones'

Pardanthopsis	
<i>dichotoma</i> : <i>Iris dichotoma</i>	
Parietaria	Urticaceae
<i>judaica</i>	
Paris	Liliaceae
<i>lancifolia</i>	
<i>polyphylla</i>	
<i>quadrifolia</i>	
<i>verticillata</i>	
Parnassia	Saxifragaceae
<i>nubicola</i>	
<i>palustris</i>	
Parochetus	Fabaceae
<i>communis</i>	
Paronychia	Caryophyllaceae
<i>argentea</i>	
<i>capitata</i> (<i>P. nivea</i>)	
<i>chionaea</i> : <i>P. kapela</i> subsp. <i>chionaea</i>	
<i>kapela</i>	
— subsp. <i>chionaea</i> (<i>P. chionaea</i>)	
— subsp. <i>serpyllifolia</i>	
<i>nivea</i> : <i>P. capitata</i>	
Parthenium	Asteraceae
<i>integrifolium</i>	
Pastinaca	Apiaceae
<i>sativa</i>	
Patrinia	Valerianaceae
<i>gibbosa</i>	
<i>palmata</i> : <i>P. triloba</i>	
<i>scabiosifolia</i>	
<i>triloba</i> (<i>P. palmata</i>)	
<i>villosa</i>	
Pecteilis	Orchidaceae
<i>radiata</i>	
Pedicularis	Scrophulariaceae
<i>lanceolata</i>	
<i>palustris</i>	
Pelargonium	Geraniaceae
<i>endlicherianum</i>	
Pellaea	Adiantaceae
<i>atropurpurea</i>	
Peltandra	Araceae
<i>virginica</i>	

Peltiphyllum*peltatum: Darmera peltata***Peltoboykinia***tellimoides (Boykinia tellimoides)*
watanabei

Saxifragaceae

Pennisetum*slopecuroides (P. compressum; P. japonicum)*

- 'Cassian'
- 'Hamein'
- 'Herbstzauber'
- 'Little Bunny'
- 'Little Honey'
- 'Moudry'
- 'National Arboretum'
- 'Weserbergland'

'Burgundy Giant'

*compressum: P. slopecuroides**flaccidum**japonicum: P. slopecuroides**orientale*

- 'Karley Rose'
- 'Tall Tails'

setaceum

- 'Rubrum'

villosum

Poaceae

Penstemon

Scrophulariaceae

'Alice Hindley'

*alpinus**ambiguus*

'Andenken an F. Hahn' (P. 'Garnet')

angustifolius (P. caeruleus)

'Apple Blossom'

*attenuatus**barbatus (Chelone barbata)*

- 'Albus'

Coccineus'

- 'Navigator'

'Praecox Nanus' (P. praecox nanus)

- 'Rondo'

'Bashful'

'Blackbird'

'Blue Midnight': *P. 'Midnight'*

'Blue Spring'

'Bodnant'

'Burgundy'

'Burnt Orange'

*caeruleus: P. angustifolius**caespitosus*

- 'Claude Barr'

*campanulatus (P. pulchellus)**cardinalis**cardwellii*

Penstemon (continued)

- 'Carolyn Orr'
- 'Catherine de la Mare'
- 'Cherry'
- 'Chester Scarlet'
- cobaea*
- cyananthus*
- davidsonii*
- diffusus*: *P. serrulatus*
- digitalis*
- 'Husker Red'
- 'Rachel's Dance'
- eatonii*
- 'Elfin Pink'
- 'Evelyn'
- 'Firebird': *P. 'Schoenholzeri'*
- fruticosus*
- 'Albus'
- 'Purple Haze'
- var. *scouleri* (*P. scouleri*)
- 'Garnet': *P. 'Andenken an F. Hahn'*
- glaber*
- glaucus* (*P. speciosus*)
- 'Gletsjer'
- gracilis*
- grandiflorus*
- 'Prairie Snow'
- 'War Axe'
- heterophyllus*
- 'Blue Gem'
- 'Blue Spring': *P. 'Blue Spring'*
- 'Züriblau'
- 'Hewell's Pink'
- 'Hidcote Pink'
- hirsutus* (*P. pubescens*)
- 'Pygmaeus'
- 'Holly's White'
- 'Hopley's Variegated'
- humilis* (*P. virens*)
- laevigatus*
- linearifolius*: *P. lyallii*
- lyallii* (*P. linearifolius*)
- menziesii*
- 'Midnight' (*P. 'Blue Midnight'*)
- 'Mother of Pearl'
- newberryi*
- ovatus*
- palmeri*
- 'Papal Purple'
- 'Paul Schönholzer': *P. 'Schoenholzeri'*
- 'Pennington Gem'
- pinifolius*
- 'Mersea Yellow'
- praecox nanus*: *P. barbatus 'Praecox Nanus'*
- 'Prairie Dawn'
- 'Prairie Dusk'

Penstemon (continued)

- 'Prairie Fire'
- 'Prairie Splendor'
- procerus*
- pubescens*: *P. hirsutus*
- pulchellus*: *P. campanulatus*
- 'Purdy'
- 'Purple Passion'
- 'Red Trumpet'
- 'Rich Ruby'
- 'Rose Elf'
- 'Rubicunda'
- 'Ruby': *P. 'Schoenholzer'*
- rupicola*
- 'Pink Dragon'
- 'Russian River'
- 'Scarlet Queen'
- 'Schoenholzer' (*P. 'Paul Schönholzer'*; *P. 'Ruby'*; *P. 'Firebird'*)
- scouleri*: *P. fruticosus* var. *scouleri*
- secundiflorus*
- serrulatus* (*P. diffusus*)
 - 'Albus'
 - 'Midnight Blue'
- 'Sissinghurst White'
- smallii*
- 'Snowstorm': *P. 'White Bedder'*
- 'Sour Grapes'
- speciosus*: *P. glaucus*
- 'Stapleford Gem'
- strictus*
- teucrioides*
- 'Thorn'
- utahensis*
- virens*: *P. humilis*
- whippleanus*
- 'White Bedder' (*P. 'Snowstorm'*)

Pentaglottis

Boraginaceae

semperflorens (*Anchusa semperflorens*)***Perovskia***

Lamiaceae

- abrotanoides*
- atriplicifolia*
 - 'Blue Haze'
 - 'Blue Spire'
 - 'Filigran' (*P. 'Filigran'*)
 - 'Lace'
 - 'Little Spire'
 - 'Longin'
- 'Filigran': *P. atriplicifolia* 'Filigran'
- scrophulariifolia*

Persicaria

Polygonaceae

- affinis* (*Polygonum brunonis*; *Polygonum affine*)
 - 'Border Jewel'
 - 'Darjeeling Red'

Persicaria

affinis (continued)

- 'Dimity': *P. affinis* 'Superba'
- 'Donald Lowndes'
- 'Kabouter'
- 'Superba' (*P. affinis* 'Dimity')
- alpina* (*Polygonum alpinum*)
- amphibia* (*Polygonum amphibium*)
- amplexicaulis* (*Polygonum amplexicaule*)
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Arun Gem': *P. amplexicaulis* var. *pendula*
 - *atrosanguineum*: *P. amplexicaulis* 'Speciosa'
 - 'Blotau': *P. amplexicaulis* 'Taurus'
 - 'Blush Client'
 - 'Client Charm'
 - 'Firetail': *P. amplexicaulis* 'Speciosa'
 - 'Inverleith'
 - var. *pendula* (*P. a.* 'Arun Gem')
 - 'Rosea'
 - 'Rosy Client'
 - 'Speciosa' (*P. a.* *atrosanguineum*; *P. a.* 'Firetail')
 - 'Taurus' (*P. amplexicaulis* 'Blotau')
- bistorta* (*Polygonum bistorta*)
 - subsp. *carnnea* (*Polygonum carneum*)
 - *latifolium*: *P. bistorta* 'Superba'
 - 'Superba' (*P. b.* *latifolium*)
- campanulata* (*Polygonum campanulatum*)
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Rosenrot'
- capitata* (*Polygonum capitatum*)
 - 'Victory Carpet'
- filiformis* (*Polygonum filiforme*; *Tovara virginiana* var. *filiformis*)
 - 'Painter's Palette'
 - 'Variegata'
- macrophylla*
- microcephala*
- 'Red Dragon'
- milletii* (*Polygonum milletii*)
- odorata*
- polymorpha* (*Polygonum polymorphum*)
- polystachya*
- tenuicaulis* (*Polygonum tenuicaule*)
- vacciniifolia* (*Polygonum vacciniifolium*)
- virginiana* (*Polygonum virginianum*; *Tovara virginiana*)
 - 'Lance Corporal'
 - 'Variegata'
- vivipara* (*Polygonum viviparum*)
- weyrichii* (*Polygonum weyrichii*)

Petalostemon

candidum: *Dalea candida*

purpureum: *Dalea purpurea*

Petasites

albus

fragrans

Asteraceae

Petasites (continued)

hybridus (*P. officinalis*)
japonicus
 — 'Giganteus'
 — 'Variegatus'
officinalis: *P. hybridus*
palmatus
 — 'Golden Palms'

Petrocallis

pyrenaica
 — 'Albiflora'

Brassicaceae

Petrocoptis

pyrenaica
 — subsp. *glaucifolia*

Caryophyllaceae

Petrophytum

caespitosum
cinerascens
hendersonii

Rosaceae

Petrorhagia

saxifraga (*Tunica saxifraga*)
 — 'Alba Plena'
 — 'Lady Marie'
 — 'Rosette'

Caryophyllaceae

Petroselinum

crispum
 — 'Forest Green'
 — 'Green River'
 — 'Mosscurled'
 — var. *neapolitanum*

Apiaceae

Peucedanum

littorale
ostruthium
verticillare

Apiaceae

Phalaris

arundinacea
 — 'Dwarf Garters'
 — 'Feesey' (*P. a.* 'Strawberries and Cream')
 — 'Luteopicta'
 — 'Picta'
 — 'Strawberries and Cream': *P. arundinacea* 'Feesey'
 — 'Tricolor'

Poaceae

Phegopteris

connectilis (*Lastrea phegopteris*; *Thelypteris connectilis*; *Thelypteris phegopteris*)
decursive-pinnata (*Thelypteris decursive-pinnata*)

Thelypteridaceae

Phlomis

- cashmeriana*
 - chrysophylla*
 - 'Edward Bowles'*
 - fruticosa*
 - italica*
 - longifolia*
 - var. *bailanica*
 - purpurea*
 - russeliana* (*P. samia* HORT.; *P. viscosa* HORT.)
 - samia* HORT.: *P. russeliana*
 - tuberosa*
 - 'Amazon'
 - viscosa* HORT.: *P. russeliana*

Lamiaceae

Phlex

- adsurgens***
 — 'Red Buttes'
 'A.E. Amos'
 'Aida'
 'Alabaster'
 'Albert Leo Schlageter' (P. 'Leo Schlageter')
 'Alexander's Surprise'
 'Alpha'
 'Amazing Grace'
 'Amethyst'
amoena HORT.: *P. procumbens* (x)
amoena SIMS
 — 'Cabot Blue'
 'Anja'
 'Anne'
 'Antoinette Six'
 'Apollo'
 'Apple Blossom'
 'Atropurpurea'
 'Balmoral'
 'Barci' (MISS PEPPER)
 'Barnwell'
 'Bauernstolz'
 'Beauty of Ronsdorf': *P. 'Ronsdorfer Schöne'*
 'Benita'
 'Betty'
bifida
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Colvin's White'
 — 'Frohnleiten'
 — 'Starbright'
 'Blue Boy'
 'Blue Evening'
 'Blue Eye'
 'Blue Hill'
 'Blue Ice'
 'Blue Moon'
 'Blue Paradise'
 'Boothman's Variety'

Polemoniaceae

Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Subulata Group
Maculata Group
Subulata Group
Paniculata Group

Arendsii Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Douglasii Group
Subulata Group
Subulata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group

Subulata Group
Subulata Group

Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Douglasii Group
Subulata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Douglasii Group

Phlox (continued)

'Border Gem'	Paniculata Group
<i>borealis</i>	
— 'Daniël'	
— 'Porea'	
'Bornimer Nachsommer'	Paniculata Group
'Brigadier'	Paniculata Group
'Bright Eyes'	Paniculata Group
'Brightness'	Subulata Group
'Brilliant Eye'	Paniculata Group
<i>brittonii</i>	
— 'Rosea'	
'B. Symons-Jeune'	Paniculata Group
<i>buckleyi</i>	
<i>caespitosa</i>	
'Calvides White'	Subulata Group
'Camla' (<i>P. 'Camlaensis'</i>)	Subulata Group
'Camlaensis': <i>P. 'Camla'</i>	Subulata Group
'Candy Stripes'	Subulata Group
<i>carolina</i>	
— 'Bill Baker'	
— 'Magnificence'	
— 'Miss Lingard'	
'Caroline van den Berg'	Paniculata Group
'Casablanca'	Paniculata Group
'Cécile Hanbury'	Paniculata Group
'Charles H. Curtis'	Paniculata Group
'Cinderella'	Paniculata Group
'Coral Eye'	Subulata Group
'Crackerjack'	Douglasii Group
'Crème de Menthe'	Paniculata Group
'Crimson Beauty'	Subulata Group
'Daisy Hill'	Subulata Group
'Daniel's Cushion': <i>P. 'MacDaniel's Cushion'</i>	
'Darwin Joyce'	Paniculata Group
'David'	Paniculata Group
'Delta'	Maculata Group
'Delta Snow'	Paniculata Group
'Dirigo Arbutus'	Subulata Group
<i>divaricata</i>	
— 'Blue Dreams'	
— 'Blue Perfume'	
— 'Charles Ricardo'	
— 'Chattahoochee'	
— 'Clouds of Perfume'	
— 'Dirigo Ice'	
— 'Eco Texas Purple'	
— 'Fuller's White'	
— subsp. <i>Iaphamii</i>	
— 'London Grove Blue'	
— 'Louisiana Purple'	
— 'May Breeze'	
— 'Plum Perfect'	
— 'Sweet Lilac'	
— 'White Perfume'	
'Dodo Hanbury Forbes'	Paniculata Group

Phlox (continued)

'Dorffreude'	Paniculata Group
<i>douglasii</i>	
'Dresden China'	Paniculata Group
'Düsterlohe'	Paniculata Group
'Early Gem'	Paniculata Group
'Eclaireur'	Paniculata Group
'Eden's Crush'	Paniculata Group
'Elizabeth Arden'	Paniculata Group
'Emerald Cushion Blue'	Subulata Group
'Emerald Pink'	Subulata Group
'Erntefeufer' (<i>P.</i> 'Harvest Fire')	Paniculata Group
'Europa'	Paniculata Group
'Eva Cullum'	Paniculata Group
'Eva Foerster' (<i>P.</i> 'Salmon Beauty')	Paniculata Group
'Eva'	Douglasii Group
'Eventide'	Paniculata Group
'Fairest One'	Paniculata Group
'Fairy's Petticoat'	Paniculata Group
'Fanai'	Paniculata Group
'Fesselballon'	Paniculata Group
'Feuerfackel'	Paniculata Group
'Feuerpyramide'	Paniculata Group
'Fidelio'	Paniculata Group
'Firefly'	Paniculata Group
'Flamingo'	Paniculata Group
'Fliedertraum'	Paniculata Group
'Fort Hill'	Subulata Group
'Franz Schubert'	Paniculata Group
'Frau Alfred von Mauthner': <i>P.</i> 'Spitfire'	Paniculata Group
'Frau Anton Buchner'	Paniculata Group
'Frosted Elegance'	Paniculata Group
'Fuchsia'	Paniculata Group
'Fujiyama'	Paniculata Group
'Füllhorn'	Paniculata Group
'G.F. Wilson'	Subulata Group
'Georg Arends'	Douglasii Group
<i>glaberrima</i>	
— 'Anita Kistler'	
— 'Morris Berd'	
— subsp. <i>triflora</i>	
'Glamis'	Paniculata Group
'Glowworm'	Paniculata Group
'Glut'	Paniculata Group
'Graf Zeppelin'	Paniculata Group
'Grain de Beauty'	Paniculata Group
'H.B. May'	Paniculata Group
'Hanny Pfeiderer'	Paniculata Group
'Harlequin'	Paniculata Group
'Harvest Fire': <i>P.</i> 'Erntefeufer'	Paniculata Group
'Hauptmann Köhl'	Paniculata Group
'Hesperis'	Paniculata Group
'Hilda'	Arendsii Group
'Hindenburg'	Paniculata Group
'Hochgesang'	Paniculata Group

Phlox (continued)

<i>hoodii</i>	
— subsp. <i>muscoides</i> (<i>P. muscoides</i>)	
'Iceberg'	Douglasii Group
'Iris'	Paniculata Group
'Janusz'	Subulata Group
'Judy'	Paniculata Group
'Jules Sandeau' (<i>P. 'Württembergia'</i>)	Paniculata Group
'Juliet'	Paniculata Group
'Juliglut' (<i>P. 'July Glow'</i>)	Paniculata Group
'July Glow': <i>P. Juliglut'</i>	Paniculata Group
'Karmenflut'	Paniculata Group
'Katherine'	Paniculata Group
'Kelly's Eye'	Douglasii Group
<i>kelseyi</i>	
— 'Rosette' (<i>P. 'Rosette'</i>)	
'Keryl'	Subulata Group
'Kirchenfürst'	Paniculata Group
'Kirmesländler'	Paniculata Group
'Kirschkönig'	Paniculata Group
'Kraftprotz'	Paniculata Group
'Landhochzeit'	Paniculata Group
'Latest Red': <i>P. 'Spätrot'</i>	Paniculata Group
'Laura'	Paniculata Group
'Laurel Beth'	Subulata Group
'Lavendelwolke'	Paniculata Group
'Le Mahdi'	Paniculata Group
'Leo Schlageter': <i>P. 'Albert Leo Schlageter'</i>	Paniculata Group
'Lichtspel'	Paniculata Group
'Lilac Cloud'	Douglasii Group
'Lilac Time'	Paniculata Group
'Lindental'	Subulata Group
'Lisbeth'	Arendsii Group
'Little Boy'	Paniculata Group
'Little's Purple Pinwheel'	Paniculata Group
'Look Again'	Paniculata Group
'MacDaniel's Cushion' (<i>P. 'Daniel's Cushion'</i>)	Subulata Group
<i>maculata</i>	
'Maiden's Blush'	Subulata Group
'Maischnee' (<i>P. 'Snow Queen'</i>)	Subulata Group
'Marjorie'	Subulata Group
'Mayflower'	Paniculata Group
'Mia Ruys'	Paniculata Group
'Mies Copijn'	Paniculata Group
'Mikado': <i>P. 'Tamaongalei'</i>	
'Millstream Daphne'	Subulata Group
'Millstream Jupiter'	Subulata Group
'Mina Colvin'	
'Miss Elie'	Paniculata Group
'Miss Holland'	Paniculata Group
'Miss Jill'	Paniculata Group
'Miss Jo-Ellen'	Paniculata Group
'Miss Karen'	Paniculata Group
'Miss Kelly'	Paniculata Group
'Miss Margie'	Paniculata Group
'Miss Mary'	Paniculata Group

Phlox (continued)

MISS PEPPER: <i>P. 'Barci'</i>	Paniculata Group
'Miss Universe'	Subulata Group
'Moerheimii'	Paniculata Group
'Monica Lynden-Bell'	Paniculata Group
'Mother of Pearl'	Paniculata Group
'Mrs Milly van Hoboken'	Paniculata Group
<i>muscoidea</i> : <i>P. hoodii</i> subsp. <i>muscoidea</i>	
'Nachbars Neid'	Paniculata Group
'Nachodka'	Paniculata Group
'Natascha'	Maculata Group
'Nettleton Variation'	Subulata Group
'Neubert': <i>P. 'Newbird'</i>	Paniculata Group
'Newbird' (<i>P. 'Neubert'</i>)	Paniculata Group
'Nicky'	Paniculata Group
<i>nivalis</i>	
— 'Snowdrift'	Paniculata Group
'Norah Leigh'	Subulata Group
'Oakington Blue Eyes'	Maculata Group
'Omega'	Paniculata Group
'Orange Perfection' (<i>P. Orange</i>)	
'Orange': <i>P. 'Orange Perfection'</i>	Paniculata Group
'Otley Choice'	Paniculata Group
'Otley Purple'	Paniculata Group
<i>ovata</i>	
— 'Bostonian'	
<i>paniculata</i>	
— 'Alba'	Paniculata Group
'P.D. Williams'	Paniculata Group
'Pastorale'	Paniculata Group
'Pax' (<i>P. 'Peace'</i>)	Paniculata Group
'Peace': <i>P. 'Pax'</i>	Paniculata Group
<i>pilosa</i>	
— 'Eco Happy Traveler'	
— 'Moody Blues'	
— subsp. <i>ozarkiana</i>	
'Pinafore Pink'	Paniculata Group
'Pink Gown'	Paniculata Group
'Pink Posie'	Paniculata Group
'Prime Minister'	Paniculata Group
'Prince George'	Paniculata Group
'Prince of Orange'	Paniculata Group
<i>procumbens</i> (x) (<i>P. amoena</i> HORT.)	
— 'Millstream' (<i>P. stolonifera</i> 'Millstream')	
— 'Rosea'	Paniculata Group
— 'Variegata'	Paniculata Group
'Prospero'	Paniculata Group
'Prunella'	Paniculata Group
'Puderquaste'	Paniculata Group
<i>pulchra</i>	
<i>pulvinata</i>	
'Pünktchen'	Paniculata Group
'Purple Beauty'	Subulata Group
'Purpurkuppel'	Paniculata Group
'Purpurmantel'	Paniculata Group
'Red Admiral'	Douglasii Group

Phlox (continued)

'Red Wings'	Subulata Group
'Redivivus'	Paniculata Group
'Rembrandt'	Paniculata Group
'Rheinländer'	Paniculata Group
'Rijnstroom'	Paniculata Group
'Robert Poore'	Paniculata Group
'Ronsdorfer Schöne' (<i>P. 'Beauty of Ronsdorf'</i>)	Subulata Group
'Rosa Pastell'	Paniculata Group
'Rosa Spier'	Paniculata Group
'Rosalinde'	Maculata Group
'Rose Cushion'	Douglasii Group
'Rosea'	Douglasii Group
'Rosenauge'	Paniculata Group
'Rosette': <i>P. kelseyi</i> 'Rosette'	
'Rosy Veil'	Paniculata Group
'Roter Riese'	Paniculata Group
'Rotraud'	Subulata Group
'Royal Purple'	Paniculata Group
'Russian Violet'	Paniculata Group
'Salmon Beauty': <i>P. 'Eva Foerster'</i>	Paniculata Group
'Samson'	Subulata Group
'San Antonio'	Paniculata Group
'Sandra'	Paniculata Group
'Sandringham'	Paniculata Group
'Scarlet Flame'	Subulata Group
'Scarlet Gem'	Paniculata Group
'Schaumkrone'	Paniculata Group
'Schnelawine'	Maculata Group
'Schneerausch' (<i>P. 'Snowdrift'</i>)	Paniculata Group
'Seidenkuppel'	Paniculata Group
'Septemberglut'	Paniculata Group
<i>setacea</i> : <i>P. subulata</i>	
'Shortwood'	Paniculata Group
'Silberlachs'	Paniculata Group
'Sir John Falstaff'	Paniculata Group
'Sir Malcolm Campbell'	Paniculata Group
'Snow Queen': <i>P. 'Maischnee'</i>	Subulata Group
'Snowdrift': <i>P. 'Schneerausch'</i>	Paniculata Group
'Snowflake'	Subulata Group
'Sommerglut'	Paniculata Group
'Spätrot' (<i>P. 'Latest Red'</i>)	Paniculata Group
'Speed Limit'	Paniculata Group
'Spitfire' (<i>P. 'Frau Alfred von Mauthner'</i>)	Paniculata Group
'Spring Delight'	Paniculata Group
'Starfire'	Paniculata Group
'Starlight'	Paniculata Group
'Sternhimmel'	Paniculata Group
<i>stolonifera</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Ariane'	
— 'Blue Ridge'	
— 'Bob's Motley'	
— 'Bruce's White'	
— var. <i>crassifolia</i>	
— 'Home Fires'	

Phlox

<i>stolonifera</i> (continued)	
— 'Iridescent'	Douglasii Group
— 'Mary Belle Frey'	Arendsii Group
— 'Millstream': <i>P. procumbens</i> 'Millstream'	Paniculata Group
— 'Pink Ridge'	Subulata Group
— 'Sherwood Purple'	Subulata Group
— 'St Osborne's White'	Subulata Group
<i>subulata</i> (<i>P. setacea</i>)	
'Supreme'	Douglasii Group
'Suzanne'	Arendsii Group
'Sweetheart'	Paniculata Group
'Tamaongalei' (<i>P. 'Mikado'</i>)	Subulata Group
'Temiskaming'	Subulata Group
'Tenor'	Paniculata Group
'The King'	Paniculata Group
'Thomasini'	Subulata Group
'Thunderbolt'	Paniculata Group
'Turandot'	Paniculata Group
'Twilight'	Paniculata Group
'Uspech'	Paniculata Group
'Utopia'	Paniculata Group
'Vintage Wine'	Paniculata Group
'Violet Queen'	Douglasii Group
'Violet Seedling'	Subulata Group
'Violetta Gloriosa'	Paniculata Group
'Vivid'	Subulata Group
'Vivid Improved'	Subulata Group
'Wanadis'	Paniculata Group
'Waterloo'	Douglasii Group
'Weisse Wolke'	Paniculata Group
<i>weselli</i> (x)	
'White Admiral'	Paniculata Group
'White Delight'	Subulata Group
'White Out'	Subulata Group
'Wilhelm Kesselring'	Paniculata Group
'William Ramsay'	Paniculata Group
'Windsor'	Paniculata Group
'Württembergia': <i>P. 'Jules Sandeau'</i>	Paniculata Group
'Zauberspiel'	Paniculata Group

Phormium

'Amazing Red'	Agavaceae
'Bronze Baby'	
'Chocolate'	
<i>colensoi</i>	
— 'Chocolate': <i>P. 'Chocolate'</i>	
— 'Flamingo': <i>P. 'Flamingo'</i>	
'Dark Moon'	
'Dazzler'	
'Dusky Chief'	
'Flamingo'	
'Jack Spratt'	
'Jester'	
'Maori Sunrise' (<i>P. 'Rainbow Sunrise'</i>)	
'Pink Panther'	

Phormium (continued)

- 'Rainbow Sunrise': *P. 'Maori Sunrise'*
- 'Surfer'
- tenax*
- 'Nanum Purpureum'
- 'Purpureum'
- 'Sundowner'
- 'Thumbeolina'
- 'Yellow Wave'

Phragmites

Poaceae

- australis* (*P. communis*)
- 'Pseudodonax'
- 'Statiopictus'
- 'Variegatus'
- communis*: *P. australis*

Phuopsis

Rubiaceae

- stylosa* (*Crucianella stylosa*)
- 'Purpurea' (*P. s. rubra*)
- *rubra*: *P. stylosa* 'Purpurea'

Phygelius

Scrophulariaceae

- aqualis*
- 'Yellow Trumpet'
- capensis*
- 'Coccineus'
- rectus* (x)
- 'African Queen'
- 'Calvor's Orange'
- 'Devil's Tears'
- 'Moonraker'
- 'Pink Elf'
- 'Salmon Leap'
- 'Tommy Knockers'
- 'Winchester Fanfare'
- 'Sunshine'
- 'Tredwellian Pink': *P. 'Trewidden Pink'*
- 'Trewidden Pink' (*P. 'Tredwellian Pink'*)

Phyla

Verbenaceae

- nodiflora* (*Lippia nodiflora*)
- var. *rosea*

Phyllitis

- scolopendrium*: *Asplenium scolopendrium*

Phyllostachys

Poaceae

- aurea* (*Ph. bambusoides* var. *a.*)
- 'Albovariegata' (*P. a. f. albovariegata*)
- *f. albovariegata*: *P. aurea* 'Albovariegata'
- aureosulcata*
- bambusoides* (*P. quilioi*; *P. reticulata*)
- var. *aurea*: *P. aurea*
- 'Castillonis' (*P. castillonis*)
- 'Violascens' (*P. violascens*)

Phyllostachys (continued)*bissetii**boryana*: *P. nigra* 'Boryana'*castillonis*: *P. bambusoides* 'Castillonis'*dulcis**edulis* (*P. heterocycla* f. *pubescens*; *P. pubescens*)— 'Heterocycla' (*P. heterocycla*)— 'Nabeshimana' (*P. heterocycla* f. *nabeshimana*; *P. h.* 'Nabeshimae')*flexuosa**henonis*: *P. nigra* var. *henonis**heterocycla*: *P. edulis* 'Heterocycla'— 'Nabeshimae': *P. edulis* 'Nabeshimana'— f. *pubescens*: *P. edulis**humilis**meyeri**nidularia**nigra*— 'Boryana' (*P. boryana*)— var. *henonis* (*P. henonis*; *P. puberula*)— f. *punctata* (*P. punctata*)*nuda**puberula*: *P. nigra* var. *henonis**pubescens*: *P. edulis**punctata*: *P. nigra* f. *punctata**quilioi*: *P. bambusoides**reticulata*: *P. bambusoides**sulphurea*

— 'Robert Young'

— var. *viridis* (*P. viridis*)*violascens*: *P. bambusoides* 'Violascens'*viridiglaucescens**viridis*: *P. sulphurea* var. *viridis**vivax*

— 'Aureocaulis'

Physalis

Solanaceae

alkekengi— var. *franchetii*

— 'Gigantea'

Physoplexis

Campanulaceae

comosa (*Phyteuma comosum*)**Physostegia**

Lamiaceae

virginiana

— 'Alba'

— 'Bouquet Rose' (*P. v.* 'Pink Bouquet')

— 'Javelin'

— 'Miss Manners'

— 'Morden Beauty'

— 'Pink Bouquet': *P. virginiana* 'Bouquet Rose'

— 'Red Beauty'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Schneekrone'

— 'Summer Snow'

— 'Summer Spire'

Physostegia*virginiana* (continued)

- 'Variegata'
- 'Vivid'

Phyteuma

Campanulaceae

*betonicifolium**canescens*: *Asyneuma canescens**coeruleum**comosum*: *Physoplexis comosa**globulariaefolium**hemisphaericum**humile**michellii* (*P. scorzonerifolium*)*nigrum* (*P. spicatum* subsp. *nigrum*)*scheuchzeri**scorzonerifolium*: *P. michellii**spicatum*— subsp. *nigrum*: *P. nigrum**tetramerum***Phytolacca**

Phytolaccaceae

acinosa (*P. esculenta*)*americana* (*P. decandra*)*clavigera**decandra*: *P. americana**esculenta*: *P. acinosa***Pilosella***officinarum*: *Hieracium pilosella***Pimpinella**

Apiaceae

*saxifraga***Pinellia**

Araceae

*cordata**tripartita**ternata* (*Arum ternatum*)**Pinguicula**

Lentibulariaceae

*grandiflora**moranensis**vulgaris***Pistia**

Araceae

*stratiotes***Plagiorhegma**

Berberidaceae

dubium (*Jeffersonia dubia*)**Plantago**

Plantaginaceae

*argentea**asiatica**insularis*: *P. subulata* subsp. *insularis**lanceolata*

Plantago (continued)*major*

- 'Purpurea' (*P. m. rubrifolia*)
- 'Rosularis'
- *rubrifolia*: *P. major* 'Purpurea'
- 'Variegata'

*media**nivalis**subulata*

- subsp. *insularis* (*P. insularis*)

Platycodon

Campanulaceae

grandiflorus

- 'Albus' (*P. g. mariesii albus*)
- 'Apoyama'
- 'Astra Blue'
- 'Blaue Glocke'
- 'Double Blue'
- 'Double White'
- 'Fuji Blue'
- 'Fuji Pink'
- 'Fuji White'
- 'Hakone Blue'
- 'Hime-murasaki'
- 'Mammoth Blue'
- 'Mariesii'
- *mariesii albus*: *P. grandiflorus* 'Albus'
- 'Misato Purple'
- 'Mother of Pearl': *P. grandiflorus* 'Perlmutterschale'
- 'Perlmutterschale' (*P. g.* 'Mother of Pearl')
- 'Sentimental Blue'
- 'Shell Pink'

Plectranthus

Lamiaceae

*amboinicus**argentatus***Pleioblastus**

Poaceae

akebono (*P. 'Akebono'*)'Akebono': *P. akebono**angustifolius*: *P. chino* f. *angustifolius**argenteostriatus* (*Arundinaria argenteostriata*; *P. humilis* 'Argenteostriatus')*auricomus* (*Arundinaria auricoma*; *A. viridistriata*; *P. viridistriatus*)

— 'Chrysophyllus'

chino (*Arundinaria chino*)— f. *angustifolius* (*P. angustifolius*; *Arundinaria angustifolia*)

— 'Elegantissimus'

— 'Tsuboi' (*P. shiburanus* 'Tsuboi')— f. *vaginatus* (*P. vaginatus*; *Arundinaria vaginata*)*chrysophyllus**fortunei*: *P. variegatus**humilis* (*Arundinaria humilis*)— 'Argenteostriatus': *P. argenteostriatus*— var. *pumilus* (*P. pumilus*; *Arundinaria pumila*)*pumilus*: *P. humilis* var. *pumilus*

Pleioblastus (continued)

- pygmaeus* (*Arundinaria pygmaea*)
 - var. *distichus* (*Arundinaria disticha*)
 - 'Wooster's Dwarf'
 - shibuyanus* 'Tsuboi': *P. chino* 'Tsuboi'
 - simonii* (*Arundinaria s.*)
 - 'Variegatus'
 - vaginatus*: *P. chino* f. *vaginatus*
 - variegatus* (*P. fortunei*; *Arundinaria f.*; *Arundinaria variegata*)
 - viridistriatus*: *P. auricomus*

Pleione

Orchidaceae

- bulbocodioides*
- formosana*
- 'Alba'
- hookeriana*
- humilis*
- limprichtii*
- maculata*
- praecox*

Plumbago*larpentae*: *Ceratostigma plumbaginoides***Poa**

Poaceae

- alpina*
- var. *nodosa*
- caesia*: *P. glauca*
- chaixii*
- glauca* (*P. caesia*)
- nemoralis*

Podophyllum

Berberidaceae

- diphyllum*: *Jeffersonia diphylla*
- emodi*: *P. hexandrum*
- hexandrum* (*P. emodi*)
- 'Mejus'
- peltatum*
- pleianthum*
- versipelle*

Polemonium

Polemoniaceae

- boreale* (*P. humile*)
- 'Heavenly Habit'
- brandegei*
- caeruleum* (*P. caucasicum* HORT.)
- 'Album'
- subsp. *amygdalinum* (*P. occidentale*)
- 'Bambino Blue'
- 'Blanjou' (BRISE D'ANJOU)
- BRISE D'ANJOU: *P. caeruleum* 'Blanjou'
- 'Cashmirianum'
- var. *himalayanum*
- 'Hopleys'
- 'Idylle'
- 'Lace Towers'

Polemonium*caeruleum* (continued)

— 'Lambrook Mauve'

— subsp. *nipponicum*— subsp. *villosum**carneum**cashmerianum**caucasicum* HORT.: *P. caeruleum**confertum*: *P. viscosum**delicatum**foliosissimum**grandiflorum*

'Hannah Billcliffe'

humile: *P. boreale**jacobaea* (x)— 'Richardsonii' (*P. richardsonii* HORT.)*occidentale*: *P. caeruleum* subsp. *amygdalinum**pauciflorum**pulcherrimum*

— 'Blue Dove'

reptans

— 'Blue Pearl'

— 'Firmament'

— 'Pink Beauty'

richardsonii HORT.: *P. jacobaea* 'Richardsonii'*viscosum*

— 'Blue Whirl'

— (*P. confertum*)*yezoense***Polygala**

Polygalaceae

calcarea

— 'Lillet'

chamaebuxus— 'Grandiflora' (*P. c. var. rhodoptera*; *P. rhodoptera*)— var. *rhodoptera*: *P. chamaebuxus* 'Grandiflora''Dalmaisiana' (*P. dalmaisiana* (x); *P. myrtifolia* 'Grandiflora')*dalmaisiana* (x): *P. 'Dalmaisiana'**grandiflora*: *P. myrtifolia* var. *amoena**myrtifolia*— var. *amoena* (*P. grandiflora*)— 'Grandiflora': *P. 'Dalmaisiana'**rhodoptera* HORT.: *P. chamaebuxus* 'Grandiflora'*speciosa*: *P. virgata* var. *speciosa**vayredae**virgata*— var. *speciosa* (*P. speciosa*)**Polygonatum**

Liliaceae

*biflorum**canaliculatum*: *P. commutatum**commutatum* (*P. canaliculatum*; *P. giganteum*)*falcatum* (*P. japonicum*)

— 'Pruhonitz'

— 'Variegatum'

giganteum: *P. commutatum*

Polygonatum (continued)

hookeri
humile
hybridum (x)
 — 'Striatum'
 — 'Weihenstephan'
japonicum: *P. falcatum*
latifolium
macranthum: *P. stenanthum*
multiflorum
 — 'Variegatum'
odoratum (*P. officinale*)
 — 'Variegatum'
officinale: *P. odoratum*
stenanthum (*P. macranthum*)
verticillatum

Polygonum

Polygonaceae

affine: *Persicaria affinis*
alpinum: *Persicaria alpina*
amphibium: *Persicaria amphibia*
amplexicaule: *Persicaria amplexicaulis*
bistorta: *Persicaria bistorta*
brunonis: *Persicaria affinis*
campanulatum: *Persicaria campanulata*
capitatum: *Persicaria capitata*
carneum: *Persicaria bistorta* subsp. *carnea*
compactum: *Fallopia japonica* var. *compacta*
compactum roseum: *Fallopia japonica* 'Rosea'
cuspidatum: *Fallopia japonica*
equisetiforme: *P. scorarium*
filiforme: *Persicaria filiformis*
milletii: *Persicaria milletii*
polymorphum: *Persicaria polymorpha*
sachalinense: *Fallopia sachalinensis*
scoparium (*P. equisetiforme*)
tenuicaule: *Persicaria tenuicaulis*
vacciniifolium: *Persicaria vacciniifolia*
virginianum: *Persicaria virginiana*
viviparum: *Persicaria vivipara*
weyrichii: *Persicaria weyrichii*

Polypodium

Polypodiaceae

australe: *P. cambricum*
cambricum (*P. australe*)
interjectum
 — 'Cornubiense' (*P. vulgare* 'Cornubiense')
virginianum
vulgare
 — 'Bifido Multifidum'
 — 'Bifidum'
 — 'Cornubiense': *P. interjectum* 'Cornubiense'
 — 'Ramosum'

Polystichum

Dryopteridaceae

*acrostichoides**aculeatum* (*P. lobatum*)*andersonii**braunii**caryotideum*: *Cyrtomium caryotideum**falcatum*: *Cyrtomium falcatum**fortunei*: *Cyrtomium fortunei**lobatum*: *P. aculeatum**lonchitis**munitum**polyblepharum**retrorsopaleaceum**rigens**setiferum*

— 'Acutilobum'

— 'Congestum'

— 'Cristatum'

— 'Dahlem'

— 'Divisilobum'

— 'Divisilobum Iveryanum' (*P. setiferum iveryanum*)

— 'Divisilobum Wollaston'

— 'Foliosum'

— 'Grandiceps'

— 'Herrenhausen'

— 'iveryanum': *P. setiferum* 'Divisilobum Iveryanum'

— 'Plumoso-densum'

— 'Plumoso-divisilobum'

— 'Plumoso-multilobum'

— 'Plumosum'

— 'Proliferum'

— 'Pulcherrimum Bevis'

— 'Rotundatum'

— 'Rotundatum Cristatum'

— 'Tripinnatum'

*triperon**tsussimense****Pontederia***

Pontederiaceae

cordata— *alba*: *P. cordata* 'White Pike'— 'White Pike' (*P. c. alba*)*lanceolata*

— 'Blue Sky'

Potamogeton

Potamogetonaceae

*crispus**densus*: *Groenlandia densa**lucens**natans**pectinatus****Potentilla***

Rosaceae

'Alan Bloom'

alba

Potentilla (continued)*alchemilloides**alpestris*: *P. crantzii**ambigua* (*P. cuneata*)

'Arc-en-Ciel'

arenaria: *P. cinerea**argentea**arguta**argyrophylla**atrosanguinea**aurea*— subsp. *chrysocraspeda* (*P. ternata*)

— 'Goldklumpen'

— 'Senior'

*canadensis**caulescens* L.*cinerea* (*P. arenaria*; *P. tommasiniana*)*clusiana*

'Congo'

crantzii (*P. alpestris*; *P. gelida*)— 'Goldrausch' (*P. neumanniana* 'Goldrausch')— 'Nana': *P. crantzii* 'Pygmaea'— 'Pygmaea' (*P. c.* 'Nana')*cuneata*: *P. ambigua**dombeyi*

'Don Quichotte'

'Emilie'

erecta (*P. tormentilla*)*eriocarpa*

'Flambeau'

'Flamenco'

fragiformis— subsp. *megalantha*: *P. megalantha**gelida*: *P. crantzii*

'Gibson's Scarlet'

*grammopetala**grandiflora*

'Helen Jane'

'Master Floris'

megalantha (*P. fragiformis* subsp. *megalantha*)

— 'Majlands'

'Monsieur Rouillard'

'Mont d'Or'

*multifida**nepalensis*— 'Miss Willmott' (*P. willmottiae*)

— 'Ron McBeath'

— 'Roxana'

neumanniana (*P. tabernaemontani*; *P. verna*)— 'Goldrausch': *P. crantzii* 'Goldrausch'

— 'Nana'

— 'Versicolor Plena'

*nevadensis**nitida*

— 'Alba'

— 'Compacta'

Potentilla

nitida (continued)
 — 'Lissadel'
 — 'Rubra'
nivalis
nivea
norvegica
palustris (*Comarum palustre*)
pennsylvanica
pyrenaica
recta
 — 'Sulphurea'
 — 'Warrenii'
reptans
 — 'Elk Lodge'
 — 'Pleniflora'
rupestris
 — 'Pygmaea'
Scharlachkönigin'
speciosa
sterilis
tabernaemontani: *P. neumanniana*
ternata: *P. aurea* subsp. *chrysocraspeda*
tommasiniana: *P. cinerea*
tonguei (x) (*P. tormentilli-formosa*)
tormentilla: *P. erecta*
tormentilli-formosa: *P. tonguei* (x)
tridentata (*Sibbaldiopsis tridentata*)
 — 'Minima'
 — 'Nuuk'
thurberi
verna: *P. neumanniana*
villosa
 'Volcan' (*P. 'Vulcain'*)
 'Vulcain': *P. 'Volcan'*
warrenii
 'William Rollisson'
willmottiae: *P. nepalensis* 'Miss Willmott'
 'Yellow Queen'

Poterium

dodecandrum: *Sanguisorba dodecandra*
obtusum: *Sanguisorba obtusa*
officinale: *Sanguisorba officinalis*
sanguisorba: *Sanguisorba minor*
tenuifolium: *Sanguisorba tenuifolia*

Pratia

angulata (*Lobelia angulata*)
 — 'Tim Rees'
 — 'Treadwellii'
linnaeoides
macrodon
pedunculata
 — 'County Park'

Campanulaceae

Pratia (continued)*perpusilla*

— 'Summer Meadows'

Preslia*cervina*: *Mentha cervina***Primula***acaulis*: *P. vulgaris*

'Alan Robb'

'Alejandra'

allionii

— 'Anna Griffith'

— 'Apple Blossom'

— 'Avalanche'

— 'Crowsley'

— 'Lismore'

— 'Martin'

— 'Pennine Pink'

— 'Picton's Variety'

— 'Snowflakes'

alpicola— var. *alba*— var. *luna*— var. *violacea**amoena**anisodora*

'April Rose'

*aurantiaca**auricula* (*P. lutea*)— subsp. *bauhinii*— subsp. *ciliata* (*P. bellunensis*)

— 'Gigantea'

auricula HORT.: *P. pubescens* (x)*beesiana**bellidifolia**bellunensis*: *P. auricula* var. *ciliata*

'Betty Green'

bulleesiana (x) (*P. moerheimii* HORT. (x))*bulleyana**burmanica**capitata*

— 'Early Lilac'

— subsp. *mooreana*— subsp. *sphaerocephala**carniolica**cashmiriana*: *P. denticulata* 'Cashmeriana'

'Casino'

*chionantha**chungensis**clarkei**clusiana**cockburniana*

'Colossea'

*concholoba**conspersa***Primulaceae**

Juliae Group

Juliae Group

Elatior Group

Elatior Group

Primula (continued)

'Corona'	
<i>cortusoides</i> HORT.: <i>P. saxatilis</i>	
'Crescendo'	Elatior Group
<i>cuneifolia</i>	
'Dania'	
'Danova'	
<i>daonensis</i> (<i>P. oenensis</i>)	
<i>darialica</i>	
'Dawn Ansell'	
<i>denticulata</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Cashmeriana' (<i>P. cashmiriana</i>)	
— 'Crimson Emperor'	
— 'Ronsdorf'	
— 'Rosa Töne'	
— 'Rose Queen'	
— 'Rubin'	
— 'Rubra'	
— 'Viscountess Byng'	
<i>deorum</i>	
<i>deschmannii</i> (x): <i>P. vochinensis</i> (x)	
'Dinah'	Juliae Group
'Dobra'	
<i>edelbergii</i>	
<i>edgeworthii</i>	
— 'Alba'	
<i>elatior</i>	
— subsp. <i>leucophylla</i>	
— subsp. <i>ruprechtii</i>	
<i>farinosa</i>	
'Finale'	
'Finesse'	
<i>flaccida</i>	
<i>florindae</i>	
— Keylor Hybrids	
— 'Rubra'	
'Francesca'	
<i>frondosa</i>	
'Frühlingszauber'	Juliae Group
'Garteninspektor Bartens'	Juliae Group
<i>gemmifera</i>	
<i>geraniifolia</i>	
<i>glaucescens</i>	
— subsp. <i>calycina</i>	
<i>glutinosa</i>	
Gold Lace Hybrids	Elatior Group
<i>grandis</i>	
'Granny Graham'	
'Groenekan's Glorie'	Juliae Group
'Gruss an Königslutter'	Juliae Group
'Guinevere'	
<i>halleri</i>	
'Helge': <i>P. margotae</i> 'Helge'	
<i>helodoxa</i> : <i>P. prolifera</i>	
<i>heucherifolia</i>	

Primula (continued)*hirsuta* (*P. rubra*; *P. viscosa*)*Inshriach Hybrids**integrifolia**intermedia* (x) (*P. wettsteinii*)*involucrata**japonica*

— 'Alba'

— 'Carminea'

— 'Fuji'

— 'Miller's Crimson'

— 'Postford White'

juliae

'Ken Dearman'

*kisoana**kitaibeliana**laurentiana*

'Lilian Harvey'

'Lira'

'Lize Green'

Juliae Group

'Lovely'

lutea: *P. auricula**luteola**macrophylla*

'Mahogany Sunrise'

Elatior Group

marginata

— 'Amethyst'

— 'Drake's Variety'

— 'Linda Pope'

— 'Prichard's Variety'

— 'White Pearl'

margotae (x) (*P. verwanii* HORT.)

— 'Enchantress'

— 'Garryarde Guinevere'

— 'Helge' (*P. 'Helge'*)

— 'Ideal'

— 'Wisley Crimson'

'Marianne Davy'

'Marie Crousse'

'Mauve Queen'

Juliae Group

melanops

'Meteor'

'Miniera'

*minima**mistassinica**modesta*

— 'Alba'

— var. *matsumurae**moerheimii* HORT. (x): *P. bulleesiana* (x)*muscaroides**nipponica**nutans* (*P. sibirica*)

'Oberschlesien'

Juliae Group

oenensis: *P. daonensis*

Pacific Hybrids

Elatior Group

'Paragon'

Primula (continued)*parryi**pedemontana*

'Perle von Bottrop'

Juliae Group

'Peseta'

*poissonii**polyantha* (x): *P. Elatior Group**polyneura* (*P. veitchii*)prionotes: *P. waltonii**prolifera* (*P. helodoxa*; *P. smithiana*)

'Prominent'

pruhonicensis (x)

— 'Bergfrühling'

pubescens (x) (*P. auricula* HORT.)

— 'Argus'

— 'Blue Jean'

— 'Brazil'

— 'Faldonside'

— 'Fanny Meerbeck'

— 'Freedom'

— 'Harlow Car'

— 'Lechistan'

— 'Mermaid'

— 'Monarch Strain'

— 'Mrs J.H. Wilson'

— 'Old Irish Blue'

— 'Rufus'

pudibunda: *P. sikkimensis* var. *pudibunda**pulverulenta*

'Purpurkissen'

Juliae Group

'Quakers Bonnet'

'Quantum'

'Raynald'

'Red Velvet'

reidi

— 'Alba'

— var. *williamsii**reptans**reticulata**rosea*— 'Delight': *P. rosea* 'Micia Visser-de Geer'

— 'Gigas'

— 'Grandiflora'

— 'Micia Visser-de Geer' (*P. r.* 'Delight')

'Roy Cope'

rubra: *P. hirsuta**saxatilis* (*P. cortusoides* HORT.)*scandinavica*

'Schneekissen'

Juliae Group

'Schneewittchen': *P. 'Sneeuwwitje'**scotica**secundiflora* (*P. vittata*)*sibirica*: *P. nutans**sieboldii*

— 'Alba'

— 'Cashibori'

Primula*sieboldii* (continued)

— 'Geisha Girl'

— 'Haruno Yuki'

— 'Mikado'

— 'Miyono Homare'

— 'Shishi Funjin'

— 'Tah-ni'

— 'White Lace'

— 'Winter Dreams'

— 'Yubi Sugata'

sikkimensis— var. *pudibunda* (*P. pudibunda*)*sinoprantaginea**sinopurpurea**smithiana*: *P. prolifera*'Sneeuwwitje' (*P. 'Schneewittchen'*)

Juliae Group

spectabilis

'Sue Jervis'

'Sunrise'

'Sunshine Susie'

'Super Trophy'

takedana

'Tawny Port'

Juliae Group

thomasiana (x)

'Tie-Dye'

Elatior Group

tommasinii (x): *P. variabilis* (x)*tyrolensis*

'Val Horncastle'

variabilis (x) (*P. tommasinii* (x))*veitchii*: *P. polyneura*

'Velvet Moon'

veris— subsp. *canescens*— subsp. *columnae*— subsp. *macrocalyx*— subsp. *veris**verwanii* HORT.: *P. margotae* (x)*vialii*

Elatior Group

'Vierländer Gold'

viscosa: *P. hirsuta**vittata*: *P. secundiflora**vochinensis* (x) (*P. deschmannii* (x))*vulgaris* (*P. acaulis*)

— 'Judy'

waltonii (*P. prionotes*)

'Wanda'

Juliae Group

'Wanda Supreme Mix'

wardii: *P. yargongensis**warshenowskiana**wettsteinii*: *P. intermedia* (x)*wilsonii**wulfeniana**yargongensis* (*P. wardii*)

'Yvonne'

Elatior Group

Prometheum

pilosum: *Sedum pilosum*
semperfervoides: *Sedum sempervivoides*

Prunella (Brunella)

Lamiaceae

grandiflora

- 'Alba'
- 'Amabile'
- 'Carminea'
- 'Loveliness'
- 'Pagoda'
- 'Pink Loveliness'
- 'Rubra'
- 'White Loveliness'

*hastifolia**intermedia* (x)*laciniata**pinnatifida* (x)*vulgaris**webbiana* (x)

- 'Alba'

- 'Rosea'

Pseudofumaria*lutea*: *Corydalis lutea**alba*: *Corydalis ochroleuca***Pseudosasa**

Poaceae

amabilis (*Arundinaria amabilis*)*japonica* (*Arundinaria japonica*; *Sasa japonica*; *Bambusa metake*)

- 'Tsutsumiana'

owatarii (*Sasa owatarii*)**Pteridium**

Dennstaedtiaceae

*aquilinum***Pterocephalus**

Dipsacaceae

*perennis***Ptilotrichum**

Brassicaceae

spinosum (*Alyssum spinosum*)

- 'Purpureum'
- 'Roseum'

Pulmonaria

Boraginaceae

'Alan Leslie'

angustifolia (*P. azurea* HORT.)

- 'Azurea'
- 'Blues Meer'
- 'Johnson Blue'
- 'Lactiflora'
- 'Mawson's Variety'
- 'Munstead Blue'
- 'Apple Frost'
- azurea* HORT.: *P. angustifolia*
- 'Baby Blue'

Pulmonaria (continued)

- 'Benediction'
- 'Berries and Cream'
- 'Blue Mist'
- 'Chintz'
- 'Cleton Red'
- 'Coral Springs' (*P. longifolia* 'Coral Springs')
- 'Cotton Cool' (*P. saccharata* 'Cotton Cool')
- 'Dark Vader'
- 'Diana Chappel'
- 'Emerald Isles'
- 'Excalibur'
- 'Fiona': *P. saccharata* 'Fiona'
- 'High Contrast'
- 'Highdown': *P. saccharata* 'Highdown'
- 'Ice Ballet'
- 'Lewis Palmer': *P. saccharata* 'Lewis Palmer'
- 'Little Star'
- longifolia*
 - subsp. *cevennensis*
 - 'Coral Springs': *P.* 'Coral Springs'
 - 'Diana Clare'
 - 'E.B. Anderson'
 - 'Esther'
 - 'Golden Haze'
 - 'Majesté'
 - 'May Bouquet'
 - 'Merlin'
 - 'Milky Way'
- mollis* (*P. montana*)
 - 'Royal Blue'
 - 'Samobor'
- montana*: *P. mollis*
 - 'Mrs Kittle'
 - 'Nocturna'
 - 'Nürnberg'
 - 'Ocupol' (OPAL)
 - officinalis*
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Cambridge Blue': *P. saccharata* 'Cambridge Blue'
 - 'Marjorie Lawley'
 - 'Sissinghurst White'
 - 'White Wings'
 - OPAL: *P.* 'Ocupol'
 - picta*: *P. saccharata*
 - 'Polar Splash'
 - 'Purple Haze'
 - 'Raspberry Ice'
 - 'Raspberry Splash'
 - 'Regal Ruffles'
 - 'Reginald Kaye'
 - 'Roy Davidson'
 - rubra*
 - 'Bowles Red'
 - 'David Ward'
 - 'Redstart'

Pulmonaria (continued)

- saccharata* (*P. picta*)
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Argentea' (*P. s. argentifolia*)
 - *argentifolia*: *P. saccharata* 'Argentea'
 - 'British Sterling'
 - 'Cambridge Blue' (*P. officinalis* 'Cambridge Blue')
 - 'Cotton Cool': *P. 'Cotton Cool'*
 - 'Dora Bieleveld'
 - 'Fiona' (*P. 'Fiona'*)
 - 'Frühlingshimmel'
 - 'Highdown' (*P. 'Highdown'*)
 - 'Janet Fisk'
 - 'Leopard'
 - 'Lewis Palmer' (*P. 'Lewis Palmer'*)
 - 'Margery Fish': *P. vallarsae* 'Margery Fish'
 - 'Marlene Rawlins'
 - 'Mies Stam'
 - 'Mrs Moon'
 - 'Pierre's Pure Pink'
 - 'Pink Dawn'
 - 'Silver Streamers'
 - 'Smokey Blue'
 - 'Spilled Milk'
 - 'Tim's Silver'
 - 'Trevi Fountain'
 - vallarsae*
 - 'Margery Fish' (*P. saccharata* 'Margery Fish')
 - 'Victorian Brooch'
- virginica*: *Mertensia virginica*

Pulsatilla

Ranunculaceae

- albana*
- alpina*
 - subsp. *apiifolia* (*P. a. subsp. sulphurea*)
 - subsp. *sulphurea*: *P. alpina* subsp. *apiifolia*
- grandis* (*P. vulgaris* subsp. *grandis*)
- halleri*
 - subsp. *slavica*
- montana*
- patens*
- pratensis*
- vernalis*
- vulgaris* (*Anemone pulsatilla*)
 - 'Alba'
 - subsp. *grandis*: *P. grandis*
 - 'Papageno'
 - 'Röde Klokke' (*P. v. 'Rote Glocke'*)
 - 'Rote Glocke': *P. vulgaris* 'Röde Klokke'
 - 'Rubra'

Puya

Bromeliaceae

- alpestris*
- chilensis*
- coerulea*
- conquimbensis*

Pycnanthemum

Lamiaceae

- flexuosum* (*P. tenuifolium*)
- incanum*
- muticum*
- pilosum*
- tenuifolium*: *P. flexuosum*
- virginicum*

Pygmaea

Scrophulariaceae

- pulvinaris*

Pyrethrum: Tanacetum (Coccineum Group)**Pyrrosia**

Polypodiaceae

- hastata*
- lingua*
- polydactyla*

Ramonda

Gesneriaceae

- myconi* (*R. pyrenaica*)
- 'Inshriach Pink'
- nathaliae*
- pyrenaica*: *R. myconi*
- serbica*

Ranunculus

Ranunculaceae

- aconitifolius*
 - flore pleno: *R. aconitifolius* 'Pleniflorus'
 - 'Pleniflorus' (*R. a. flore pleno*)
- acris* (*R. stevenii*)
 - flore pleno: *R. acris* 'Multiplex'
 - 'Multiplex' (*R. a. flore pleno*)
 - 'Stevenii'
 - 'Sulphureus'
- alpestris*
- amplexicaulis*
 - 'Grandiflorus'
- squatilis*
- bulbosus*
 - 'F.M. Burton'
 - 'Speciosus Plenus'
- crenatus*
- ficaria* (*Ficaria verna*)
 - 'Albus'
 - 'Aurantiacus'
 - 'Brambling'
 - 'Brazen Hussy'
 - subsp. *chrysoccephalus*
 - 'Collarette'
 - 'Coppernob'
 - 'Damerham'
 - 'Dusky Maiden'
 - 'Flore-pleno'
 - 'Green Petal'
 - 'Greencourt Gold'

Ranunculus

- ficaria* (continued)
 - 'Limelight'
 - 'Primrose'
 - 'Randall's White'
 - 'Salmon's White'
- flammea*
 - 'Golden Tower'
- glacialis*
- gouaniiflora*
- gramineus*
- illyricus*
- lingua*
 - 'Grandiflorus'
- montanus*
 - 'Molten Gold'
- nemerosus*
 - 'Clesenza'
- parnassifolius*
- platanifolius*
- psilostachys*
- pyrenaeus*
- repens*
 - 'Buttered Popcorn'
 - 'Pleniflorus'
- seguieri*
- stevenii: R. acris*
- thora*

Raoulia

Asteraceae

- australis* (*R. lutescens*)
- glabra*
- 'Greenstone'
- haastii*
- hookeri*
- lutescens: R. australis*
- subsericea*
- tenuicaulis*

Ratibida

Asteraceae

- columnaris: R. columnifera*
- columnifera* (*R. columnaris*)
 - var. *pulcherrima*
 - 'Red Midget'
- pinnata* (*Rudbeckia pinnata*)

Rehmannia

Gesneriaceae

- elata*

Reineckea

Liliaceae

- carnea* (*Liriope hyacinthiflora*)

Reseda

Resedaceae

- luteola*
- odorata*
- 'Machet'

Reynoutria

japonica: *Fallopia japonica*
sachalinensis: *Fallopia sachalinensis*

Rhaponticum

carthamoides: *Leuzea carthamoides*
heleniifolium: *Leuzea rhamontica* subsp. *heleniifolia*

Rhazya

orientalis: *Amsonia orientalis*

Rheum

'Ace of Hearts'
acuminatum
alexandrae
australe (*R. emodi*)
cultorum (x): *R. rhabarbarum*
emodi: *R. australe*
officinale
palmatum
— var. *tanguticum*
rhabarbarum (*R. cultorum* (x))
— 'Canada Red'
— 'Paragon'
— 'Red Champagne'
— 'Valentine'
— 'Victoria'

Polygonaceae

Rhodanthemum

gayanum (*Chrysanthemop. s. gayanum*)

Asteraceae

Rhodiola

crassipes: *R. wallichiana*
kirilowii: *Sedum kirilowii*
primuloides var. *pachyclados*: *Sedum pachyclados*
rosea (*Sedum roseum*)
wallichiana (*R. crassipes*)

Crassulaceae

Rhodohypoxis

baurii
— 'Alba'
— 'Albrighton'
— 'Apple Blossom'
— 'Fred Broome'
— 'Garnet'
— 'Pictus'
— 'Ruth'

Liliaceae

Riccia

fluitans

Ricciaceae

Rodgersia

aesculifolia
'Blickfang'
'Eichkatzl'

Saxifragaceae

Rodgersia (continued)

'Grizzly-Bär'

henrici

'Ideal'

'Joop Ploeger'

'Kupfermond'

pinnata

— 'Alba'

— 'Elegans'

— 'Gilgamesch'

— 'Senior'

— 'Superba'

podophylla

— 'Braunlaub'

— 'Pagode'

— 'Richard Lee'

— 'Rotlaub'

— 'Smaragd'

'Purdomii'

'Reinicke Fuchs'

'Roter Turm'

'Roter Zwerg'

'Rotschopf'

sambucifolia

— 'Kupferschein'

— 'Rothaut'

tabularis: *Astilboides tabularis***Rohdea**

Liliaceae

japonica

— 'Asian Valley'

— 'Miyako-no-jo'

— 'Mure-suzume'

— 'Suncrest'

— 'Yattazu-yan-jaku'

Romanzoffia

Hydrophyllaceae

*sitchensis**unaliaschkensis***Romneya**

Papaveraceae

coulteri— var. *trichocalyx*

— 'White Cloud'

Rorippa

Brassicaceae

*amphibia***Roscoea**

Zingiberaceae

*alpina**auriculata*

'Beesiana'

'Beesiana Alba'

cautleoides

— 'Kew Beauty'

humeana

Roscoea (continued)

purpurea
— var. *procera*
schneideriana
scillifolia

Rosmarinus

Lamiaceae

lavandulaceus HORT.: *R. officinalis* 'Prostratus'
officinalis
— 'Albiflorus' (*R. o.* 'Albus')
— 'Albus': *R. officinalis* 'Albiflorus'
— 'Anna Hulka'
— 'Arp'
— 'Benenden Blue': *R. officinalis* 'Collingwood Ingram'
— 'Blue Boy'
— 'Blue Spire'
— 'Capri'
— 'Collingwood Ingram' (*R. o.* 'Benenden Blue')
— 'Crawler'
— *erectus*: *R. officinalis* 'Miss Jessopp's Upright'
— *fastigiatus*: *R. officinalis* 'Miss Jessopp's Upright'
— 'Foresteri'
— 'Golden Rain': *R. officinalis* 'Joyce DeBaggio'
— 'Gorizia'
— 'Herb Cottage'
— 'Hill Hardy'
— 'Hulka'
— 'Huntingdon Blue'
— 'Huntingdon Carpet'
— IRENE: *R. officinalis* 'Renzels'
— 'Joyce DeBaggio' (*R. o.* 'Golden Rain')
— 'Ken Taylor'
— 'Lockwood Variety'
— 'Madeline Hill'
— 'Majorca'
— 'Majorca Pink'
— 'McConnell's Blue'
— 'Miss Jessopp's Upright' (*R. o.* *erectus*; *R. o.* *fastigiatus*)
— 'Nancy Howard'
— 'Primley Blue'
— 'Prostratus' (*R. lavandulaceus* HORT.)
— 'Renzels' (IRENE)
— 'Rex'
— 'Salem'
— 'Santa Barbara'
— 'Sawyer's Blue'
— 'Severn Sea'
— 'Shimmering Stars'
— 'Sissinghurst Blue' (*R. o.* 'Sissinghurst')
— 'Sissinghurst': *R. officinalis* 'Sissinghurst Blue'
— 'Spice Island'
— 'Taylor's Blue'
— 'Trusty'
— 'Tuscan Blue'
— 'Very Oily'

Rosularia

Crassulaceae

- aizoon* (*R. pallida* (SCHOTT & KOTSCHY) STAPF)
chrysanthra (*R. pallida* HORT.; *Cotyledon chrysanthra*)
pallida HORT.: *R. chrysanthra*
pallida (SCHOTT & KOTSCHY) STAPF: *R. aizoon*
platyphylla
rechingeri
sedoides (*Sempervivella sedoides*)
— var. *alba* (*Sempervivella alba*)
sempervivum

Rubia*tinctorum*

Rubiaceae

Rubus

Rosaceae

- arcticus*
— 'Anna'
— 'Beata'
— 'Linda'
— 'Sofia'
— 'Valentina'
calycinoides: *R. pentalobus*
pentalobus (*R. calycinoides*)
— 'Emerald Carpet'

(for woody species and cultivars: see list of names of woody plants)

Rudbeckia

Asteraceae

- deamii*: *R. fulgida* var. *deamii*
fulgida
— var. *deamii* (*R. deamii*)
— var. *fulgida*
— 'Goldschirm'
— 'Goldsturm' (*R. sullivantii* 'Goldsturm')
— 'Pot of Gold'
— var. *speciosa* (*R. speciosa*; *R. newmanii*)
— var. *sullivantii* (*R. sullivantii*)
— 'Viette's Little Suzy'
hirta
— 'Becky'
— 'Double Gold'
— 'Goldilocks'
— 'Indian Summer'
— 'Irish Eyes'
— 'Marmalade'
— 'Rustic Colours'
— 'Sonora'
— 'Toto'
laciniata
— 'Goldball'
— 'Golden Glow'
— 'Goldkugel'
— 'Goldquelle'
maxima
newmanii: *R. fulgida* var. *speciosa*

Rudbeckia (continued)

- nitida*
 - 'Herbstsonne'
 - 'Juliglut'
 - 'Juligold'
- occidentalis*
 - 'Green Wizard'
- pinnata*: *Ratibida pinnata*
- purpurea*: *Echinacea purpurea*
- speciosa*: *R. fulgida* var. *speciosa*
- subtomentosa*
- sullivantii*: *R. fulgida* var. *sullivantii*
 - 'Goldsturm': *R. fulgida* 'Goldsturm'
- triloba*

Ruellia

- brittoniana*
 - 'Chi Chi'
 - 'Colobe Pink'
 - 'Katie'
 - 'Strawberries and Cream'
- humilis*
- squarrosa*

Acanthaceae**Rumex**

- acetosa*
 - 'Blond De Lyon'
 - var. *hortensis*
 - 'Nobel'
- acetosella*
- hydrolapathum*
- patientia*
- sanguineus*
 - var. *sanguineus*
- scutatus*
- 'Silver Shield'

Polygonaceae**Ruta**

- chalepensis*
- 'Dimension Two'
- graveolens*
 - 'Blue Beauty'
 - 'Blue Curl'
 - 'Blue Mound'
 - 'Harlequin'
 - 'Jackman's Blue'
 - 'Variegata'

Rutaceae**Saccharum**

- arundinaceum*
- contortum*
- ravennae* (*Erianthus ravennae*)

Poaceae**Sagina**

- boydii*

Caryophyllaceae

Sagina (continued)

- subulata* (*Arenaria caespitosa*)
 - 'Aurea'
 - 'Senior'

Sagittaria

Alismataceae

- graminea*
- japonica* HORT.: *S. sagittifolia* 'Flore Pleno'
- lancifolia*
- latifolia*
 - 'Benni'
 - 'Crushed Ice'
- montevidensis*
- platyphylla*
- sagittifolia*
 - 'Flore Pleno' (*S. japonica* HORT.)
 - var. *leucopetala*

Salvia

Lamiaceae

- aethiopis*
- africana-lutea* (*S. aurea*)
- amplexicaulis*
- apiana*
- argentea*
- aurea*: *S. africana-lutea*
- azurea*
 - 'Grandiflora'
 - 'Nekan'
 - subsp. *pitcheri*
- baumgartenii*: *S. transsylvanica*
- blancoana*
- blepharophylla*
 - 'Diablo'
- broussonetii*
- buchananii*
- bulleyana*
- cacaliifolia*
- chamaedryoides*
- chiapensis*
- clevelandii*
 - 'Aromas'
- coccinea*
 - 'Brenturst'
- discolor*
- elegans*
 - 'Frieda Dixon'
 - 'Honeydew'
 - 'Honeymelon'
 - 'Rutilans' (*S. rutilans*)
 - 'Scarlet Pineapple'
- forskaohlei*
- glutinosa*
- grahamii*: *S. microphylla*
- greggii*
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Big Pink'

Salvia*greggii* (continued)

- 'Blood Red'
- 'Chiffon'
- 'Dark Dancer'
- 'Desert Blaze'
- 'Flame'
- 'Furman's Red'
- 'Lipstick'
- 'Maraschino': *S. 'Maraschino'*
- 'Moonlight'
- 'Pink Preference'
- 'Purple Pastel'
- 'Rose Pink'
- 'San Isidro'
- 'San Takao'
- 'Strawberries and Cream'
- 'Sunshine'
- 'Variegata'

guaranitica

- 'Argentine Skies'
- 'Omaha Gold'

haematodes: *S. pratensis* var. *haematodes**hians**holwayi*

'Indigo Spires'

involucrata

- 'Bethellii'
- 'Frieda Dixon'
- 'Honeydew'
- 'Honeymelon'
- 'Scarlet Pineapple'

*iodantha**jamensis* (?)

- 'Cherry Queen'
- 'Cienega de Oro'
- 'Devantville'
- 'Sierra San Antonio'

*jurisicii**koyamae**lavandulifolia**lemonii*: *S. microphylla* var. *wislizenii**leucantha*

- 'All Purple'
- 'Midnight'
- 'Purple Velvet'

lyrata

- 'Burgundy Bliss'
- 'Purple Knockout'

madrensis

- 'Dunham'

'Maraschino' (*S. greggii* 'Maraschino')*mellifera**mexicana**microphylla* (*S. grahamii*)

- var. *microphylla* (*S. neurepia*)

Salvia*microphylla* (continued)

- 'San Carlos Festival'
- 'Variegata'
- 'Wild Watermelon'
- var. *wislizenii* (*S. lemmmonii*)

*moorcroftiana**miltiorrhiza**minista**muelleri**nemorosa* (*S. superba* (x); *S. virgata nemorosa*)

- 'Adrian'
- 'Amethyst'
- 'Blauer Zwerg'
- 'Blauhügel' (*S. n.* 'Blue Hill')
- 'Blaukönigin'
- 'Blue Hill': *S. nemorosa* 'Blauhügel'
- 'Blue Queen': *S. nemorosa* 'Blaukönigin'
- 'Brightness'
- 'Caradonna'
- 'East Friesland': *S. nemorosa* 'Ostfriesland'
- 'Elizabeth'
- 'Lubeca'
- 'Mainacht' (*S. n.* 'May Night')
- 'Marcus'
- 'May Night': *S. nemorosa* 'Mainacht'
- 'Negrito'
- 'Ostfriesland' (*S. n.* 'East Friesland')
- 'Plumosa'
- 'Pusztaflamme'
- 'Rose Queen'
- 'Rosenwein'
- 'Rubin'
- 'Rügen'
- 'Schneehügel' (*S. n.* 'Snowhill')
- 'Senior'
- 'Snowhill': *S. nemorosa* 'Schneehügel'
- 'Tänzerin'
- subsp. *tesquicola* (*S. tesquicola*)
- 'Viola Klose'
- 'Wasuwe'

neurepia: *S. microphylla* var. *microphylla**nipponica*

- 'Fuji Snow'

officinalis

- *alba*: *S. officinalis* 'Albiflora'

- 'Albiflora' (*S. o.* *alba*)

- 'Aurea'

- 'Berggarten'

- 'Crispa'

- 'Grete Stölzle'

- 'Holt's Mammoth'

- 'Icterina'

- 'Kew Gold'

- 'Minor'

- 'Purpurascens'

Salvia*officinalis* (continued)

- 'Rosea'
- 'Salicifolia'
- 'Tricolor'
- 'White Dalmatian'
- 'Würzburg'

patens

- 'Cambridge Blue'
- 'Oxford Blue'

*pratensis**— var. *haematodes* (*S. haematodes*)*

- 'Indigo'
- 'Lapis Lazuli'
- 'Mittsommer'

przewalskii

'Purple Majesty'

'Raspberry Royale'

recognita

'Red Velvet'

regla

- 'Jame'

*ringens**roemeriana**rutilans: S. elegans 'Rutilans'**sclarea*

- 'Alba'

*— var. *turkestanica***sinaloensis**superba (x): S. nemorosa**sylvestris (x)*

- 'Lye End'

- 'Violet Queen'

*tesquicola: S. nemorosa subsp. *tesquicola***transsylvanica (S. baumgartenii)**uliginosa**verbenaca**verticillata*

- 'Alba'

- 'Purple Rain'

- 'White Rain'

virgata nemorosa: S. nemorosa

'Waverly White'

Salvinia*natans*

Salviniaceae

Sambucus*ebulus*

Caprifoliaceae

(for woody species and cultivars: see list of names of woody plants)

Sandersonia*aurantiaca*

Liliaceae

Sanguinaria

Papaveraceae

canadensis

- flore pleno: *S. canadensis* 'Multiplex'
- 'Multiplex' (*S. c. flore pleno*; *S. c. plena*)
- plena: *S. canadensis* 'Multiplex'

Sanguisorba

Rosaceae

*canadensis**dodecandra* (*Poterium dodecandrum*)*hakusanensis**menziesii**minor* (*Poterium sanguisorba*)*obtusa* (*Poterium obtusum*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Lemon Splash'

officinalis (*Poterium officinale*)

— 'Shiro-fururin'

— 'Tanna'

tenuifolia (*Poterium tenuifolium*)— var. *alba*— var. *purpurea*

— 'Pink Elephant'

Sanicula

Apiaceae

*europaea***Santolina**

Asteraceae

chamaecyparissus (*S. incana*)— var. *corsica* HORT.: *S. chamaecyparissus* var. *nana*

— 'Edward Bowles'

— 'Lambrook Silver'

— 'Lemon Queen'

— var. *lindavica*— var. *nana* (*S. c. var. corsica* HORT.)

— 'Pretty Carol'

— 'Small-Ness'

ericoides: *S. pinnata**incana*: *S. chamaecyparissus**neopolitana*: *S. pinnata* subsp. *neopolitana**pinnata* (*S. ericoides*)— subsp. *neopolitana* (*S. neopolitana*)*rosmarinifolia* (*S. virens*; *S. viridis*)

— 'Dahlem'

— 'Morning Mist'

— 'Primrose Gem'

— subsp. *rosmarinifolia**virens*: *S. rosmarinifolia**viridis*: *S. rosmarinifolia***Saponaria**

Caryophyllaceae

bellidifolia

'Bressingham'

*caespitosa**cypria**haussknechtii*

Saponaria (continued)

- lempbergii* (x)
- 'Max Frei'
- lutea*
- ocymoides*
- 'Alba' (*S. o. albiflora*)
- *albiflora*: *S. ocymoides* 'Alba'
- 'Rubra Compacta'
- 'Snow Tip'
- 'Splendens'
- officinalis*
- 'Alba Plena'
- 'Rosea Plena'
- olivana* (x)
- pulvinaris*
- pumila*
- wiemannii* (x)

Sarracenia

Sarraceniaceae

- alata*
- 'Dixie Lace'
- flava*
- 'Flies Demise'
- 'Ladies in Waiting'
- leucophylla*
- minor*
- purpurea*
- rubra*

Sasa

Poaceae

- arimagunensis*: *Semiarundinaria kagamiana* subsp. *yoshinoi*
- japonica*: *Pseudosasa japonica*
- kagamiana*: *Semiarundinaria kagamiana*
- subsp. *yoshinoi*: *Semiarundinaria kagamiana* subsp. *yoshinoi*
- nipponica* (*Bambusa* n.)
- owatarii*: *Pseudosasa owatarii*
- palmata* (*Arundinaria* p.)
- f. *nebulosa*
- ramosa*: *Sasaella ramosa*
- senanensis*
- tessellata*: *Indocalamus tessellatus*
- tsuboiana* (*Sasaella tsuboiana*)
- veitchii* (*Arundinaria veitchii*; *Bambusa* v.)
- f. *minor*: *S. veitchii* 'Nana'
- 'Nana' (*S. veitchii* f. *minor*; *S. v.* var. *nana*)
- var. *nana*: *S. veitchii* 'Nana'
- 'National Arboretum'

Sasaella

Poaceae

- masamuneana*
- f. *albostriata*
- ramosa* (*Sasa ramosa*; *Bambusa ramosa*; *Arundinaria ramosa*; *Arundinaria vagans*)
- tsuboiana*: *Sasa tsuboiana*

Satureja

Lamiaceae

- acinos*: *Acinos arvensis*
alpina: *Acinos alpinus*
grandiflora: *Calamintha grandiflora*
montana
 — 'Coerulea'
 — subsp. *illyrica*
rumelica
rupestris: *Micromeria thymifolia*
spicigera
vulgaris: *Clinopodium vulgare*

Saururus

Saururaceae

- cernuus*
chinensis

Saussurea

Asteraceae

- albescens*
gossypiphora
obvallata

Saxifraga

Saxifragaceae

- sizoides*
 — 'Atrorubens'
 — 'Aurantia'
aizoon: *S. paniculata*
'Alba Grandiflora'
'Alfons Mucha'
altissima: *S. hostii* subsp. *hostii*
andersonii
andrewsii (×)
anglica (×)
 — 'Beatrix Stanley': *S. hardingii* 'Lady Beatrix Stanley'
 — 'Cranbourne'
 — 'Myra'
 — 'Winifred'
apiculata (×)
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Bob Hawkins' (*S. 'Bob Hawkins'*)
 — 'Gregor Mendel'
 — 'Primrose Bee'
 — 'Pungens'
'Apple Blossom'
aquatica
arco-valleyi (×)
 — 'Arco'
 — 'Hocker Edge'
arendsii (?)
aspera
assimilis (×): *S. petraschii* (×) 'Assimilis'
azoreloides (×)
'Bathoniensis'
bertolonii (×)
 — 'Antonio'

Arendsii Group

Arendsii Group

Saxifraga (continued)*biasolettii* (x)

— 'Crystallie'

— 'Lohmuelleri'

biflora— var. *kochii**bilekii* (x)'Blood Carpet': *S. 'Blütenteppich'*'Blütenteppich' (*S. 'Blood Carpet'*)

Arendsii Group

'Bob Hawkins': *S. apiculata 'Bob Hawkins'**borisii* (x)

— 'Aemula'

— 'Birch Yellow'

— 'Kyrillii'

— 'Sofia'

— 'Vesna'

— 'Vincent van Gogh'

boydii (x)— *alba*: *S. boydii 'Mondschein Sonate'*

— 'Aretiastrum'

— 'Cherrytrees'

— 'Faldonside' (*S. faldonside* (x))

— 'Friar Tuck'

— 'Hinhead Seedling'

— 'Luteola' (*S. burseriana 'Major Lutea'*)— 'Mondschein Sonate' (*S. b. alba*)

— 'Nottingham Gold'

— 'Sulphurea'

boydilacina (x)

— 'Penelope'

*bryoides**burnatii* (x)*burseriana*

— 'Brookside'

— var. *burseriana* (*S. b. minor*)

— 'Crenata'

— 'Ferdinand'

— 'Ganymede'

— 'Gloria'

— 'John Tomlinson'

— 'Major Lutea': *S. boydii 'Luteola'*— *minor*: *S. burseriana* var. *burseriana*

— 'Princess'

— 'Seissera'

— 'Sulphurea'

— var. *tridentata**calabrica* (x)— 'Tumbling Waters' (*S. 'Tumbling Waters'*)*callosa*— var. *albertii*: *S. callosa 'Albertii'*— 'Albertii' (*S. c.* var. *albertii*)— var. *australis*— var. *bellardii*— subsp. *callosa* (*S. lingulata*)— subsp. *catalaunica*— var. *lantoscana*

Saxifraga*callosa* (continued)— 'Lantoscana Superba': *S. callosa* 'Superba'— 'Superba' (*S. c.* 'Lantoscana Superba')

'Cambridge Seedling'

'Camyra'

*canaliculata**candida*: *S. paniculata* var. *candida**canis-dalmatica* (x) (*S. gaudinii* 'Canis-dalmatica')*capillaris*: *S. cuneifolia*

'Carnival'

'Castor'

caucasica— var. *desoulavyi* (*S. desoulavyi*)*cebennensis*

'Cecil Davies'

cervicornis: *S. pedemontana* var. *cervicornis**cespitosa*— 'Atropurpurea' (*S. muscoides purpurea*)— 'Findling' (*S. muscoides* 'Findling'; *S. 'Findling'*)*churchillii* (x)'Cloth of Gold': *S. moschata* 'Cloth of Gold'*cochlearis*

— 'Major'

— 'Minor'

— 'Pseudo-valdensis'

'Coningsby Queen'

cortusifolia

— 'Black Ruby'

— 'Blackberry and Apple Pie'

— 'Cheap Confections'

— 'Five Color'

— var. *fortunei* (*S. fortunei*)— var. *incisolobata*: *S. incisolobata*

— 'Malgrün'

— 'Rokujo'

— 'Rubrifolia'

— 'Velvet'

cotyledon

— 'Caterhamensis'

— 'Montavonensis'

— 'Norvegica'

— var. *pyramidalis*

— 'Somerset Seedling'

— 'Southside Seedling'

*crustata**cuneifolia* (*S. capillaris*)— var. *capillipes*

— 'Variegata'

cuscutiformis HORT.: *S. stolonifera* 'Cuscutiformis'*cuscutiformis* LODD.*cymbalaria*

'Dartington Double'

decipiens: *S. rosacea**desoulavyi*: *S. caucasica* var. *desoulavyi**diapensioides*

Arendsii Group

Saxifraga (continued)*doerfleri* (x)

— 'Ignaz Doerfler'

'Dr Ramsay'

edithae (x)

— 'Bridget'

— 'Edith'

'Elf'

elisabethae (x)

— 'Boston Spa'

— 'Carmen'

— 'Leo Gordon Godseff'

— 'Millstream Cream'

— 'Mrs Leng'

— 'Ochroleuca'

— 'Primrose Dame'

engleri (x): *S. paradoxa**erioblasta*

'Esther'

eudoxiana (x)

— 'Gold Dust'

— 'Haagii' (*S. haagii* (x))*exarata**faldonside* (x): *S. boydii* 'Faldonside'

'Farbenkissen'

federici-augusti

— 'Wisley'

ferdinandi-coburgi— var. *rhodopaea*'Findling': *S. cespitosa* 'Findling'*fleischeri* (x)

— 'Buchholzii'

'Flowers of Sulphur': *S. 'Schwefelblüte'**fortunei*: *S. cortusifolia* var. *fortunei*

'Francis Cade'

'Friesei'

fritschiana (x) (*S. pectinata*)

'Gaiety'

gaudinii (x)— 'Canis-dalmatica': *S. canis-dalmatica* (x)'Gem' (*S. irvingii* 'Gem')*geuderii* (x)

— 'Eulenspiegel'

geum (x)*geum* HORT.: *S. hirsuta**globulifera* (*S. oranensis*)*gloriana* (x)

— 'Amitie'

'Golden Falls'

'Grace Farwell'

granulata— *flore pleno*: *S. granulata* 'Plena'— 'Plena' (*S. g. flore pleno*)*grata* (x)

— 'Annemarie'

— 'Loeflingii'

Arendsii Group

Arendsii Group

Arendsii Group

Arendsii Group

Saxifraga (continued)*grisebachii* (*S. porophylla* var. *montenegrina*)

— 'Wisley Variety'

'Groenlandica'

Arendsii Group

'Guildford Seedling'

Arendsii Group

gusmusii (x)

— 'Perluteiviridis'

haagii (x); *S. eudoxiana* 'Haagii'

'Hammondi'

Arendsii Group

'Harder Zwerg'; *S. 'Luschtinetz'*

Arendsii Group

hardingii (x)

— 'Iris Prichard'

— 'Lady Beatrix Stanley' (*S. anglica* 'Beatrix Stanley')

'Harlow Car'

heinrichii (x)

— 'Ernst Heinrich'

'Hi-Ace'

*hirculus**hirsuta* (*S. geum* HORT.)*hoerhammeri* (x)

— 'Lohengrin'

hofmannii (x)

— 'Bodensee'

hornibrookii (x)

— 'Riverslea'

hostii— subsp. *hostii* (*S. altissima*)— subsp. *rhaetica*

'House's Variety'

hypnoides— var. *egemmulosa**incisolobata* (*S. cortusifolia* var. *incisolobata*)

'Ingeborg'

Arendsii Group

*irrigua**irvingii* (x)— 'Gem'; *S. 'Gem'*— 'Jenkinsiae' (*S. jenkinsae* (x))

— 'Mother of Pearl'

jenkinsae (x); *S. irvingii* 'Jenkinsae'*juniperifolia*

'Karlstein'

'Kathleen Pinsent'

'Kathrin'

kayei (x)

— 'Buttercup'

kellereri (x)

— 'Johann Kellerer'

— 'Kewensis'; *S. kewensis* 'Big Ben'— 'Landaueri' (*S. landaueri* (x))— 'Suendermannii' (*S. suendermannii* (x))*kewensis* (x)— 'Big Ben' (*S. kellereri* 'Kewensis')*kolbiana*; *S. paulinae* 'Kolbiana'*kolenatiana*; *S. paniculata* subsp. *kolenatiana**kotschyii*

'Lammefjord'

Arendsii Group

Saxifraga (continued)

- landaueri* (x): *S. kellereri* 'Landaueri'
 'Leonora'
 'Leuchtkäfer'
 'Laura'
leyboldii (x)
 — 'August Hayek'
lilacina
 — var. *purpurea*
lingulata: *S. callosa* subsp. *callosa*
longifolia
 'Luschtinetz' (*S. 'Harder Zwerg'*)
luteoviridis
macnabiana (x)
malbyana (x)
 — 'Primulina'
manschuriensis
marginata
 — var. *balcanica*
 — var. *rocheliana*
mariae-theresiae (x)
 — 'Theresia'
media
megaseaeflora (x)
 — 'Galaxie'
 — 'Josef Capek'
 — 'Jupiter'
 — 'Karel Capek'
 — 'Krasava'
 — 'Robin Hood'
 — 'Vladana'
millstreamiana (x)
 — 'Eliot Hodgkin'
moschata
 — 'Cloth of Gold' (*S. 'Cloth of Gold'*)
 — 'Pixie' (*S. 'Pixie'*)
 — 'White Pixie'
 'Mrs Helen Terry'
muscoides
 — 'Findling': *S. cespitosa* 'Findling'
 — *purpurea*: *S. cespitosa* 'Atropurpurea'
obristii (x): *S. salmonica* 'Obristii'
Odanensis'
oppositifolia
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Jotunheim'
 — var. *latina*
 — 'Ruth Draper'
 — 'Splendens'
 — 'Theoden'
 — 'W.A. Clark'
oranensis: *S. globulifera*
paniculata (*S. aizoon*)
 — 'Balcania'
 — 'Baldensis'
 — var. *brevifolia* (*S. paniculata* 'Minor')

Arendsii Group

Saxifraga*paniculata* (continued)

- var. *candida* (*S. candida*)
- subsp. *cartilaginea*
- subsp. *kolenatiana* (*S. kolenatiana*)
- 'Lutea'
- var. *major*
- 'Minor': *S. paniculata* var. *brevifolia*
- var. *minutifolia*
- 'Multipunctata'
- 'Orientalis'
- 'Portae' (*S. pectinata* 'Portae')
- 'Rex'
- 'Ria'
- 'Rosea'
- 'Sturmiana'
- 'Winterfeuer'
- paradoxa* (x) (*S. engleri*)
- paulinae* (x)
 - 'Franzii'
 - 'Kolbiana' (*S. kolbiana*)
 - 'Paula'
 - 'Petra' (*S. 'Petra'*)
- 'Peach Blossom'
- pectinata* (x): *S. fritschiana* (x)
- 'Portae': *S. paniculata* 'Portae'
- pedemontana*
- var. *cervicornis* (*S. cervicornis*)
- pensylvanica*
- 'Peter Pan'
- 'Petra': *S. paulinae* 'Petra'
- petraschii* (x)
 - 'Assimilis' (*S. assimilis* (x))
 - 'Kaspar Maria Sternberg'
 - 'Prospero': *S. salmonica* 'Prospero'
- 'Pixie': *S. 'Pixie'*
- porophylla*
- var. *montenegrina*: *S. grisebachii*
- primulaize* (x)
- prossenii* (x)
 - 'Regina'
- 'Purple Carpet': *S. 'Purpurteppich'*
- 'Purpurmantel'
- 'Purpurteppich' (*S. 'Purple Carpet'*)
- 'P.W. Hosier'
- repanda*: *S. rotundifolia*
- retusa*
 - subsp. *augustana*
- rosacea* (*S. decipiens*)
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Triumph'
 - 'Rosemarie'
 - 'Rosenzwerg'
- rosinae* (x)
 - 'Rosina Sandermann'
- rotundifolia* (*S. repanda*)

Arendsii Group

Arendsii Group

Arendsii Group

Arendsii Group

Arendsii Group

Saxifraga (continued)

<i>salmonica</i> (x)	
— 'Marie Luisa'	
— 'Obristii' (<i>S. obristii</i> (x))	
— 'Prospero' (<i>S. petraschii</i> 'Prospero')	
— 'Salomonii'	
<i>sancta</i>	
— var. <i>macedonica</i>	
'Sanguinea Superba'	Arendsii Group
<i>sarmentosa</i> : <i>S. stolonifera</i>	
<i>scardica</i>	
— 'Obtusa'	
'Schneeteppich' (<i>S. 'Snow Carpet'</i>)	Arendsii Group
'Schwefelblüte' (<i>S. 'Flowers of Sulphur'</i>)	Arendsii Group
<i>semperfieri</i> (x)	
— 'Martha'	
<i>sempervivum</i> (<i>S. thessalica</i> HORT.)	
'Senior'	Arendsii Group
'Silver Cushion'	
'Sir Douglas Haig'	Arendsii Group
<i>smithii</i> (x)	
— 'Vahlii'	
'Snow Carpet': <i>S. 'Schneeteppich'</i>	
'Southside Seedling': <i>S. cotyledon</i> 'Southside Seedling'	
<i>spathularis</i>	
'Spätlese'	Arendsii Group
'Sprite'	
<i>spruneri</i>	
'Standsfieldii'	Arendsii Group
<i>stellaris</i>	
'Sternbergii'	Arendsii Group
<i>stolonifera</i> (<i>S. sarmentosa</i>)	
— 'Cuscutiformis' (<i>S. cuscutiformis</i> HORT.)	
— 'Eco Butterfly'	
— 'Harvest Moon'	
— 'Maroon Beauty'	
<i>stormonthii</i> (x)	
— 'Stella'	
<i>stibnii</i>	
— 'Tristan'	
<i>stuartii</i> (x)	
— 'Lutea'	
— 'Rosea'	
<i>suendermannii</i> (x): <i>S. kellereri</i> 'Suendermannii'	
<i>tenella</i>	
<i>thessalica</i> HORT.: <i>S. sempervivum</i>	
<i>thomasiana</i> (x)	
— 'Magdalena'	
'Tumbling Waters': <i>S. calabrica</i> 'Tumbling Waters'	
'Timballii'	
<i>tomeanensis</i>	
<i>tricuspidata</i>	
<i>trifurcata</i>	
'Triumph'	
<i>umbrosa</i>	Arendsii Group

Saxifraga (continued)

- umbrosa* HORT.: *S. urbium* (x)
- urbium* (x) (*S. umbrosa* HORT.)
 - 'Aureopunctata'
 - 'Clarence Elliott' (*S. u.* 'Elliott's Variety')
 - 'Elliott's Variety': *S. urbium* 'Clarence Elliott'
 - 'Elliott's White' (*S. u.* 'Weisse Elliott')
 - 'Ingwersen's Variety': *S. urbium* 'Walter Ingwersen'
 - 'Primuloides'
 - 'Variegata'
 - 'Walter Ingwersen' (*S. u.* 'Ingwersen's Variety')
 - 'Weisse Elliott': *S. urbium* 'Elliott's White'
- valdensis*
- 'Valerie Finnis'
- vandellii*
- veitchiana*
- 'Vreny'
- 'Walpole's Variety'
- webrii* (x)
 - 'Pygmalion'
 - 'Weisser Zweig'
- wendelacina* (x)
 - 'Wendrush'
- wendelboi*
- 'Whitehill'
- 'Winifred Bevington'
- zimmeteri* (x)

Arendsii Group

Scabiosa

Dipsacaceae

- alpina*: *Cephalaria alpina*
- atropurpurea*
- 'Butterfly Blue': *S. columbaria* 'Butterfly Blue'
- caucasica*
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Blauer Atlas'
 - 'Blaues Siegel'
 - 'Clive Greaves'
 - 'Fama'
 - Isaac House Hybrids
 - 'Kompliment'
 - 'Miss Willmott'
 - 'Moerheim Blue'
 - 'Nachtfalter'
 - 'Penelope Harrison'
 - 'Perfecta'
 - 'Perfecta Alba'
 - 'Prachtkerl'
 - 'Satchmo'
 - 'Stäfa'
- columbaria*
 - 'Butterfly Blue' (*S. 'Butterfly Blue'*)
 - 'Giant Blue'
 - 'Pink Mist'
 - var. *webbiana*
- crenata*

Scabiosa (continued)

- graminifolia*
- japonica*
- var. *alpina*
- lucida*
- ochroleuca*
- var. *webbiana*
- rumelica*: *Knautia macedonica*
- sileneifolia*
- vestina*

Scaevola

Goodeniaceae

- aemula*
- 'Blue Wonder'

Schivereckia

Brassicaceae

- bornmuelleri*: *S. doerfleri*
- doerfleri* (*S. bornmuelleri*)
- podolica*

Schizachyrium

Poaceae

- scoparium* (*Andropogon scoparius*)
- 'Blaze'
- 'The Blues'

Schizostylis

Iridaceae

- coccinea*
- 'Alba'
- 'Major'
- 'Mrs Hegarty'
- 'Oregon Sunset'
- 'Sunrise'
- 'Viscountess Byng'

Schoenoplectus

- lacustris*: *Scirpus lacustris*
- tabernaemontani*: *Scirpus tabernaemontani*

Scirpus

Cyperaceae

- fauriei* var. *vaginatus*: *Eriophorum vaginatum*
- lacustris* (*Schoenoplectus lacustris*)
- 'Albescens'
- maritimus* (*Bolboschoenus maritimus*)
- tabernaemontani* (*Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani*)
- 'Zebrinus'
- sylvaticus*

Scleranthus

Caryophyllaceae

- biflorus*
- uniflorus*

Scopolia

Solanaceae

- carniolica*
- var. *hladnikiana*

Scrophularia

Scrophulariaceae

- aquatica*: *S. auriculata*
- auriculata* (*S. aquatica*)
 - 'Variegata' (*S. nodosa variegata*)
- californica*
- canina*
- subsp. *hoppii*
- nodosa*
- *variegata*: *S. auriculata 'Variegata'*
- vernalis*

Scutellaria

Lamiaceae

- albida*
- alpina*
- 'Arcobaleno'
- 'Greencourt'
- altissima*
- ariana*
- baicalensis*
- columnae*
- galericulata*
- hastifolia*
- hirta*
- incana*
- indica*
 - var. *parvifolia* (*S. japonica* HORT.)
- japonica* HORT.: *S. indica* var. *parvifolia*
- laterifolia*
- orientalis*
 - var. *alpina*
 - var. *pinnatifida*
- resinosa*
- scordifolia*

Securigera*varia*: *Coronilla varia***Sedum**

Crassulaceae

- acre*
- 'Aureum'
- 'Elegans'
- var. *krajinae*: *S. krajinae*
- 'Leni'
- 'Minus'
- 'Yellow Queen'
- aggregatum*: *Orostachys aggregatus*
- aizoon*
 - 'Aurantiacum' (*S. a.* 'Euphorboides')
 - 'Euphorboides': *S. aizoon 'Aurantiacum'*
- alboroseum* (*Hylotelephium erythrostictum*)
- 'Mediovariegatum'
- album*
 - 'Chloroticum'
 - 'Coral Carpet'
- 'Laconicum': *S. laconicum*
- 'Minus'

Sedum**album** (continued)— 'Murale' (*S. murale*)

— 'Roseum'

— 'Rubrifolium'

alpestre*anacampseros* (*Hylotelephium anacampseros*)*anglicum*'Arthur Branch' (*S. telephium* 'Arthur Branch')

'Autumn Fire'

'Autumn Joy': *S. 'Herbstfreude'*

'Bertram Anderson'

beyrichianum: *S. nevii**bithynicum*: *S. pallidum* var. *bithynicum**brevifolium*

'Carl'

caucasicum (*Hylotelephium caucasicum*)*cauticola* (*Hylotelephium cauticola*)— 'Lidakense' (*S. lidakense*)*cyanescens* (*Hylotelephium cyanescens*)— 'Rose Carpet': *S. cyanescens* 'Rosenteppich'— 'Rosenteppich' (*S. c.* 'Rose Carpet')

— 'Sachalin'

dasyphyllum— var. *suendermannii* (*S. suendermannii*)*douglasii*: *S. stenopetalum**elegans*: *S. forsterianum* subsp. *elegans**ellacombeanum*: *S. kamtschaticum* var. *ellacombeanum**eversii* (*Hylotelephium eversii*)— var. *homophyllum* (*S. schrottm.* HORT.)

— 'Turkestanicum'

fabaria: *S. telephium* subsp. *fabaria**farinosum* HORT.: *S. griseum**farinosum* LOWE*floriferum*

— 'Weißenstephaner Gold'

forsterianum— subsp. *elegans* (*S. elegans*)

'Frosty Morn'

furusei: *Orostachys furusei**glaucum*: *S. hispanicum**globosum*

'Green Expectations'

griseum (*S. farinosum* HORT.)*hakonense*'Harvest Moon' (*S. spathulifolium* 'Harvest Moon')'Herbstfreude' (*S. 'Autumn Joy'*)*hidakanum**hispanicum* (*S. glaucum*)— var. *aureum*— var. *minus* (*S. bithynicum*)*humifusum**hybridum*

— 'Immergrünchen'

iwarenge: *Orostachys iwarenge*

'James Henderson'

Sedum (continued)*kamtschaticum*

- var. *ellacombeanum* (*S. ellacombeanum*)
- var. *middendorffianum* (*S. middendorffianum*)

*'Variegatum'**kirilowii* (*Rhodiola kirilowii*)*krajinae* (*S. acre* var. *krajinae*)*laconicum* (*S. album* 'Laconicum')*laxum**— subsp. *heckneri***lidakense*: *S. cauticola* 'Lidakense'*lineare**— 'Variegatum'**lydium**— 'Purpurascens'**makinoi**— 'Ogon'**'Matrona'* (*S. telephium* 'Matrona')*maximum*: *S. telephium* subsp. *maximum**middendorffianum*: *S. kamtschaticum* var. *middendorffianum**mite*: *S. sexangulare**'Mohrchen'**monregalense**montanum*: *S. ochroleucum**multiceps**murale*: *S. album* 'Murale'*nevii* (*S. beyrichianum*)*nicaeense*: *S. sediforme**obtusatum**obtusifolium**ochroleucum* (*S. montanum*)*— subsp. *montanum***oreganum**pachyclados* (*Rhodiola primuloides* var. *pachyclados*)*pallidum**— var. *bithynicum** (*S. bithynicum*)*palmeri**pilosum* (*Prometheum pilosum*)*pluricaule* (*Hylotelephium pluricaule*)*— 'Island of Sakhalin'**populifolium* (*Hylotelephium populifolium*)*pruinatum**pulchellum**purdyi*: *S. spathulifolium* subsp. *purdyi**purpurascens*: *S. telephium* subsp. *telephium**purpureum*: *S. telephium* subsp. *telephium**reflexum* (*S. rupestre* L.p.p)*— f. *cristatum***— 'Elegant'**— 'Oxbow'**'Robustum'* (*S. 'Ruby Glow'*)*roseum*: *Rhodiola rosea**'Rosy Glow'**'Ruby Glow'*: *S. 'Robustum'**rubrotinctum* (?)*rupestre* L.p.p: *S. reflexum*

Sedum (continued)

- ruprechtii*: *S. telephium* subsp. *ruprechtii*
- sarmatum*
- schrotium* HORT.: *S. ewersii* var. *homophyllum*
- sediforme* (*S. nicaeense*)
- selskianum*
- 'Variegatum'
- semperfivoideum* (*Prometheum semperfivoideum*)
- serpentini*
- sexangulare* (*S. mite*)
- sicotense*
- sieboldii* (*Hylotelephium sieboldii*)
- 'Mediovariegatum' (*S. s. variegatum*)
- variegatum: *S. sieboldii* 'Mediovariegatum'
- 'Silver Moon'
- spathulifolium*
- 'Cape Blanco'
- 'Harvest Moon': *S. 'Harvest Moon'*
- 'Majus'
- subsp. *purdyi* (*S. purdyi*)
- 'Purpureum'
- spectabile* (*Hylotelephium spectabile*)
- 'Brillant' (*S. s. 'Brilliant'*)
- 'Brilliant': *S. spectabile* 'Brillant'
- 'Carmen'
- 'Iceberg'
- 'Lisa'
- 'Meteor'
- 'Neon'
- 'Pink Chablis'
- 'Rosenteller'
- 'Rubin'
- 'Septemberglut'
- 'Stardust'
- 'Steven Ward'
- variegatum: *S. alboroseum* 'Mediovariegatum'
- spurium*
- 'Album'
- 'Album Superbum'
- 'Bronze Carpet'
- *coccineum*: *S. spurium* 'Splendens'
- 'Dragon's Blood': *S. spurium* 'Schorbuser Blut'
- 'Erdblut'
- 'Fuldaglut'
- 'Green Mantle'
- 'John Creech'
- 'Pink Jewel'
- 'Purple Carpet': *S. spurium* 'Purpurteppich'
- 'Purpurteppich' (*S. s. 'Purple Carpet'*)
- 'Red Carpet'
- 'Roseum'
- 'Roseum Superbum'
- 'Royal Pink'
- 'Ruby Mantle'
- 'Schorbuser Blut' (*S. s. 'Dragon's Blood'*)
- 'Splendens' (*S. s. coccineum*)

Sedum

- spurium* (continued)
 - 'Tricolor'
 - 'Variegatum'
- stefco*
- stenopetalum* (*S. douglasii*)
 - 'Stewed Rhubarb Mountain'
- stoloniferum*
- suendermannii*: *S. dasypodium* var. *suendermannii*
- 'Summer Surprise'
- 'Sunset Cloud'
- takesimense*
- telephium* (*Hylotelephium telephium*)
 - 'Arthur Branch': *S. 'Arthur Branch'*
 - 'Atropurpureum'
 - var. *borderi* (*Hylotelephium borderi*)
 - 'Clown'
 - subsp. *fabaria* (*S. fabaria*)
 - subsp. *maximum* (*S. maximum*)
 - 'Indian Chief'
 - 'Leonore Zuntz'
 - 'Matrona': *S. 'Matrona'*
 - 'Munstead Dark Red'
 - subsp. *ruprechtii* (*S. ruprechtii*)
 - subsp. *telephium* (*S. purpureum*; *S. purpurascens*)
- ternatum*
 - 'Larinem Park'
- tetractinum*
- 'Vera Jameson'
- 'White Towers'

Selaginella

Selaginellaceae

- braunii*
- helvetica*
- kraussiana*
- 'Aurea'
- pallescens*
- uncinata*

Selinum

Apiaceae

- carvifolia*
- tenuifolium*

Selliera

Goodeniaceae

- radicans*

Semiaquilegia

Ranunculaceae

- ecalcarata* (*Aquilegia ecalcarata*)

Semiarundinaria

Poaceae

- fastuosa* (*Arundinaria fastuosa*)
- kagamiana* (*Sasa kagamiana*)
 - subsp. *yoshinoi* (*Sasa arimagunensis*)

Sempervivella

alba: *Rosularia sedoides* var. *alba*
sedoides: *Rosularia sedoides*

Sempervivum

Crassulaceae

- 'Abba'
- 'Aldo Moro'
- allionii*: *Jovibarba allionii*
- 'Alpha'
- 'Amtmann Fischer'
- andreaeum*: *S. tectorum* 'Andreaeum'
- 'Apollo'
- arachnoideum* (*S. mogridgei*)
- *albiflorum*: *S. arachnoideum* 'Album'
- 'Album' (*S. a. albiflorum*)
- 'Claerchen'
- var. *glabrescens* (*S. doellianum*)
- 'Minus'
- 'Rubrum'
- 'Stansfieldii'
- subsp. *tomentosum* (*S. laggeri*)
- 'Zinaler Rothorn'
- arenarium*: *Jovibarba hirta* subsp. *arenaria*
- 'Ashes of Roses'
- atlanticum*
- 'Atroviolaceum': *S. tectorum* 'Atroviolaceum'
- 'Bagdad'
- barbatum* (x)
- 'Hookeri': *S. 'Hookeri'*
- 'Bascour Silver'
- 'Bedivere'
- 'Belladonna'
- 'Berggeist'
- 'Bernstein'
- 'Beta'
- 'Betty'
- 'Birchmeier'
- 'Black Mini'
- 'Blood Tip'
- 'Blue Moon'
- 'Booth's Red'
- borisi*: *S. ciliatum* var. *borisi*
- borissovae*
- 'Bronco'
- 'Bronze Pastel'
- 'Brownii'
- calcaratum* (x) (*S. comosum*)
- calcareum* (*S. tectorum* var. *calcareum*)
- 'Bicolor'
- 'Greenii'
- 'Grigg's Surprise'
- 'Mrs Giuseppi'
- 'Sir W. Lawrence'
- 'Candy Floss'
- 'Carmen'

Sempervivum (continued)*cantabricum*— subsp. *urbionense* (*S. vicentei*)*caucasicum*

'Ceylon'

'Chivalry'

ciliosum— var. *borisii* (*S. borisi*)

'Cleveland Morgan'

'Collage'

'Collecteur Anchisi'

'Commander Hay'

cornutum (x): *S. calcaratum* (x)

'Congo'

'Cornstone'

'Coronet'

'Corsair'

'Crimson Velvet'

'Crispijn'

'Dark Beauty'

'Director Jacobs'

doellianum: *S. arachnoideum* var. *glabrescens**dolomiticum**dzhavachischvillii*

'El Toro'

erythraeum

'Exhorna'

'Fame'

fauconnetii (x)

'Feldmaier'

'Festival'

fimbriatum (x): *S. roseum* 'Fimbriatum'

'Firebird'

'Flasher'

'Floriade'

'Ford's Giant'

'Frankii'

funckii (x)

'Galahad'

'Georgette'

giuseppii (x)*globiferum*: *Jovibarba sobolifera*

'Glowing Embers'

'Godaert'

'Granada'

'Granat'

grandiflorum

— 'Fasciatum'

'Gray Dawn'

'Grey Lady'

'Guard Larose'

'Hayling'

'Heigham Red'

'Hekla'

'Hester'

heuffelii: *Jovibarba heuffelii*

Sempervivum (continued)

'Hey Hey'

hirtum: *Jovibarba hirta*'Hookeri' (*S. barbulatum* 'Hookeri')

'Hortulanus Smit'

'Icicle'

'Imperial'

*ingwersenii**italicum*

'Jet Stream'

'Jewel Case'

'Jubilee'

'Jungle Shadows'

'Kalinda'

kindingeri

'King George'

kopaonikense: *Jovibarba heuffelii* var. *kopaonikensis**kosaninii**laggeri*: *S. arachnoideum* subsp. *tomentosum*

'Lancelot'

'Lavender and Old Lace'

'Lilac Time'

'Lipari'

macedonicum

'Madame Arsac'

'Magnificum'

'Mahogany'

'Marijntje'

'Marjori Newton'

marmoreum (*S. schlehani*)

— 'Brunneifolium'

— subsp. *dinaricum*— *rubicundum*: *S. marmoreum* 'Rubrifolium'— 'Rubrifolium' (*S. m. rubicundum*)

'Mauvine'

'Mercury' (*S. 'Merkur'*)'Merkur': *S. 'Mercury'*

'Mila'

minus

'Moerkerk's Merit'

mogridgei: *S. arachnoideum*

'Mondstein'

montanum

'Mystic'

'Neptune'

nevadense

'Nico'

'Nocturn'

'Noir'

'Norne'

'Ockerwurz'

octopodes— var. *apetatum*

'Oddity'

'Ohio Burgundy'

'Olivette'

Sempervivum (continued)

- 'Ordensstern'
- 'Orion'
- 'Ornatum'
- ossetiense*
- 'Othello'
- 'Packardian'
- 'Palissander'
- 'Patrician'
- 'Pekinese'
- 'Pilatus'
- 'Pilosella'
- pittonii*
- 'President Arsac'
- 'Pruhonice'
- 'Pseudo-ornatum'
- pumilum*
- 'Purdy'
- 'Purple Beauty'
- 'Purple Passion'
- 'Purpurriese'
- 'Ramses'
- 'Raspberry Ice'
- 'Rauhreif'
- 'Red Beauty'
- 'Red Chief'
- 'Red Summer'
- 'Red Wings'
- reginae-amaliae: Jovibarba heuffelii*
- 'Reinhard'
- 'Rheinkiesel'
- 'Rhone'
- 'Rita Jane'
- 'Ronny'
- roseum* (x)
- 'Fimbriatum' (*S. fimbriatum*)
- 'Rosie'
- 'Rosty'
- 'Rotkopf'
- 'Rotmantel'
- 'Royal Ruby'
- 'Rubicon'
- 'Rubin'
- 'Ruby Heart'
- rupicolum* (?)
- ruthenicum*
- 'Saturn'
- schlehanii: S. marmoreum*
- schottii*
- 'Seerosenstern'
- 'Shirley's Joy'
- 'Silberkarneol'
- 'Silberknopf'
- 'Silberspitz'
- 'Silver Thaw'
- 'Silverine'

Sempervivum (continued)

'Sioux'
 'Skrocki's Bronze'
 'Smaragd'
 'Snowberger'
soboliferum: *Jovibarba sobolifera*
 'Spinell'
 'Sprite'
 'Sunkist'
 'Sunset' (*S. tectorum* 'Sunset')
tectorum
 — 'Andreanum' (*S. andreanum*)
 — 'Atropurpureum'
 — 'Atroviolaceum' (*S. 'Atroviolaceum'*)
 — 'Bicolor'
 — var. *calcareum*: *S. calcareum*
 — var. *glaucum*
 — 'Majus'
 — 'Mettenianum'
 — 'Nigrum'
 — 'Robustum'
 — 'Rubrum'
 — 'Sunset': *S. 'Sunset'*
 'Thayne'
 'Thera'
thompsonianum
 'Thyrsinii'
 'Topaz'
 'Tordeur's Memory'
transcaucasicum
 'Triste'
 'Turmalin'
 'Twilight Blues'
 'Val d'Aran'
 'Vanbaelen'
versicolor (?)
vicentei: *S. cantabricum* var. *urbionense*
wulfenii
 'Zerubianum'
zelebri

Senecio

Asteraceae

abrotanifolius
alpinus Auct.: *S. cordatus*
aureus: *Packera aurea*
carniolicus: *S. incanus* subsp. *carniolicus*
clivorum: *Ligularia dentata*
congestus (*S. palustris*; *Theproseris palustris*)
cordatus (*S. alpinus* Auct.)
doria
doronicum
fuchsii: *S. nemorensis* subsp. *fuchsii*
incanus
 --- subsp. *carniolicus* (*S. carniolicus*)
jacobaea
jacquemontianus: *Ligularia jacquemontiana*

Senecio (continued)

- japonicus*: *Ligularia japonica*
kaempferi: *Ligularia tussilaginea*
ledebourii: *Ligularia macrophylla*
nemorensis (*S. ovatus*)
 — subsp. *fuchsii* (*S. fuchsii*)
ovatus: *S. nemorensis*
palustris: *S. congestus*
przewalskii: *Ligularia przewalskii*
pulcher
smithii
stenocephalus: *Ligularia stenocephala*
tanguticus: *Ligularia tangutica*
viravira
wilsonianus: *Ligularia wilsoniana*

Senna

Caesalpiniaceae

- corymbosa* (*Cassia corymbosa*)
hebecarpa (*Cassia hebecarpa*; *Cassia marilandica* HORT. non L.)

Seriphidium

Asteraceae

- canum* (*Artemisia cana*)
maritimum (*Artemisia maritima*)
nutans (*Artemisia nutans*)
tridentatum (*Artemisia tridentata*)
 — subsp. *wyomingense*
vallesiacum (*Artemisia vallesiaca*)

Serratula

Asteraceae

- seoanei*
tinctoria
 — subsp. *macrocephala*

Seseli

Apiaceae

- caespitosum* (*Olymposciadium caespitosum*)

Sesleria

Poaceae

- autumnalis*
caerulea
 — 'Malvern Mop'
glaucia
heufleriana
nitida
sadleriana

Setcreasea

- pallida*: *Tradescantia pallida*

Shibataea

Poaceae

- kumasaca* (*Bambusa ruscifolia*)

Shortia

Diapensiaceae

- uniflora*
 — 'Grandiflora'

Sibbaldia
procumbens

Rosaceae

Sibbaldiopsis
*tridentata: Potentilla tridentata****Sida***
hermaphrodita

Malvaceae

Sidalcea

Malvaceae

- candida*
- 'Bianca'
- 'Croftway Red'
- 'Elsie Heugh'
- 'Interlaken'
- 'Loveliness'
- malviflora*
- 'Monarch'
- 'Mr Lindbergh'
- 'Mrs T. Anderson'
- 'Mrs Wright'
- 'My Love'
- 'Oberon'
- oregana*
- 'Brilliant'
- 'Partygirl'
- 'Prairiebrand'
- 'Rosalyn'
- 'Rosanna'
- 'Rose Queen'
- 'Rosy Gem'
- 'Scarlet Beauty'
- 'Stark's Hybrid'
- 'Sussex Beauty'
- 'William Smith'

Sieversia*montana: Geum montanum**reptans: Geum reptans****Silene***

Caryophyllaceae

- acaulis*
- 'Alba'
- subsp. *elongata*
- subsp. *exscapa*
- 'Floribunda'
- alba: S. pratensis*
- alpestris*
- armeria*
- auriculata*
- compacta* (*S. orientalis* HORT.)
- dinaria*
- dioica* (*Melandrium rubrum*; *Lychnis dioica*)
- 'Jade Valley'
- elisabethae* (*Melandrium elisabethae*)
- hookeri*

Silene (continued)*italica**keiskei* (*Melandrium keiskei*)— var. *minor* (*Melandrium keiskei* var. *minus*)*latifolia*— subsp. *alba*: *S. pratensis*

— 'Heaven Sent'

'Longwood'

maritima (*S. vulgaris* subsp. *maritima*; *S. uniflora*)

— 'Plena'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Swan Lake'

— 'Weisskehlichen'

*nutans**orientalis* HORT.: *S. compacta**pendula*

— 'Peach Blossom'

pratensis (*S. latifolia* subsp. *alba*; *Melandrium album*; *S. alba*; *Lychnis alba*)*pusilla**regia**sachalinensis**saxifraga**schafta*

— 'Shell Pink'

— 'Splendens'

*schmuckeri**uniflora*: *S. maritima**vallesia**vulgaris*

— 'Ballone d'Alsace'

— subsp. *maritima*: *S. maritima**waldsteinii**zawadzkii* (*Melandrium zawadzkii*)**Silphium**

Asteraceae

*integerrifolium**laciniatum**perfoliatum**terebinthinaceum***Sinarundinaria***murielae*: *Fargesia murielae**nitida*: *Fargesia nitida***Sinobambusa**

Poaceae

tootsik (*Bambusa tootsik*; *Arundinaria tootsik*)

— 'Albostriata'

Sisymbrium

Brassicaceae

luteum (*Hesperis lutea*)**Sisyrinchium**

Iridaceae

anceps: *S. angustifolium* MILL.*angustifolium* AUCT.: *S. montanum**angustifolium* HORT.: *S. bermudianum**angustifolium* MILL. (*S. anceps*)

Sisyrinchium (continued)*bellum*— 'Sisland Blue': *S. 'Sisland Blue'**bermudianum* (*S. angustifolium* HORT.)

— 'Album'

'Biscutella'

*brachypus**brachypus* HORT.: *S. californicum**californicum* (*S. brachypus* HORT.)*convolutum**douglasii**filifolium**idahoense*

— 'Album'

juncifolium

'Lucerne'

lutescens: *S. striatum**macounii**montanum* (*S. angustifolium* AUCT.)

'Mrs Spivey'

mucronatum

— 'Pole Star'

'Quaint and Queer'

'Sisland Blue' (*S. bellum* 'Sisland Blue')*striatum* (*S. lutescens*)— 'Aunt May' (*S. striatum* variegatum)— variegatum: *S. striatum* 'Aunt May'**Sium**

Apiaceae

*latifolium**sisarum**suave***Smilacina**

Liliaceae

*fusca**henryi**oleracea**purpurea**racemosa**stellata***Smyrnium**

Apiaceae

*olusatrum**perfoliatum***Solanum**

Solanaceae

dulcamara

— 'Variegatum'

Soldanella

Primulaceae

*alpina**cynaster**minima**montana**pindicola*— var. *dimonei*

Soldanella (continued)

pusilla
villosa

Solidago

Asteraceae

- BABY GOLD: *S. 'Goldkind'*
- 'Ballardii'
- brachystachys* HORT.: *S. cutleri*
- caesia*
- canadensis*
- 'Citronella'
- 'Cloth of Gold'
- 'Crown of Rays': *S. 'Strahlenkrone'*
- cutleri* (*S. brachystachys* HORT.; *S. virgaurea* var. *alpina*)
- 'Pyramidalis'
- 'Dänemark': *S. 'Goldschleier'*
- 'Dzintra'
- 'Early Bird'
- flexicaulis* (*S. latifolia*)
- 'All Gold'
- 'Gold Spangles'
- 'Variegata'
- 'Frühgold'
- 'Gerda'
- gigantea*
- subsp. *serotina* (*S. serotina*)
- glomerata*
- GOLDEN BABY: *S. 'Goldkind'*
- 'Golden Dwarf'
- 'Golden Gate'
- 'Golden Moon'
- 'Golden Mosa'
- 'Golden Shower'
- 'Golden Thumb': *S. 'Queenie'*
- 'Golden Wings'
- 'Goldkind' (GOLDEN BABY; BABY GOLD)
- 'Goldschleier' (*S. 'Dänemark'*)
- 'Gold Standard'
- 'Goldstrahl' (*S. 'Goudstraal'*)
- 'Goldwedel'
- 'Goldzwerg'
- 'Goudstraal': *S. 'Goldstrahl'*
- graminifolia* (*Euthamia graminifolia*)
- juncea*
- latifolia*: *S. flexicaulis*
- 'Laurin'
- 'Ledsham'
- 'Lemon Queen'
- 'Leraft'
- 'Linne'
- 'Loddon'
- 'Marvellous Gold'
- minutissima*: *S. virgaurea* var. *minutissima*
- 'Nag's Head'
- nemoralis*
- 'Little's Autumn Torch'

Solidago (continued)

- odora*
- ohionensis*
- patula*
- 'Perkeo'
- 'Praecox' (*S. virgaurea* f. *praecox*)
- ptarmicoides*: *Aster ptarmicoides*
- 'Queenie' (*S. 'Golden Thumb'*)
- riddellii*
- rigida*
- rugosa*
- 'Fireworks'
- semperflorens*
- serotina*: *S. gigantea* subsp. *serotina*
- 'Spätgold'
- speciosa*
- sphaerulata*
- 'Golden Fleece'
- 'Strahlenkrone' (*S. 'Crown of Rays'*)
- 'Super' (*Solidaster* (x) *luteus* 'Super')
- virgaurea*
- subsp. *alpestris*
- var. *alpina*: *S. cutleri*
- subsp. *minuta*
- var. *minutissima* (*S. minutissima*)
- f. *praecox*: *S. 'Praecox'*
- 'Yellow Stone'

Solidaster (x)

Asteraceae

- hybridus*: *S. luteus*
- luteus* (*S. hybridus*)
- 'Lemore'
- 'Super': *Solidago 'Super'*

Sonchus

Asteraceae

- palustris*

Sorghastrum

Poaceae

- nutans* AUCT. (*Chrysopogon nutans*; *S. avenaceum*)
- 'Bluebird'
- 'Sioux Blue'

Sparganium

Sparganiaceae

- emersum* (*S. simplex*)
- erectum*
- minimum* (*S. natans*)
- natans*: *S. minimum*
- simplex*: *S. emersum*

Spartina

Poaceae

- michauxiana*: *S. pectinata*
- patens*
- pectinata* (*S. michauxiana*)
- 'Aureomarginata' (*S. p. 'Variegata'*)
- 'Variegata': *S. pectinata 'Aureomarginata'*

Sphaeralcea

Malvaceae

- coccinea*
- remota* (*Iliamna remota*)
- rivularis* (*Iliamna rivularis*)

Spigelia

Loganiaceae

- marilandica*

Spiraea

- aruncus*: *Aruncus dioicus*
- digitata*: *Filipendula palmata* MAX.
- kamtschatica*: *Filipendula kamtschatica*
- ulmaria*: *Filipendula ulmaria*

Spodiopogon

Poaceae

- sibiricus*
- 'West Lake'

Sporobolus

Poaceae

- cryptandrus*
- heterolepis*
- 'Wisconsin'

Stachys

Lamiaceae

- alpina*
- byzantina* (*S. lanata*; *S. olympica*)
 - 'Bamford'
 - 'Big Ears' (*S. b.* 'Helene von Stein')
 - 'Cotton Ball' (*S. b.* 'Sheila Macqueen')
 - 'Helene von Stein': *S. byzantina* 'Big Ears'
 - 'Primrose Heron'
 - 'Senior'
 - 'Sheila Macqueen': *S. byzantina* 'Cotton Ball'
 - 'Silver Carpet'
 - 'Striped Phantom' (*S. b.* 'Variegata')
 - 'Variegata': *S. byzantina* 'Striped Phantom'
 - 'Wave Hill'
- candida*
- densiflora*: *S. monieri*
- discolor* (*S. nivea*; *Betonica nivea*)
- germanica*
- grandiflora* (*S. macrantha*; *S. spicata*; *Betonica grandiflora*; *B. macrantha*)
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Robusta'
 - 'Rosea'
 - 'Selim'
 - 'Superba'
 - 'Hidalgo'
- lanata*: *S. byzantina*
- lavandulifolia*
- macrantha*: *S. grandiflora*
- monieri* (*S. densiflora*; *Betonica hirsuta*)
 - 'Hummelo'
 - 'Rosea'
- nivea*: *S. discolor*

Stachys (continued)*officinalis* (*Betonica officinalis*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Tübingen'

olympica: *S. byzantina**palustris**recta**spicata*: *S. grandiflora**sylvatica***Statice***bellidifolia*: *Limonium bellidifolium**gmelinii*: *Limonium gmelini**latifolia*: *Limonium latifolium**limonium*: *Limonium vulgare**perezii*: *Limonium perezii**tatarica*: *Goniolimon tataricum***Stellaria***holostea*

Caryophyllaceae

Stipa*arundinacea*: *Calamagrostis arundinacea**barbata**brachytricha* (*Achnatherum brachytricha*)*brachytricha*: *Calamagrostis brachytricha**calamagrostis* (*Achnatherum calamagrostis*; *Agrostis calamagrostis*)*capillata**extremiorientalis**gigantea**pennata**pulcherrima*

— 'Windfeder'

splendens (*Achnatherum splendens*)*tenacissima**tenuifolia**tenuissima*

— 'Ponytails'

Poaceae

Stokesia*laevis*

— 'Alba'

— 'Blue Danube'

— 'Blue Star'

— 'Klaus Jelitto'

— 'Mary Gregory'

— 'Omega Skyrocket'

— 'Purple Parasols'

— 'Silver Moon'

— 'Träumerei'

— 'Wyoming'

Asteraceae

Stratiotes*aloides*

Hydrocharitaceae

Streptopus	<i>amplexifolius</i>	Liliaceae
Strobilanthes	<i>atropurpureus</i>	Acanthaceae
Struthiopteris	<i>germanica</i> : <i>Matteuccia struthiopteris</i> <i>orientalis</i> : <i>Matteuccia orientalis</i>	
Stylophorum	<i>diphyllum</i>	Papaveraceae
	<i>japonicum</i> : <i>Chelidonium japonicum</i>	
Succisa	<i>pratensis</i>	Dipsacaceae
Succisella	<i>inflexa</i>	Dipsacaceae
Swertia	<i>perennis</i>	Gentianaceae
Symphyandra	<i>armena</i> <i>hofmannii</i> <i>pendula</i> — 'Alba' <i>wanneri</i> <i>zanzegura</i>	Campanulaceae
Symphytum	<i>asperum</i> HORT.: <i>S. uplandicum</i> (x) <i>asperum</i> LEP. <i>azureum</i> 'Belsay Gold' <i>caucasicum</i> <i>grandiflorum</i> (<i>S. ibericum</i>) — 'Bläue Glocken' — 'Goldsmith' — 'Hidcote Blue' — 'Hidcote Pink' — 'Hidcote Variegated' — 'Saphir' — 'Wisley Blue' <i>ibericum</i> : <i>S. grandiflorum</i> <i>officinale</i> — 'Coccineum' — 'Purpureum' <i>peregrinum</i> HORT.: <i>S. uplandicum</i> (x) <i>peregrinum</i> LED. <i>rubrum</i> (x) <i>uplandicum</i> (x) (<i>S. asperum</i> HORT.; <i>S. peregrinum</i> HORT.) — 'Variegatum'	Boraginaceae

Symplocarpus	Araceae
<i>foetidus</i>	
Synthyris	Scrophulariaceae
<i>stellata</i>	
Talinum	Portulacaceae
<i>calycinum</i>	
<i>okanoganense</i>	
<i>rugospermum</i>	
<i>spinescens</i>	
'Zoe'	
Tanacetum	Asteraceae
'Album Plenum'	Coccineum Group
'Alfred'	Coccineum Group
<i>argenteum</i> (<i>Achillea argentea</i> LAM.; <i>Chrysanthemum argenteum</i> ; <i>C. isabellinum</i>)	
<i>balsamita</i>	
<i>cinerariifolium</i> (<i>Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium</i>)	
<i>corymbosum</i> (<i>Chrysanthemum corymbosum</i>)	
— 'Festtafel'	
<i>densum</i> (<i>Chrysanthemum densum</i>)	
'Duro'	Coccineum Group
'Eileen May Robinson'	Coccineum Group
'Gloriosa'	Coccineum Group
<i>haradjanii</i> (<i>Chrysanthemum haradjanii</i>)	
<i>herderi</i> : <i>Hippolytia herderi</i>	
<i>huronense</i>	
'James Kelway'	Coccineum Group
'Kelway's Glorious'	Coccineum Group
'Laureen'	Coccineum Group
<i>macrophyllum</i> (<i>Chrysanthemum macrophyllum</i>)	
<i>niveum</i>	
— 'Jackpot'	
<i>parthenium</i> (<i>Chrysanthemum parthenium</i>)	
— 'Aureum'	
— 'Golden Ball'	
— 'Plenum'	
— 'Princess Daisy'	
— 'Roya'	
— 'Santana'	
— 'Snowball'	
— 'Tetra White Wonder'	
— 'Ultra Double White'	
— 'White Pompon'	
— 'White Stars'	
'Pink Ideal'	Coccineum Group
'Queen Mary'	Coccineum Group
'Red King'	Coccineum Group
'Robinson's Crimson'	Coccineum Group
'Robinson's Doubles'	Coccineum Group
'Robinson's Red'	Coccineum Group
'Robinson's Rose'	Coccineum Group
'Roseum'	Coccineum Group
'Rubrum'	Coccineum Group

Tanacetum (continued)

'Super Duplex'

Coccineum Group

vulgare

— 'Crispum'

— 'Goldsticks'

Telekia*speciosa* (*Buphthalmum speciosum*)

Asteraceae

Tellima*grandiflora* (*T. odorata*)

— 'Forest Frost'

— purpurea: *T. grandiflora* 'Rubra'

— 'Purpurteppich'

— 'Rubra' (*T. g. purpurea*)*odorata*: *T. grandiflora**parviflora*: *Lithophragma parviflora*

Saxifragaceae

Tetragonolobus*maritimus* (*Lotus siliquosus*)

Fabaceae

Teucrium*ackermerum**aroanium**canadense**chamaedrys* HORT.: *T. lucidrys* (x)*chamaedrys* L.

— 'Nanum'

cinereum: *T. rotundifolium**compactum**fruticans*

— 'Azureum'

*hyrcanicum**lucidrys* (x) (*T. chamaedrys* HORT.; *T. massiliense* HORT.)

— 'Aureum'

massiliense HORT.: *T. lucidrys* (x)*montanum**polium*— subsp. *aureum**pyrenaicum**rotundifolium* (*T. cinereum*)*scordium**scorodonia*

— 'Crispum'

— 'Crispum Marginatum'

subspinosum

Lamiaceae

Thalia*dealbata*

Marantaceae

Thalictrum*adiantifolium*: *T. minus* 'Adiantifolium'*alpinum**aquilegiforme*

— 'Album'

— 'Purpureum'

Ranunculaceae

Thalictrum

- aquilegifolium* (continued)
 - 'Thundercloud'
 - chelidonii*
 - coreanum*
 - dasycarpum*
 - delavayi* (*T. dipterocarpum* HORT.)
 - 'Album'
 - 'Hewitt's Double'
 - diffusiflorum*
 - dipterocarpum* HORT.: *T. delavayi*
 - 'Elin'
 - fendleri*
 - flavum*
 - subsp. *glaucum* (*T. speciosissimum*)
 - 'Illuminator'
 - foetidum*
 - ichangense*
 - isopyroides*
 - javanicum*
 - kiusianum*
 - minus* (*T. sylvaticum*)
 - 'Adiantifolium' (*T. adiantifolium*)
 - orientale*
 - 'Arpin'
 - polygamum*
 - rochebrunianum*
 - 'Lavender Mist'
 - simplex*
 - speciosissimum*: *T. flavum* subsp. *glaucum*
 - sylvaticum*: *T. minus*
 - toyamae*

Thamnochalamus

Poaceae

- spathiflorus*

Thelypteris

Thelypteridaceae

- connectilis*: *Phegopteris connectilis*
- decursive-pinnata*: *Phegopteris decursive-pinnata*
- noveboracensis* (*Parathelypteris noveboracensis*)
- palustris* (*Dryopteris thelypteris*; *Lastrea palustris*)
- phegopteris*: *Phegopteris connectilis*

Themeda

Poaceae

- triandra*
- subsp. *japonica*

Theproseris

- palustris*: *Senecio congestus*

Thermopsis

Fabaceae

- caroliniana* (*T. villosa*)
- fabacea*
- lanceolata* (*T. lupinoides*)
- lupinoides*: *T. lanceolata*

Thermopsis (continued)*montana**villosa*: *T. caroliniana****Thlaspi***

Brassicaceae

*alpestre**bellidifolium**bulbosum**montanum**rotundifolium**stylosum****Thymus***

Lamiaceae

alsinoides: *T. cherlerioides*'Anderson's Gold': *T. citriodorus* 'Bertram Anderson'*britannicus*: *T. praecox* subsp. *arcticus**caespititius* (*T. micans*)

— 'Compact Gem'

*camphoratus**cherlerioides* (*T. alsinoides*; *T. ciliatus* 'Pubescens')*ciliatus*— 'Pubescens': *T. cherlerioides**citriodorus* (x)

— 'Archer's Gold'

— 'Argenteus': *T. citriodorus* 'Silver Queen'

— 'Aureus'

— 'Bertram Anderson' (*T. 'Anderson's Gold'*; *T. 'E.B. Anderson'*)— 'Doone Valley': *T. 'Doone Valley'*

— 'Gold Edge'

— 'Golden Dwarf'

— 'Golden King'

— 'Silver Beauty': *T. citriodorus* 'Silver Queen'— 'Silver Posie': *T. vulgaris* 'Silver Posie'— 'Silver Queen' (*T. c. 'Argenteus'*; *T. c. 'Silver Beauty'*; *T. c. 'Silver Posie'*)*comosus**Dillington'**doerfleri*— 'Bressingham Seedling': *T. praecox* 'Bressingham''Doone Valley' (*T. citriodorus* (x) 'Doone Valley')*drucei*: *T. praecox* subsp. *arcticus*— 'Minor': *T. praecox* 'Minor'*Duftkissen'*'E.B. Anderson': *T. citriodorus* 'Bertram Anderson''Elfin' (*T. serpyllum* 'Elfin')'Goldstream': *T. praecox* 'Goldstream''Hall's Variety': *T. praecox* 'Hall's Variety'*herba-barona*

— 'Lemon Scented'

*hyemalis**lanuginosus* HORT.: *T. praecox* 'Pseudolanuginosus'

'Latavin Lucy'

'Lemon Frost'

'Lemon Mist'

*leuchotrichus**mastichina**micans*: *T. caespititius*

Thymus (continued)*montanus*: *T. pulegioides**neiceffii**nitidus* GUSS.: *T. richardii* subsp. *nitidus*

'Pink Ripple'

praecox— 'Albiflorus' (*T. serpyllum* 'Albus')

— 'Annie Hall'

— subsp. *arcticus* (*T. britannicus*; *T. drucei*)— 'Bressingham' (*T. doerfleri* 'Bressingham Seedling')— 'Carmineus' (*T. serpyllum* 'Carmineus')— 'Coccineus' (*T. serpyllum* 'Coccineus')

— 'Doretta Klaber'

— 'Goldstream' (*T. serpyllum* 'Goldstream')— 'Hall's Variety' (*T. pseudolanuginosus* 'Hall's Variety'; *T. serpyllum* 'Hall's Variety')

— 'Mayfair'

— 'Minor' (*T. drucei* 'Minor')

— 'Mountain Select'

— 'Pincushion'

— 'Pink Chintz'

— 'Porlock'

— 'Pseudolanuginosus' (*T. lanuginosus* HORT.; *T. pseudolanuginosus*)— 'Purple Beauty' (*T. serpyllum* 'Atropurpureus')

— 'Purple Dwarf'

— 'Purpurteppich': *T. pulegioides* 'Purpurteppich'— 'Pygmaeus' (*T. pygmaeus*)

— 'Reiter's Red'

— 'Roseus'

— 'Ruby Glow'

— 'Russettings'

— 'Snowdrift'

— 'Vey'

pseudolanuginosus: *T. praecox* 'Pseudolanuginosus'— 'Hall's Variety': *T. praecox* 'Hall's Variety'*pulegioides* (*T. montanus*)

— 'Albus'

— 'Purpurteppich' (*T. praecox* 'Purpurteppich')

— 'Splendens'

pygmaeus: *T. praecox* 'Pygmaeus'*quinquecostatus*— f. *albus**richardii*— subsp. *nitidus* (*T. nitidus* GUSS.)

— 'Peter Davis'

serpyllum L.— 'Albus': *T. praecox* 'Albiflorus'— 'Atropurpureus': *T. praecox* 'Purple Beauty'— 'Carmineus': *T. praecox* 'Carmineus'— 'Coccineus': *T. praecox* 'Coccineus'— 'Elfin': *T. serpyllum* 'Elfin'*vulgaris*

— 'Compactus'

— 'English Winter'

— 'Orange Balsam'

— 'Pinewood'

— 'Silver Posie' (*T. citriodorus* 'Silver Posie')

Thymus (continued)

'Wedgewood'

Tiarella

Saxifragaceae

- 'Black Snowflake'
- 'Black Velvet'
- cordifolia*
 - 'Brandywine'
 - var. *collina*: *T. wherryi*
 - 'Dunvegan'
 - 'Eco Eyed Glossy'
 - 'Eco Red Heart'
 - 'Eco Running Tapestry' (*T. c.* 'Running Tapestry')
 - 'Eco Splashed Velvet'
 - 'Laird of Skye'
 - 'Montrose'
 - 'Moorgün'
 - 'Oakleaf'
 - 'Rosalie': *Heucherella alba* 'Rosalie'
 - 'Running Tapestry': *T. cordifolia* 'Eco Running Tapestry'
 - 'Slick Rock'
 - 'Winterglow'
- 'Crow Feather'
- 'Cygnet'
- 'Dark Eyes'
- 'Dark Star'
- 'Elizabeth Oliver'
- 'Filigree Lace'
- 'Freckles'
- 'Inkblot'
- 'Iron Butterflies'
- 'Iron Butterfly'
- 'Lacquer Leaf'
- 'Mint Chocolate'
- 'Neon Lights'
- 'Ninja'
- 'Pink Bouquet'
- 'Pinwheel'
- polyphylla*
 - 'Skeleton Key'
 - 'Snowflake'
 - 'Spanish Cross'
 - 'Spring Symphony'
 - 'Tiger Stripe'
- trifoliata*
- wherryi* (*T. cordifolia* var. *collina*)
 - 'Heronswood Mist'

Tofieldia*calyculata*

Liliaceae

Tolmiea*menziesii*

- 'Taff's Gold'

Saxifragaceae

Tovara

virginiana: *Persicaria virginiana*
virginiana var. *filiformis*: *Persicaria filiformis*

Townsendia

exscapa
grandiflora
parryi

Asteraceae

Trachelium

- caeruleum***
 - 'Blue Surprise'
 - 'Purple Umbrella'
 - 'White Surprise'
 - 'White Umbrella'
- jacquinii***
 - subsp. *rumeianum*

Campanulaceae

Trachystemon

orientalis

Boraginaceae

Tradescantia

'Alba Major'
'Alba'
'Angel Eyes'
'Bärbel'
'Billberry Ice'
'Blue Stone'
'Blushing Bride'
'Caerulea Plena'
'Carmine Glow'
'Charlotte'
'China Blue'
'Concord Grape'
'Danielle'
'Double Trouble'
'Euridice'
'Eva'
'Hawaiian Punch'
'Innocence'
'Iris Prichard'
'Isis'
'J.C. Weguelin'
'Karin'
'Karminglut'
'Leonora'
'Lilac Frost'
'Little Doll'
'Marian'
'Mrs Loewer'
'Navajo Princess'
ohiensis
'Osprey'
pallida (*Setcreasea*)
'Pauline'
'Purewell Giant'

Tradescantia (continued)

'Purple Dome'	Andersoniana Group
'Purple Passion'	Andersoniana Group
'Purple Profusion'	Andersoniana Group
'Red Cloud'	Andersoniana Group
'Red Grape'	Andersoniana Group
'Rosi'	Andersoniana Group
'Rubra'	Andersoniana Group
'Snowcap'	Andersoniana Group
'True Blue'	Andersoniana Group
'Valour'	Andersoniana Group
<i>virginiana</i>	
— 'Brevicaulis'	
'Zwanenburg Blue'	Andersoniana Group

Tragopogon

<i>porrifolius</i>	
<i>pratensis</i>	
— subsp. <i>orientalis</i>	
— subsp. <i>pratensis</i>	

Asteraceae

Trapa

<i>natans</i>

Trapaceae

Tricyrtis

<i>affinis</i>	
— f. <i>albida</i>	
— 'Tricolor'	
<i>bakeri</i> : <i>T. latifolia</i>	
'Empress'	
<i>formosana</i> (<i>T. f. stolonifera</i> ; <i>T. stolonifera</i>)	
— 'Dark Beauty'	
— 'Gates of Heaven'	
— 'Hatotogisa': <i>T. formosana</i> 'Seiryu'	
— 'Purple Beauty'	
— 'Samurai'	
— 'Seiryu' (<i>T. f.</i> 'Hatotogisa')	
— <i>stolonifera</i> : <i>T. formosana</i>	
— 'Variegata'	
'Golden Gleam'	
<i>hirta</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Miyazaki'	
— 'Moonlight'	
— 'Shima Yellow'	
— 'Shimona'	
— 'Taiwan Adbane'	
— 'Tojen'	
— 'Variegata'	
— 'White Towers': <i>T. latifolia</i> 'White Towers'	
'Kohaku'	
<i>latifolia</i> (<i>T. bakeri</i>)	
— 'White Towers' (<i>T. hirta</i> 'White Towers')	
'Lightning Strike'	
<i>macrantha</i>	
— subsp. <i>macranthopsis</i>	

Liliaceae

Tricyrtis (continued)

macropoda
maculata (*T. pilosa*)
pilosa: *T. maculata*
 'Shining Light'
 'Shirohotogisu'
 'Sinonome'
stolonifera: *T. formosana*

Trientalis

europaea

Primulaceae

Trifolium

alpinum
ochroleucon
pratense
 — 'Susan Smith'
repens
 — *atropurpureum*: *T. repens* 'Pentaphyllum'
 — 'Green Ice'
 — 'Pentaphyllum' (*T. r. atropurpureum*)
rubens

Fabaceae

Trillium

chloropetalum
 — 'Volcano'
erectum (*T. flavum*)
flavum: *T. erectum*
flexipes
grandiflorum
 — 'Quicksilver'
luteum
nivale
ovatum
recurvatum
sessile
 — var. *luteum*: *T. viride* var. *luteum*
tschonoskii
undulatum
viride
 — var. *luteum* (*T. sessile* var. *luteum*)

Liliaceae

Triosteum

aurantiacum
himalayanum (*T. hirsutum*)
hirsutum: *T. himalayanum*
perfoliatum
pinnatifidum (*T. rosthornii*)
rosthornii: *T. pinnatifidum*

Caprifoliaceae

Tripleurospermum

caucasicum: *Matricaria caucasica*

Triteleia

laxa
 — 'Koningin Fabiola'

Liliaceae

Tritoma: Kniphofia**Trollius***Ranunculaceae*

- acaulis*
 'Alabaster'
altaicus
asiaticus
 'Baudirektor Linne'
 'Bessie Walker'
 'Byrne's Giant'
 'Canary Bird'
 'Cheddar'
chinensis (*T. ledebourii* HORT.)
 — 'Golden Queen'
 'Commander in Chief'
Cressida'
 'Earliest of All'
 'Empire Day'
 'Etna'
europaeus
 — 'Superbus'
 'Fire Globe'
 'First Lanciers'
 'Frühlingsbote'
 'Fuldmame'
 'Glory of Leiden'
 'Golden Monarch'
 'Golden Nugget'
 'Golden Wonder'
 'Goldquelle'
 'Goliath'
 'Helios'
 'Hohes Licht'
hondoensis
 'Juliana'
ledebourii HORT.: *T. chinensis*
 'Lemon Queen'
 'Leprechaun'
 'Maigold'
 'Meteor'
 'Miss Mary Russell'
 'Orange Crest'
 'Orange Globe'
 'Orange Glow'
 'Orange King': *T. 'Orangekönig'*
 'Orange Princess'
 'Orangekönig' (*T. 'Orange King'*)
 'Oranje Nassau'
 'Prichard's Giant'
pumilus
stenopetalus
 'Sunburst'
 'T. Smith'
 'Yellow Beauty'
yunnanensis

Tropaeolum	<i>polyphyllum</i>	Tropaeolaceae
<i>speciosum</i>		
<i>tricolor</i>		
<i>tuberosum</i>		
— 'Ken Aslet'		
Tulbaghia	<i>violacea</i>	Liliaceae
Tunica	<i>saxifraga</i> : <i>Petrorhagia saxifraga</i>	
Tussilago	<i>farfara</i>	Asteraceae
Typha	<i>angustifolia</i>	Typhaceae
<i>latifolia</i>		
— 'Variegata'		
<i>laxmannii</i>		
<i>minima</i>		
<i>shuttleworthii</i>		
Umbilicus	<i>rupestris</i>	Crassulaceae
Uncinia	<i>uncinata</i>	Cyperaceae
Uniola	<i>latifolia</i> : <i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	
Utricularia	<i>vulgaris</i>	Lentibulariaceae
Uvularia	<i>grandiflora</i>	Liliaceae
<i>perfoliata</i>		
<i>sessilifolia</i>		
Valeriana		Valerianaceae
<i>alliariifolia</i>		
<i>arizonica</i>		
<i>dioica</i>		
<i>montana</i>		
<i>officinalis</i>		
— 'Alba'		
— 'Anthos'		
<i>phu</i>		
— 'Aurea'		
<i>saxatilis</i>		
<i>suendermannii</i> (x)		
<i>supina</i>		
<i>tripteris</i>		

Vallisneria	Hydrocharitaceae
<i>americana</i>	
<i>spiralis</i>	
Vancouveria	Berberidaceae
<i>chrysanthia</i>	
<i>hexandra</i> (<i>Epimedium hexandrum</i>)	
<i>planipetala</i>	
Veratrum	Liliaceae
<i>album</i>	
<i>nigrum</i>	
<i>viride</i>	
Verbascum	Scrophulariaceae
<i>acaulis</i> (<i>Celsia acaulis</i>)	
<i>blattaria</i>	
— 'Albiflorum'	
'Boadicea'	
<i>bombyciferum</i> (<i>V. lagurus</i>)	
— 'Polarsommer'	
<i>chaixii</i>	
— 'Album'	
— 'Pyramidalis'	
'Clent Sunrise'	
'Cotswold Gem'	
'Cotswold Queen'	
'Densiflorum'	
<i>densiflorum</i> (<i>V. thapsiforme</i>)	
'Ellenbank Jewel'	
'Gainsborough'	
'Golden Bush'	
'Hardy Blush'	
'Harkness'	
'Helen Johnson'	
'Jackie'	
<i>lagurus</i> : <i>V. bombyciferum</i>	
'Letitia'	
<i>longifolium</i> (<i>V. pannosum</i>)	
'Megan's Mauve'	
'Mont Blanc'	
<i>nigrum</i>	
— var. <i>album</i>	
<i>olympicum</i>	
<i>pannosum</i> : <i>V. longifolium</i>	
<i>phlomoides</i>	
<i>phoeniceum</i>	
— 'Bridal'	
— 'Flush of White'	
— 'Mieke Ploeger'	
— 'Violetta'	
'Pink Domino'	
<i>pyramidatum</i>	
'Raspberry Ripple'	
<i>roripifolium</i> (<i>Celsia roripifolia</i>)	

Verbascum (continued)

'Royal Highland'
 'Silberkandelaber'
 'Southern Charm'
thapsiforme: *V. densiflorum*
thapsus
 'White Domino'
wiedemannianum

Verbena

Verbenaceae

bonariensis (*V. patagonica*)
 — 'Selfish Satisfaction'
canadensis
 — 'Coral'
 — 'Greystone Daphne'
 — 'Homestead Purple' (*V. 'Homestead Purple'*)
 — 'Springbrook'
chamaedrifolia: *V. peruviana*
 'Dorothy Burton'
 'Edith Eddleman'
 'Fiesta'
 'Flame'
hastata
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Rosea'
 'Homestead Purple': *V. canadensis* 'Homestead Purple'
 'Mabel Dart'
officinalis
 'Old Royal Fragrance'
patagonica: *V. bonariensis*
peruviana (*V. chamaedrifolia*)
rigida
 — 'Polaris'
 'Silver Anne'
 'Sissinghurst' (*V. 'St Paul'*; *V. tenera* 'Sissinghurst')
 'Snowflurry'
 'St Paul': *V. 'Sissinghurst'*
 'Summer Blaze'
 'Taylortown Red'
tenera
 — 'Elegans'
 — 'Sissinghurst': *V. 'Sissinghurst'*
tenuisecta
 — 'Edith'
 — 'Michelle'
 — 'Tatted Lace'
 'Texas Appleblossom'

Verbesina

Asteraceae

alternifolia *V. a.* 'Goldstrahl'
 — 'Goldstrahl': *V. alternifolia*
helianthoides

Vernonia

Asteraceae

altissima
angustifolia

Vernonia (continued)

- crinita*
- 'Mammuth'
- 'Purple Bowl'
- fasciculata*
- gigantea*
- glauca*
- noveboracensis*
- 'Albiflora'
- 'Richard Simon'

Veronica*Scrophulariaceae*

- allionii*
- 'Blue Pixie'
- alpina*
- 'Alba'
- aphylla*
- armena*
- austriaca*
 - subsp. *austriaca* (*V. jacquinii*)
 - 'Crater Lake Blue'
 - 'Ionian Skies'
 - 'Kapitän'
 - 'Knallblau'
 - 'Royal Blue'
 - 'Shirley Blue'
 - 'Spielgarten'
 - subsp. *teucrium* (*V. teucrium*)
 - 'Trehane'
 - 'True Blue'
- beccabunga*
- bellidoides*
- 'Bergen Blue'
- bombycina*
- caespitosa*
- cantiana* (x)
 - 'Kentish Pink'
- chamaedrys*
- 'Miffy Brute'
- cinerea*
- exaltata*: *V. longifolia*
- filifolia*
- filiformis*
- fruticans* (*V. saxatilis*)
- fruticulosa*
- gentianoides*
- 'Alba'
- 'Barbara Sherwood'
- 'Pallida'
- 'Robusta'
- 'Variegata'
- 'Giles Van Hees'
- 'Goodness Grows': *V. spicata* 'Goodness Grows'
- hendersonii*: *V. subsessilis*
- incana*: *V. spicata* subsp. *incana*
- jacquinii*: *V. austriaca* subsp. *austriaca*

Veronica (continued)*kellereri**kiusiana*

— 'Blue China'

*liwanensis**longifolia* (*V. exaltata*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Blaubündel'

— 'Bläue Sommer'

— 'Blauriesin' (*V. l.* 'Foerster's Blue'; *V. l.* 'Blue Giant')— 'Blue Giant': *V. longifolia* 'Blauriesin'

— 'Fascination'

— 'Foerster's Blue': *V. longifolia* 'Blauriesin'

— 'Hermann Näßfel'

— 'Joseph's Coat'

— 'Lavender Charm'

— 'Rosakerze'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Schneeriesin'

— var. *subsessilis*: *V. subsessilis*

'Madame Mercier'

'Midnight'

montana

— 'Corinne Tremaine'

nipponica

'Optima'

*officinalis**orientalis**ornata**pectinata*— 'Rosea': *V. pectinata* 'Rubra'— 'Rubra' (*V. p.* 'Rosea')*peduncularis*

— 'Georgia Blue'

petraea'Pink Damask' (*V. spicata* 'Pink Damask')*prostrata* (*V. rupestris* HORT.)

— 'Alba'

— 'Blauspiegel'

— 'Heavenly Blue'

— 'Loddon Blue'

— 'Mrs Holt'

— 'Nestor'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Spode Blue'

repens

— 'Senior'

— 'Sunshine'

rupestris HORT.: *V. prostrata**saturejoides**saxatilis*: *V. fruticans**schmidtiana*

— 'Alba'

stelleri HORT.: *V. stelleri**sibirica*: *Veronicastrum sibiricum*

Veronica (continued)***spicata***

- 'Alba'
 - *alpina* HORT.: *V. spicata* 'Nana'
 - 'Barcarolle'
 - 'Blaufuchs'
 - 'Blue Bouquet'
 - 'Blue Carpet': *V. spicata* 'Nana Blauteppich'
 - 'Blue Charm'
 - 'Blue Peter'
 - 'Erika' (*V. spicata rosea* HORT.)
 - 'Feuerstrahl'
 - 'Frijsel Blauw'
 - 'Goodness Grows' (*V. 'Goodness Grows'*)
 - 'Heidekind'
 - 'Icicle'
 - subsp. *incana* (*V. incana*)
 - 'Minuet'
 - 'Nana' (*V. spicata alpina* HORT.)
 - 'Nana Blauteppich' (*V. s.* 'Blue Carpet')
 - 'Noah Williams'
 - 'Pink Damask': *V. 'Pink Damask'*
 - 'Red Fox': *V. spicata* 'Rotfuchs'
 - 'Romiley Purple'
 - *rosea* HORT.: *V. spicata* 'Erika'
 - 'Rosenrot'
 - 'Rotfuchs' (*V. s.* 'Red Fox')
 - 'Sahin's Early'
 - 'Sightseeing'
 - 'Silver Slippers'
 - 'Snow White'
 - 'Sommertraum'
 - subsp. *spicata*
 - 'Spitzentraum'
 - 'Sunny Border Blue': *V. 'Sunny Border Blue'*
- stelleri*** (*V. selleri* HORT.; *V. wormskjoldii*)
- subsessilis*** (*V. hendersonii*; *V. longifolia* var. *subsessilis*)
- 'Bläue Pyramide' (*V. s.* 'Blue Pyramid')
 - 'Blue Pyramid': *V. subsessilis* 'Bläue Pyramide'

'Sunny Border Blue'***surculos******telephifolia***

teucrium: *V. austriaca* subsp. *teucrium*

thymoides

— subsp. *pseudocinerea*

turrilliana

virginica: *Veronicastrum virginicum*

'Waterperry Blue'***whitleyi***

wormskjoldii: *V. stelleri*

Veronicastrum

Scrophulariaceae

sibiricum (*Veronica sibirica*)

virginicum (*Veronica virginica*)

— 'Album'

— 'Apollo'

Veronicastrum*virginicum* (continued)

- 'Diana'
- 'Fascination'
- 'Lavendelturm'
- 'Lila Karina'
- 'Pink Glow'
- 'Roseum'

Villarsia*nymphoides: Nymphoides peltata***Vinca**

Apocynaceae

major

- 'Dartington Star': *V. major* 'Oxyloba'
- *elegantissima*: *V. major* 'Variegata'
- 'Even Steven'
- 'Expoflora'
- 'Gelre's Variegated'
- *hirsuta* HORT.: *V. major* 'Oxyloba'
- subsp. *hirsuta* STEARN (*V. m. pubescens*)
- 'Hornung Blue'
- 'Loveliness'
- 'Maculata'
- 'Oxyloba' (*V. m.* 'Dartington Star'; *V. m. hirsuta* HORT.)
- *pubescens*: *V. major* subsp. *hirsuta* STEARN
- 'Reticulata'
- 'Surrey Marble'
- 'Variegata' (*V. m. elegantissima*)

minor

- 'Alba'
- 'Alba Aureavariegata': *V. minor* 'Alba Variegata'
- 'Alba Variegata' (*V. m.* 'Alba Aureavariegata')
- 'Argenteovariegata'
- 'Atropurpurea' (*V. m. purpurea*; *V. m. rubra*)
- 'Aureovariegata'
- *azurea plena*: *V. minor* 'Plena'
- 'Blue and Gold'
- 'Blue Cloud'
- 'Blue Drift'
- 'Bowles' Variety': *V. minor* 'La Grave'
- *caerulea plena*: *V. minor* 'Plena'
- 'Château de Spesbourg'
- 'Dart's Blue'
- 'Double Purple'
- 'Emily Joy'
- 'Gertrude Jekyll' (*V. m.* 'Miss Jekyll')
- 'Golden Bowles'
- 'Green Carpet': *V. minor* 'Grüner Teppich'
- 'Grüner Teppich' (*V. m.* 'Green Carpet')
- 'Halstenbek'
- 'Honeydew'
- 'La Grave' (*V. m.* 'Bowles' Variety')
- 'Marion Cran'
- 'Miss Jekyll': *V. minor* 'Gertrude Jekyll'
- 'Multiplex' (*V. m. plena purpurea*; *V. m. purpurea plena*)

Vinca*minor* (continued)

- 'Plena' (*V. m. azurea plena*; *V. m. caerulea plena*; *V. m. plena caerulea*)
- *plena caerulea*: *V. minor* 'Plena'
- *plena purpurea*: *V. minor* 'Multiplex'
- *purpurea plena*: *V. minor* 'Multiplex'
- *purpurea*: *V. minor* 'Atropurpurea'
- 'Ralph Shugert'
- *rosea*: *Catranthus roseus*
- *rubra*: *V. minor* 'Atropurpurea'
- 'Sebastian'
- 'Silver Service'
- 'Sterling Silver'
- 'Superba'
- 'Valley Glow'

Vincetoxicum
nigrum

Asclepiadaceae

Viola

'Admiration'	Violaceae
<i>aetolica</i>	Cornuta Group
'Alba'	Cornuta Group
'Alison Lofts'	Cornuta Group
'Alpine Summer'	Cornuta Group
'Amethyst'	Cornuta Group
'Anneke'	Cornuta Group
'Ardross Gem'	Cornuta Group
'Ardwell Gem'	Cornuta Group
'Arkwright's Ruby'	Cornuta Group
'Baby Franjo' (<i>V. cornuta</i> 'Baby Franjo')	Cornuta Group
'Baby Lucia'	Cornuta Group
'Bambini'	Cornuta Group
'Belmont Blue'	Cornuta Group
<i>bertolonii</i>	
<i>biflora</i>	
'Black Jack'	Cornuta Group
'Black Magic'	Cornuta Group
'Blauapel'	Cornuta Group
'Blaue Schönheit'	Cornuta Group
'Blaulicht'	Cornuta Group
'Blue Carpet'	Cornuta Group
'Blue Elf': <i>V. 'King Henry'</i>	
'Blue Moon'	Cornuta Group
'Blue Perfection'	Cornuta Group
'Bluestone Gold'	Cornuta Group
'Bonna Cawthorne'	Cornuta Group
'Border Queen'	Cornuta Group
<i>bosniaca</i> : <i>V. elegantula</i>	
'Boughton Blue'	Cornuta Group
'Boughton Dome'	Cornuta Group
'Bowles Black'	Cornuta Group
'Bullion'	Cornuta Group
<i>calcarata</i>	
— subsp. <i>zoysii</i> (<i>V. zoysii</i>)	
<i>canadensis</i>	

Viola (continued)

<i>canina</i>	
<i>cazorlensis</i>	
'Chantreyland'	Cornuta Group
'Columbine'	Cornuta Group
'Cornetto'	Cornuta Group
'Claes'	Cornuta Group
<i>cornuta</i>	
— 'Baby Franjo': <i>V. 'Baby Franjo'</i>	
<i>corsica</i>	
<i>cucullata</i> : <i>V. obliqua</i>	
'Dancing Geisha'	
'Desdemona'	Cornuta Group
<i>dissecta</i>	
— var. <i>chaerophylloides</i>	
<i>dubyana</i>	
<i>elatior</i>	
<i>elegantula</i> (<i>V. bosniaca</i>)	
'Emma'	Cornuta Group
'Famös'	Cornuta Group
'Femme Grise'	
'Fiona'	Cornuta Group
'Gazelle'	Cornuta Group
'Geraldine Cawthorne'	Cornuta Group
'Governor Herrick'	Cornuta Group
<i>gracilis</i>	
<i>grypoceras</i>	
— var. <i>exilis</i> (<i>V. koreana</i>)	
— 'Sylettas'	
'Gustav Wermig'	Cornuta Group
'Hansa'	Cornuta Group
'Haslemere' (<i>V. 'Nellie Britton'</i>)	Cornuta Group
<i>hederacea</i>	
— 'Baby Blue Eyes'	
'Irish Molly'	Cornuta Group
'Jackanapes'	Cornuta Group
'Jersey Gem'	Cornuta Group
'John Wallmark'	Cornuta Group
<i>jooi</i>	
'Julian'	Cornuta Group
'Karpatenfrühling'	Cornuta Group
'King Henry' (<i>V. 'Blue Elf'</i>)	Cornuta Group
<i>koreana</i> : <i>V. grypoceras</i> var. <i>exilis</i>	
<i>labradorica</i> (<i>V. l. purpurea</i>)	
— <i>purpurea</i> : <i>V. labradorica</i>	
— 'Viridis'	
'Lawrence'	Cornuta Group
'Lilacina'	Cornuta Group
'Lord Nelson'	Cornuta Group
'Lüdenscheid'	Cornuta Group
'Lutea Splendens'	Cornuta Group
'Madame Mercier'	Cornuta Group
'Maggie Mott'	Cornuta Group
<i>mandshurica</i>	
'Maroon Picotee'	Cornuta Group
'Martin'	Cornuta Group

Viola (continued)

'Milkmaid'	Cornuta Group
'Minor'	Cornuta Group
'Miss Helen Mount'	Cornuta Group
'Molly Sanderson'	Cornuta Group
'Monarch'	Cornuta Group
'Moonlight'	Cornuta Group
'Nellie Britton': <i>V. 'Haslemere'</i>	Cornuta Group
'Nigra'	Cornuta Group
<i>obliqua</i> (<i>V. cucullata</i>)	
— 'Albiflora'	
— 'Priceana'	
— 'Red Giant'	
— 'Royal Robe'	
— 'White Czar'	
<i>odorata</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Irish Elegance'	
— 'Königin Charlotte' (<i>V. o.</i> 'Queen Charlotte')	
— 'Lamb's White'	
— 'Lianne'	
— 'Queen Charlotte': <i>V. odorata</i> 'Königin Charlotte'	
— 'Red Charm'	
— 'Rosina'	
— 'Rubriflora'	
— 'Semperflorens'	
— 'The Czar'	
— 'Triumph'	
<i>palmata</i>	
<i>palustris</i>	
<i>papilionacea immaculata</i> : <i>V. sororia</i> 'Albiflora'	
'Pariser Violett'	Cornuta Group
<i>patrinii</i>	
— 'Eco Snow-cap Mountain'	
<i>pedata</i>	
— 'Eco Artist Palette'	
<i>pedatifida</i>	
'Primrose Dame'	Cornuta Group
'Prince John' (<i>V. 'Yellow Gem'</i>)	
<i>pubescens</i>	
'Purple Bedder'	Cornuta Group
'Purple Duet'	Cornuta Group
'Purple Rain'	Cornuta Group
'Purple Showers'	Cornuta Group
'Rebecca'	Cornuta Group
'Rebecca Cawthorne'	Cornuta Group
<i>reichenbachiana</i>	
<i>riviniana</i>	
— 'Ed's Variegated'	
'Roem van Aalsmeer'	Cornuta Group
'Rosea'	Cornuta Group
'Rubin'	Cornuta Group
'Ruhm von Eisenach'	Cornuta Group
<i>rupestris</i>	
— 'Rosea'	
<i>sagittata</i>	

Viola (continued)

'Scottisch Yellow'	Cornuta Group
<i>semperflorens</i>	
<i>septentrionalis</i>	
<i>sororia</i>	
— 'Albiflora' (<i>V. papilionacea immaculata</i>)	
— 'Freckles'	
— 'Immaculata': <i>V. s.</i> 'Albiflora'	
'Spring Carpet'	Cornuta Group
<i>stojanowii</i>	
<i>striata</i>	
'Sunbeam'	
'Sylvia Hart'	
'Tine Cool'	Cornuta Group
<i>tricolor</i>	
— 'Helen Mount'	
— subsp. <i>macedonica</i>	
'Twilight'	Cornuta Group
'Ulla Läck'	Cornuta Group
'Velvet Beauty'	Cornuta Group
<i>vere cunda</i>	
— 'Yakusimana'	
'Victoria Cawthorne'	Cornuta Group
'W.H. Woodgate'	Cornuta Group
'Wheatley White'	Cornuta Group
'White Perfection'	Cornuta Group
'White Superior'	Cornuta Group
'Winona Cawthorne'	Cornuta Group
'Yellow Frost'	Cornuta Group
'Yellow Gem': <i>V. Prince John</i> '	
'Yellow Perfection'	Cornuta Group
'Yellow Prince'	Cornuta Group
<i>zoysii</i> : <i>V. calcarata</i> subsp. <i>zoysii</i>	

Viscaria

alpina: *Lychnis alpina*
vulgaris: *Lychnis viscaria*

Vitaliana

Primulaceae

<i>congesta</i> : <i>V. primuliflora</i> subsp. <i>assonana</i>
<i>praetutiana</i> : <i>V. primuliflora</i> subsp. <i>praetutiana</i>
<i>primuliflora</i>
— subsp. <i>assonana</i> (<i>V. congesta</i>)
— subsp. <i>cinerea</i>
— subsp. <i>praetutiana</i> (<i>V. praetutiana</i>)
— 'Silver Leaf'

Wahlenbergia

Campanulaceae

<i>hederacea</i>
<i>saxicola</i> (<i>W. tasmanica</i>)
<i>tasmanica</i> : <i>W. saxicola</i>

Waldsteinia

Rosaceae

<i>fragarioides</i>
<i>geoides</i>

Waldsteinia (continued)

sibirica: *W. ternata*
ternata (*W. trifolia*; *W. sibirica*)
 — 'Mozaiek'
trifolia: *W. ternata*

Woodsia

alpina

Aspleniaceae

Woodwardia

fimbriata
virginica

Blechnaceae

Wulfenia

baldaccii
carinthiaca
 — 'Alba'
suendermannii (x)

Scrophulariaceae

Xerophyllum

tenax

Liliaceae

Yucca

aloifolia
baccata
brevifolia
elata
filamentosa
 — 'Bright Edge'
 — 'Color Guard'
 — 'Eisbär'
 — 'Elegantissima'
 — 'Garland Gold'
 — 'Gold Edge'
 — 'Schellenbaum'
 — 'Scheetanne'
 — 'Variegata'
filifera
flaccida
 — 'Golden Sword'
 — 'Ivory'
glauca
gloriosa
 — 'Variegata'
recurvifolia
rostrata
smalliana
torreyi
whipplei

Agavaceae

Yushania

anceps (*Arundinaria anceps*; *Arundinaria jaunsarensis*)

Poaceae

Zannichellia

palustris

Zannichelliaceae

Zantedeschia

Araceae

- aethiopica*
 - 'Crowborough'
 - 'Green Goddess'
 - 'Marshmallow'
 - 'Harvest Moon'

Zauschneria

Onagraceae

- arizonica*: *Z. californica* subsp. *latifolia*
- 'Bowman'*
- californica*
 - 'Calistoga'
 - var. *cana*: *Z. cana*
 - 'Dublin' (*Z. c.* 'Glasnevin')
 - 'Everett's Choice'
 - 'Glasnevin': *Z. californica* 'Dublin'
 - subsp. *latifolia* (*Z. arizonica*)
 - subsp. *mexicana*
 - *microphylla*: *Z. cana*
 - *cana* (*Z. californica* *microphylla*; *Z. californica* var. *cana*)

Zigadenus

Liliaceae

- elegans*
 - subsp. *glaucus*
 - nuttallii*

Zingiber

Zingiberaceae

- mioga*
 - 'Dancing Crane'

Zizania

Poaceae

- latifolia*

Zizia

Apiaceae

- aurea*
- aptera*

LITERATURE/LITERATUUR/LITERATUR/BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE

General / Algemeen / Algemein / Général

- Armitage, A.M. (1989): *Herbaceous perennials* - Varsity Press, Inc., Athens, Georgia, 646 p.
- Bergmans, J. (1939): *Vaste planten en rotsheeters*, ed. 3 - J.H. Faassen-Hekkens Boomkwekerijen, Tegelen, 798 p.
- Boom, B.K. (1975): *Flora der gekweekte kruidachtige gewassen*, ed. 4 - H. Veenman & Zonen B.V., Wageningen, 463 p.
- Brickell, C.D. (ed.) (1996): *RHS A-Z Encyclopedia of Garden Plants* - Dorling, Kindersley, London
- Brummit, R.K. & Powel, C.E. (1992): *Authors of Plant Names* - Royal Botanic Gardens Kew
- Bülow-Olsen, A. (1997): *Anbefaede plantnavne* - Plantedirektoratet, Ministeriet for Fødevarer, Landbrug og Fiskeri, Denmark, 199 p.
- Bund deutscher Baumschulen (1999): *Namentliste der Gehölze* - Bund deutscher Baumschulen (BdB), Pinneberg, 159 p.
- Clausen, R.R. & Ekstrom, N.H. (1994): *Perennials for American Gardens* - Random House, New York
- Cordier, F. & J.-P. (1993): *25.000 Planted - Où et comment les acheter* - Société Nationale d'Horticulture de France & La Maison Rustique, 733 p.
- Cronquist, (1988): *An integrated system of classification of flowering plants* -
- Davis, P.H. et al (1965-1988): *Flora of Turkey*, vol 1-10 - University press, Edinburgh
- Erhardt, W. & A. (1995): *PPP Index* - Eugen Ulmer GmbH & Co., Stuttgart, 590 p.
- Gleason, H.A. (1968): *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*, vol. 4 - Hafner Publishing Company, New York-Londen, 595 p.
- Gleason, H.A. & A. Cronquist (1963): *Manual of Vascular Plants of Northeastern United States and adjacent Canada* - D. van Nostrand Company, Princeton, 810 p.
- Greuter, W. et all (1994): *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature (Tokyo Code)* - Koeltz Scientific Books, Königstein, Germany, 389 p.
- Hoffman, M.H.A. (1999): *Naamgeving van planten* - Dendroflora 36: 10-19
- Huxley et al. (1992): *The New R.H.S. Dictionary of Gardening*, vol. 1-5 - The Macmillan Press Limited, Londen en Basingstoke, 3353 pag.
- Internationale Stauden Union (1995): *ISU 30 Jahre* - yearbook Internationale Stauden Union
- Internationale Stauden Union (1996-1999): *ISU-Jahrbuch 1996/97; 1998; 1999* - yearbook Internationale Stauden Union
- Jelitto, L., W. Schacht & A. Fessler (1985): *Die Freiland Schmuckstauden, band 1*, ed. 4 Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, 683 p.
- Kartesz, J.T. (1994): *A synonymized checklist of the vascular Flora of the United States and Canada and Greenland*, vol. 2, ed. 3 - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, 816 p.
- Krüssmann, G., W. Siebler, & W. Tangermann (1970): *Winterharte Gartenstauden* - Paul Parey, Berlin
- Laar, H.J. van de, G. Fortgens, M.H.A. Hoffman & P.C. de Jong (1995): *Naamlijst van Vaste planten*, ed. 3 (geheel herzien) - Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij, Boskoop, 301 p.
- Lord, T. (ed) et al. (1999): *RHS Plantfinder 1999-2000* - Dorling, Kindersley, London - New York - Sydney, 960 p.
- Mabberly, D.J. (1987): *The Plant-Book* - Cambridge University Press
- Ohwi, J. (1984): *Flora of Japan* - F.G. Meyer & E.H. Walker, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. (English ed.), 1067 p.
- Phillips, R. & M. Rix (1991): *The Random House of perennials. 2 vols.* - Random House, New York
- Stearn, W.T. (1995): *Botanical Latin* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 4th ed., 546 p.
- Terra (2000): *Plantenvinder voor de lage landen* - Uitgeverij Terra, Warnsveld, 584 p.
- Trehane, P. (1989): *Index hortensis. Vol 1: Perennials* - Quarterjack, Wimborne, England

- Trehane, R.P. (ed.), B.R. Baum, C.D. Brickel, W.L.A. Hetterscheid, A.L. Leslie, J. McNeill, S.A. Spongberg & F. Vrugtman (1995): *International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants*. -
- Tutin, T.G. (1964-1980): *Flora Europaea*, vols 1-5 - Cambridge University Press
- Zander, R. (1993): *Handwörterbuch der Pflanzennamen* - Ulmer, Stuttgart, Germany, 812 p.

Acaena

- Yeo, P.F. (1972): *The species of Acaena with spherical heads cultivated and naturalized in the British Isles; in Green, P.S. Plants wild and cultivated* - (chapter) Botanical Society of the British Isles, Middlesex

Achillea

- Kabbes, B. (2000): *Das Aktuelle Sortiment der hohen Garben: die Züchtung mit Achillea millefolium und Achillea filipendula erbrachte wertvolle Sorten* - Garten Praxis 8: 10-16

Aconitum

- Lord, T. (1988): *Aconitum - notes on the genus* - Hardy Pl. Soc Bull 10(2): 85-91
- Mussel, H. (1986): *A study on the cultivars of Aconitum napellus and A. variegatum according to the characteristics for destination of the inferior taxa* - Acta Hort. 182: 89-94

Actaea

- Kaiser, K. (1997): *Das schönfruchtige Christophskraut* - Garten Praxis 11: 8-11

Agapanthus

- Royal Horticultural Society (1978): *Agapanthus* - Roy. Hort. Soc. London 103: 89-93

Agastache

- Fortgens, G. & Wijnands, D.O. (1991): *Agastache* - Dendroflora 28: 3-6
- Jansen, C. (1999): *Agastache für sonnig-trockene Standorte. Erfahrungen mit unbekannten Arten und Sorten* - Garten Praxis 5: 8-15
- Lint, H. & Epling, C. (1945): *A revision of Agastache* - American Midland Naturalist 33: 207-230
- Wolf, G.P. de (1953): *Notes on cultivated Labiateae; 1. Agastache* - Baileya 1: 115-117

Aglaonema

- Jervis, R.N. (1980): *Aglaonema growers notebook* - Clearwater, Florida: Roy N. Jervis

Ajuga

- Rücker, K. (1995): *Verkannter Günsel* - Garten Praxis 1: 18-13

Allium

- Davies, D. (1992): *Alliums: the ornamental onions*. -

Alpines

- Becket, K.A. (ed.) (1993-94): *Encyclopaedia of Alpines, 1 & 2* - Alpine Garden Society, Pershore, Worcs
- Ingwersen, W. (1991): *Alpines* - Sagapress/Timberpress, USA, 292 p.

Alyssum

- Dudney, T.R. (1966): *Ornamental madworts (Alyssum) and the correct name of the goldengoldentuft alyssum* - Arnoldia 26: 33-45

Amsonia

- Wijnands, D.O. (1992): *Amsonia en Rhazya* - Dendroflora 29: 3-5

Androsace

- Schmitt, G. & Lowe, P. (1997): *The genus Androsace* - AGS Publications Limited

Anemone

- Kaiser, K. (1995): *Anemonen* - Eugen Ulmer GmbH & Co., Stuttgart, 191 p.
- Kaiser, K. (1995): *Herbstanemonen identifizieren und benennen* - Garten Praxis 10: 22-24
- Kaiser, K. (1996): *Herbstanemonen in der Gartenkultur* - Garten Praxis 11: 8-14
- Schmid, E.M. (1999): *Gartenpraxis -Auswahlliste: Anemone blanda und Verwandte - wertvolle Frühjahrblüher* - Garten Praxis 9: 16-19

Anemone (Japanese)

- Clausen, G. (1972): *Sortsforsøg med japanske anemone 1965-70* - Planteavl 76: 13-21
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1968): *De in Nederland gekweekte Japanse Anemonen* - Beplantingen Boomkwekerij 24: 127-134
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1979): *Voortgezet onderzoek van het sortiment Japanse Anemonen* - Groen 35: 363-370

- McKendrick, M. (1998): - The Garden 123(9):628-33
- McKendrick, M. (1990): - The Plantsman 12(3):140-151

Angelica

- Hermann, W. (1997): *Angelica gigas - ein schwarzer Engel kommt zu Ehren* - Garten Praxis 8: 17-19

Antirrhinum

- Royal Horticultural Society (1913): *Anthirrhinums at Wisley* - Roy. Hort. Soc. 39: 381-400

Argyranthemum

- Cheek, R. (1993): *La belle marguerite* - The Garden (London) 118: 350-355

Arisaema

- Pradhan, U.C. (1997): *Himalayan Colorlilies (Arisaema): Their Botany and Culture* - Primulaceae Books, Kalimpong, West Bengal, India

Armeria

- Köhlein, F. (1998): *Wie variabel ist die Strandgrasnelke? Aktuelle Sorten von Armeria maritima* - Garten Praxis 8: 8-12

Aster

- Clausen, G. (1973): *Sortsforsøg med sorter af Aster amellus, A. dumosus, A. ericoides, A. vimineus, A. novae-angliae og A. novi-belgii* - Planteavl 77: 19-36
- Hetterscheid, W.L.A. (1995): *Aster-cultivars geclasseerd* - Vakblad voor de Bloemisterij 40, 38-41
- Hetterscheid, W.L.A. & R.G. van den Berg (1996): *Cultonomy of Aster L.* - Acta Botanica Neerlandica 45 (2), juni 1996
- Hoffman, M.H.A. (1995): *Aster (1) (Sortimentsonderzoek herfstasters* - Dendroflora 32: 6-23
- Hoffman, M.H.A. (1996): *Aster (Keuringsrapport kleinbloemige herfstasters* - Dendroflora 33: 3-26
- Meier, W. (1973): *Das Aster amellus-sortiment* - W.Meier, Oeschberg, Switzerland
- Meier, W. (1973): *Das Aster dumosus-sortiment* - W.Meier, Oeschberg, Switzerland
- Meier, W. (1973): *Das Aster novae-angliae-sortiment* - W.Meier, Oeschberg, Switzerland
- Meier, W. (1973): *Das Aster novi-belgii-sortiment* - W.Meier, Oeschberg, Switzerland
- Schöllkopf, W. (1995): *Astern* - Eugen Ulmer GmbH & Co., Stuttgart, 166 p.
- Sieber, J. (1989): *Wildastern und Kleinblumige Herbstastern* - Gärtnerbörse und Gartenwelt 25: 1203-1205

Astilbe

- Hensen, K.J.W. (1969): *Het in Nederland gekweekte Astilbe sortiment* - Groen 35: 363-370
- Kaiser, K. (1999): *Das aktuelle Sortiment der Astilbe-Arendsii-Hybriden - ein Überblick über alte und neue Sorten dieser Blütenstaude für schattige Standorte* - Garten Praxis 1: 8-15
- Royal Horticultural Society (1970): *Astilbes* - Roy. Hort. Soc. London 95: 132-135
- Schneider, F. (1968): *Astilbe* - Dendroflora 5: 3-10

Aubrieta

- Clausen, G. (1973): *Sortsforsøg med Aubrieta* - Planteavl 77: 587-607
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1976): *Onderzoek en keuring van het Aubrieta-sortiment* - Groen 32: 184-194

Bamboo

- Lawson, A.H. (1968): *Bamboos* - Taplinger Publ., New York
- Recht, C. (1992): *Bamboos* - B.T. Batsford Ltd., London, 128 p.
- Shihin, Zhu & Maoyi, Naixum Fu (1993): *A compendium of Chinese Bamboo* - China Forestry Publishing House, 242 p.

Bergenia

- Beckett, K.A. (1983): *Bergenia* - The Garden (London) 108: 480-484
- Kress, C.H. (1996): *Ein aktuelles Bergenia-sortiment* - Garten Praxis 1: 22-29
- Laar, H.J. van de (1973): *Bergenia* - Dendroflora 10: 3-14
- Yeo, P.F. (1971): *Further observations on Bergenia in cultivation* - Baileya 18: 96-112
- Yeo, P.F. (1971): *Cultivars of Bergenia (Saxifragaceae) in the British Isles* - Kew Bull 26: 47-56

Bulbs

- KAVB (1991): *International Checklist for Hyacinths and Miscellaneous Bulbs* - Royal General Bulbgrowers Association, Hillegom, The Netherlands, 409 p.

Campanula

- Clausen, G. (1976): *Sortsforsøg med Campanula* - Planteavl 80: 443-461
- Köhlein, F. (2000): *Gartenpraxis - Auswahlliste: Kleine Glockenblumen ganz gross - Campanula carpatica, C. portenschlagiana, C. poscharskyana und ihre Sorten* - Garten Praxis 4: 16-21
- Lewis, J. & M.Lynch (1998): *Campanulas* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, 2th ed.

Chrysanthemum – see **Dendranthema**

Cimicifuga

- Compton, J. (1997): - Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society. 123(1): 1-23
- Compton, J. (1992): - The Plantsman 14(2): 99-115

Corydalis

- Fuchs, H. (1996): *Blauer Lerchensporn* - Garten Praxis 2: 8-15
- Liden, M. and Zetterlund, H. (1988): - Alpine Garden Society Bulletin, 56(2): 146-69
- Liden, M. and Zetterlund, H. (1997): *Corydalis* - Alpine Garden Society, Pershore, Worcs

Crocosmia

- Kosteljik, P.J. (1984): *Crocosmia in gardens* - The Plantsman 5: 246-253

Delphinium

- Bishop, F. (1949): *The delphinium: a flower monograph* - Collins, London
- Cooper, L. (1990): *A plantsman's guide to delphiniums* - Ward Lock, London
- Cooper, L. (1989-1995): *The international Delphinium register supplement 1987-1995* - Delphinium Soc. Yearb 1989-1995
- Edwards, C. (1989): *Delphiniums: the complete guide*. - Crowood Press, Marlborough, England
- Edwards, J. (1987): *A list of named cultivars in commerce* - Delphinium Soc. Yearb 1987: 106-109
- Köhlein, F. (1999): *Gartenpraxis -Auswahlliste: Weiss blühender Rittersporn- die unpopuläre, aber gestalterischwichtige Blütenfarbe* - Garten Praxis 10: 8-11
- Köhlein, F. (2000): *Gartenpraxis -Auswahlliste: Die besten blaUBLÜHENDEN Rittersporne - ein überblick über Delphinium-Hybriden* - Garten Praxis 7: 16-21
- Royal Horticultural Society (1970): *A tentative check-list of Delphinium names* - Roy. Hort. Soc., London

Dendranthema

- Gosling, S.G. (1980): *British national register of names of Chrysanthemums. Amalgamate ed. 1964-1979* - Clarendon Press, Oxford
- Locke, B. (1991): *Chrysanthemums, The complete guide* - The Crowood Press, 199 p.
- McDougall, A. (comp) (1997): *British National Register of Names of Chrysanthemums: Amalgamated Edition 1964-96* - National Chrysanthemum Society, Amington, Staffs
- National Chrysanthemum Society (1991): *Handbook on chrysanthemum classification* - National Chrysanthemum Soc.

Dianthus

- Bailey, S. (1990): *Carnations* - Blandford Press, London
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1981): *Het onderzoek van het sortiment Grasanjers (Dianthus gratianopolitanus en plumarius)* - Groen 37: 265-277
- Royal Horticultural Society (1983-1996): *The international Dianthus register. 2d ed. & suppl. 1-13* - Royal Horticultural Society, London
- Sitch, P. (1975): *Carnations for garden and greenhouse*. - John G. Gifford, London
- Smith, M.N. (1990): *A plantsman's guide to carnations and pinks* - Ward Lock, London

Dodecatheon

- Mitchem, C.M. (1991): - The Plantsman 13(3): 157-70

Draba

- Callauch, R. (1998): *Draba - Hunger- oder Felsenblümchen* - Garten Praxis 7: 20-25

Drosera

- Cheek, M. (1993): - Kew Magazine, 10(3): 138-44 Blackwell, Oxford

Dryopteris

- Vögeli, M. (2000): *Wurmfarne für schattige bis sonnige Standorte: Gartenwürdige Dryopteris-Arten in und ausserhalb Europas* - Garten Praxis 10: 8-13

Echinacea

- Kaiser, K. & Offenthal, R. (2000): *Echinacea der "Purperrote Kegel-Sonnehut": Echinacea-Arten sowie alte und neue, rot und weiss blühende Sorten* - Garten Praxis 9: 8-15

Epimedium

- Barker, D.G. (1996): *Epimedums and Other Herbaceous Berberidaceae* - Hardy Plant Society, Pershore, Worcs
- Laar, H.J. van de (1981): *Epimedium - Keuringsrapport* - Dendroflora 18: 5-13
- Stearn, W.T. (1995): - Curtis's Botanical Magazine, 12(1): 15-25 Royal Botanic Gardens Kew
- White, R (1996): - The Garden 121(4): 208-214
- White, R. (1998): *Neue Epimedium aus China* - Garten Praxis 3: 8-14

Erigeron

- Clausen, G. (1972): *Sortsforsøg med Erigeron* - Planteavl 76: 511-518
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1966): *Het in Nederland gekweekte Erigeron-sortiment* - Beplantingen Boomkwekerij 22: 131-134
- Oudshorn, W. (1975): *Vaste planten terzijde; aantekeningen t.a.v. het Erigeron sortiment* - Groen 31(6): 180

Eriogonum

- Callauch, R. (1995): *Weissbehaarte Zwerge für den Steingarten* - Garten Praxis 5: 14-19

Erodium

- British Pelargonium and Geranium Society (1970): *BPGS check list: Erodium*

Erysimum

- Köhlein, F. (1995): *Erysimum - Gattung mit vielen Frägenzeichen* - Garten Praxis 10: 18-21

Erythronium

- Mathew, B. (1998): - Alpine Garden Society Bulletin, 66(3): 308-322
- Mathew, B. (1992): *A Taxonomic and Horticultural Review of Erythronium* - Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society, 109(4): 453-71

Euphorbia

- Ecke, P. (1976): *The poinsettia manual* - Paul Ecke Poinsettias, Encinitas, California
- Turner, R. (1995): *Euphorbias; a gardeners guide* - B.T. Batsford Ltd, London
- Turner, R. (1983): *A review of spurge for the garden* - Plantsman 5: 129-156

Ferns

- Jones, D.J. (1987): *Encyclopedia of Ferns* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 433 p.
- Maatsch, R. (1980): *Das buch der freilandfarne* - Paul Parey, Berlin
- Mickel, J.T. (1994): *Ferns for American gardens* - Macmillan Press, New York
- Rush, R. (1984): *A Guide to Hardy Ferns* - The British Pteridological Society, London

Festuca

- Müssel, H. (1998): *Gartenpraxis -Auswahlliste: Die besten Blauschwingel (Festuca - Arten und -Sorten* - Garten Praxis 10: 16-23

Filipendula

- Barnes, P.G. (1998): - The New Plantsman 5(3): 145-53
- Müssel, H. (1999): *Filipendula: Namensverwirrung aufgelöst* - Garten Praxis 3: 61
- Müssel, H. (1996): *Mädesüß und andere Spierstauden* - Garten Praxis 4: 8-12

Fuchsia

- Bartlett, G (1996): *A Colour Guide* - Crowood Press, Marlborough, Wiltshire
- Boullemier, L.B. (1991): *The check list of species, hybrids and cultivars of the genus Fuchsia*. - Blandford Press, Poole, England
- Ewart, R. (1987): *Fuchsia lexicon* - Blandford Press, London, Rev. Ed.
- Goulding, E. (1995): *Fuchsias: The Complete Guide* - B.T. Batsford Ltd, London
- Johns, E.A. (1997): *Fuchsias of the 19th and Early 20th Century* - British Fuchsia Society, Summerfield, Worcs

- Manthey, G. (1990): *Fuchsias* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Nijhuis, M. (1994): *1000 Fuchsias* - B.T. Batsford Ltd, London
- Nijhuis, M. (1996): *500 More Fuchsias* - B.T. Batsford Ltd, London
- Saunders, E. (1971-1973): *Wagtails of fuchsias. 3 vols.* - E.R.M. Saunders, Henfield, England
- Veen, G. van (1992): *Winterharde Fuchsia's* -

Gentiana

- Bartlett, M. (1975): *Gentians* - Blandford Press, Poole, England
- F. Köhlein, F. (1991): *Gentians* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 183 p.
- Köhlein, F. (1998): *Aktuelle Sorten der Herbstenziana: Auslesen und Hybriden von Gentiana sino-ornata, G. farreri, G. scabra und G. paradoxa* - Garten Praxis 9: 8-15
- Schleifer, E. (2000): *Erster vollständig gefüllt blühender Enzian: Gentiana-sinoornat-hybride "Eugens Allerbeste"* - Garten Praxis 4: 15-

Geranium

- Bath, T., & Jones, J. (1994): *The Gardener's Guide to Growing Hardy Geraniums* - David & Charles, Newton Abbot, Devon
- Clausen, G. (1974): *Sortsforsøg med Geranium 1971-73* - Planteavl 73: 441-468
- Clifton, R.T.F. (1992): *Geranium Family Species Checklist, 4(2): Geranium* - The Geraniaceae Group of the British Pelargonium and Geranium Society, Kent
- Clifton, R.T.F. (1992): *The Geraniaceae group. Geranium family species check list. 4th ed. pt. 2 - Gesneriaceae Group*, Dover, England
- Fortgens, G. (1994): *Geranium macrorrhizum en Geranium x cantabrigiense* - Dendroflora 31: 29-37
- Jones, J. et al. (1992): *Hardy geraniums for the garden* - Hardy Plant Society, Pershore, Worcs
- Kaiser, K. (1999): *Geranium erianthum und Geranium soboliferum: Zwei unbekannte Storzschnabelarten und ihre Sorten* - Garten Praxis 12: 12-16
- Kaiser, K. (1999): *Gartenpraxis -Auswahlliste: Geranium-sanguineum-Sorten und -Hybriden - neue und bewährte Blutstorzschnabel* - Garten Praxis 4: 22-28
- Kaiser, K. (1999): *Geranium psilostemon: empfehlenswerte Sorten und Hybriden des Armenischen Storzschnabels* - Garten Praxis 7: 16-21
- Yeo, P.F. (1992): *Hardy geraniums*. - Croom Helm, London, 2th ed.

Geum

- Clausen, G. (1975): *Sortsforsøg med Geum 1971-73* - Planteavl 79: 1-9
- Mallett, A. (1983): *Elementary "geometry"* - Bull. Hardy Pl. Soc. 6(3): 95-98

Grasses (Poaceae, Cyperaceae & Juncaceae)

- Darke, R. (1994): *Manual of Grasses* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 169 p.
- Grounds, R. (1979): *Ornamental grasses*. - Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York
- Grounds, R. (1998): *The Plantfinder's Guide to Ornamental Grasses* - David & Charles, Newton Abbot, Devon
- Hensen, K.J.W. & N. Groendijk-Wilders (1986): *Siergrassen (Gramineae, Cyperaceae en Juncaceae)* - Dendroflora 23: 55-85
- Loewer, P., ed. (1988): *Ornamental grasses* - Pl. & Gard. 44(3): 1-104

Hebe

- Chalk, D. (1988): *Hebes and Parahebes* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, 152 p.
- Hutchins, G. (1997): *Hebes here and there* - Hutchins & Davies, Caversham, Berks, 336 p.

Helianthemum

- Clausen, G. (1968): *Sortsforsøg af Helianthemum 1963-66* - Planteavl 71: 512-517

Helianthus

- Clausen, G. (1974): *Sortsforsøg med Helianthus 1969-72* - Planteavl 78: 435-440
- Kaiser, K. & Offenthal, R. (1997): *Staudige Sonnenblumen und ihre Sorten* - Garten Praxis 9: 8-15

Heliopsis

- Clausen, G. (1974): *Sortsforsøg med Heliopsis 1969-71* - Planteavl 78: 429-434
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1983): *Het onderzoek van het Heliopsis-sortiment* - Groen 39: 265-270

Helleborus

- Ahlborg, M.S. (1993): *Hellebores: christmas rose, lenten rose* - B. T. Batsford, Trans. M.S. Ahlborg and J. Hewitt, London
- Mathew, B. (1989): *Hellebores* - Alpine Garden Soc., St. John's Woking, England
- McLewin, W. & Mathew, B. (1995): - The New Plantsman 2(2): 112-22
- McLewin, W. & Mathew, B. (1996): - The New Plantsman 3(1): 50-60
- McLewin, W. & Mathew, B. (1996): - The New Plantsman 3(3): 170-77
- Rice, G., & E. Strangman (1993): *The gardener's guide to growing hellebores* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Schmiemann, G (1999): *Helleborus viridis: die einheimische Grüne Nieswurz für naturnahe Pflanzungen* - Garten Praxis 10: 20-23
- Schmiemann, G (1999): *Helleborus purpurascens: Lenzrose mit bereiften Blüten* - Garten Praxis 2: 24-26
- Schmiemann, G (2000): *Helleborus orientalis - die natürliche verbreitung, das Aussehen und die Varabilität der Wildart* - Garten Praxis 3: 22-26
- Schmiemann, G (1998): *Die Arten der Christ- und Lenzrose: Helleborus siccus* - Garten Praxis 8: 14-17

Hemerocallis

- American Hemerocallis Society (1984): *Hemerocallis check list July 1, 1973 to December 31, 1983* - American Hemerocallis Society
- Erhardt, W. (1992): *Hemerocallis Daylilies* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, 160 p.
- Grenfell, D. (1998): *The Gardener's Guide to Growing Daylilies* - David & Charles, Newton Abbot, Devon
- Kichingman, R.M. (1985): - The Plantsman 7(2): 68-89
- Munson, R.W. (1989): *Hemerocallis, The Daylily* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Stout, A.B. (1986): *Daylilies* - Sagapress, Millwood, New York
- Thomsen-Stork, M. (1995): *Neue Taglilien aus den USA* - Garten Praxis 12: 8-13
- Thomsen-Stork, M. (1996): *Neuere Hemerocallis-Sorten aus europäischer Züchtung* - Garten Praxis 7: 8-14
- Webber, S. (ed.) (1988): *Daylily Encyclopaedia* - Webber Gardens, Damascus, Maryland

Heuchera

- Clausen, G. (1970): *Sortsforsøg med Heuchera 1964-69* - Planteavl 74: 111-116
- Hansen, R., & J. Sieber (1970): *Die sichtung des Heuchera sortimentes* - Deutsche Gärtnerbörsen 26: 635-637

Hosta

- Aden, P. (1990): *The Hosta book. 2d ed.* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Grenfell, D. (1990): *Hosta: the flowering foliage plant.* - B.T. Batsford Ltd., London
- Grenfell, D. (1993): *Hostas* - The Hardy Plant Society, Pershore, Worcs
- Grenfell, D. (1996): *The Gardener's Guide to Growing Hostas* - David & Charles, Newton Abbot, Devon
- Grenfell, D. (1993): - The Plantsman 15(3): 168-84
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1963): *Identification of the Hostas introduced and cultivated by Von Siebold* - Landbouwhogeschool 63(6): 1-22
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1963): *Preliminary registration list of cultivar names in Hosta* - Landbouwhogeschool 63(7): 1-12
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1985): *A study of the taxonomy of cultivated hostas* - The Plantsman 7: 1-35
- Laar, H.J. van de (1967): *Hosta* - Dendroflora 4: 30-41
- Schmidt, W.G. (1991): *The genus Hosta* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 428 p.

Incarvillea

- Winterholler, B. (1997): *Die schönste Incarvillea* - Garten Praxis 8: 28-30

Iris

- Brookins, L. (1991): *The 1991 cumulative check list of reblooming Iris.* - Am. Iris Soc., Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin
- Brookins, L. (1992): *The 1992 cumulative check list of Japanese Iris.* - Am. Iris Soc., Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin

- Caillet, M. & J.K. Metzweiller (1988): *the Louisiana Iris: the history and culture of five native American species and their hybrids.* - Soc. Louisiana Irises.
- F. Köhlein, F. (1987): *Iris* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 370 p.
- Foreman, J.J. (1985): *Spuria Irises: introduction and varietal listing.* - James J. Foreman
- Fritchie, C. (1982): *Louisiana Iris cultivars* - Soc. Louisiana Irises.
- Köhlein, F. (1997): *Das Aktuelle Sortiment niedriger Bartiris* - Garten Praxis 7: 46-49
- Mathew, B. (1981): *The Iris* - B.T. Batsford Ltd, London
- Mathew, B. (1993): - The Plantsman 15(1): 14-25
- Median Iris Society (1992): *Median bearded irises: introduction and varietal listing through 1990* - Tipp City, Ohio: Median Iris Soc
- Society for Japanese Iris (1988): *The 1988 cumulative checklist of Japanese irises.* - Soc. Japanese Irises

Iris sibirica

- Brookins, L. (1991): *The 1991 cumulative check list of Siberian Iris.* - Am. Iris Soc., Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin
- McEwen, C. (1996): *The Siberian Iris* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 206 p.
- Warburton, B. (1986): *Check list. Society for Siberian irises. Section II. Varietal listing.* - Soc. Siberian Irises.

Kniphofia

- Grant-Downton, R. (1997): - The New Plantsman 4(3): 148-56
- Taylor, J. (1985): *The national Kniphofia collection* - Hardy Pl. Soc. Bull. 7(1): 8-13
- Taylor, J. (1985): *Kniphofia - a survey* - The Plantsman 7: 129-160

Lavandula

- Hensen, K.J.W. (1974): *Het Lavandula sortiment* - Groen 30: 184-190
- Tucker, A.O. & K.J.W. Hensen (1985): *The cultivars of lavender and lavandin* - Baileya 22: 168-177

Leucanthemum

- Furthmair, K (1996): *Bewährte Staudenmargeriten* - Garten Praxis 7: 15-19

Lewisia

- Mathew, B. (1989): *The genus Lewisia* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA

Ligularia

- Dress, W.J. (1962): *Notes on cultivated Compositae: Ligularia* - Baileya 10: 62-87

Liriope

- Hume, H.H. (1961): *The Ophiopogon-Liriope complex* - Baileya 9: 134-158

Lythrum

- Harp, H.F. (1975): *Lythrums for home gardens* - Canad. Dept. Agric. Publ.
- Schimana, W. (2000): *Sortenunterschiede beim Blutweiderich beachten: das aktuelle Sortiment von Lythrum salicaria und Verwandten* - Garten Praxis 11: 14-19

Meconopsis

- Cobb, J.L.S. (1989): *Meconopsis* - Christopher Helm, Bromley, Kent
- Cox, P.A. (1996): - The New Plantsman 3(2): 80-83
- Grey-Wilson, C. (1996): - The New Plantsman 3(1):22-39
- Grey-Wilson, C. (1992): - The Plantsman 14(1):1-33

Mimulus

- Silverside, A.J. (1994): *Mimulus: 180 Years of Confusion. The Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants* (eds Perry, A.R. & Ellis, R.G.) - National Museum of Wales, Cardiff

Monarda

- Hansen, R., & J. Sieber (1966): *Die Sichtung des Monarda-Sortimentes* - Deutsche Gärtnerbörsen 26(3), p. 181-182
- Hawke, R.G. (1998): *Plant Evaluation Notes, Monarda and Powdery Mildew Resistance* - Chicago Botanic Garden, nr. 12, 4 p.
- Hoffman, M.H.A. (1999): *Monarda - sortimentsonderzoek en keuringsrapport* - Dendroflora 36: 48-67
- Mattern, A. (1993): *Neue Monarda-Sorten aus Holland* - Gartenpraxis 2, p. 8-15
- McClintock, E. & C. Epling (1942): *A review of the genus Monarda (Labiatae)* - University of California publications in botany, vol 20, nr. 2, 47 p.

Nepeta

- Kress, C.H. (1997): Dauerblüher Katzenminze - Garten Praxis 2: 8-11

Nymphaea

- Davies, M (1993): *Identification of Hardy Nymphaea* - Stapeley Water Gardens Ltd (for the International Water Lily Society), Cheshire
- Henkel, F., F.Rehnelt, and L.Dittmann (1907): *Das buch der nymphaeaceen oder seerosengewachse* - Darmstadt: Friedrich Henkel
- Schuster, E. (1997): *Erfahrungen mit Seerosen aus den USA* - Garten Praxis 7: 8-12
- Swindells, P. (1989): *A preliminary checklist of cultivated Nymphaea*. - Int. Water Lily Soc.
- Swindells, P. (1983): *Waterlilies* - Croom Helm, London

Oenothera

- Dietrich, W (1999): *Die Nachtkerzen unsren Gärten: ein überblick über die kultivierten Oenothera-Arten mit einem Bestimmungsschlüssel* - Garten Praxis 8: 21-29

Ophiopogon

- Hume, H.H. (1961): *The Ophiopogon-Liriope complex* - Bailleya 9: 134-158

Origanum

- Paton, A (1994): - Kew Magazine, 10(3): 109-17
- Tucker, A.O. & E.D.Rollins (1989): *The species, hybrids and cultivars of Origanum (Lamiaceae) cultivated in the USA* - Baileya 23: 14-27
- White, S. (1998): *The Herb Marjoram and its Relatives* - NCCPG, Wisley, Surrey

Paeonia

- Harding, A. & Klehm, R.G. (1993): *The Peony* - B.T. Batsford Ltd, London
- Hertle, F. (1987): *Paeonia-Lutea-Hybriden von Prof. Saunders* - Garten Praxis 12: 8-13
- Kessenich, G.M. (1990): *The American hybrid peony* - Am.Peony Soc., Hopkins, Minnesota
- Kortmann, J.P. (1998): *Paeonia -Pioen (Keuringsrapport)* - Dendroflora 35: 58-95
- Rieck, I. (1995): *Paeonia peregrina und ihre Hybriden* - Garten Praxis 2: 16-19
- Rogers, A. (1995): *Peonies* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Wister, J.C. (1962): *The peonies* - Am. Hort. Soc., Washington, DC

Papaver

- Grey-Wilson, C. (1993): *Poppies: a guide to the poppy family in the wild and cultivation*. - B.T. Batsford Ltd., London
- Rothmund, S. (1996): *Aktuelle Sorten des Türkemohns* - Garten Praxis 11: 12-18

Papaver orientale

- Grey-Wilson, C. (1998): - The Garden 123(5): 320-25

Parahēbe

- Heads, M. (1994): - Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society, 115(1): 65-89

Penstemon

- Elliott, J. & Thornton-Wood, S. (1997): - The Garden 122(9): 652-55
- James, P. & Way, D. (1998): *The Gardener's Guide to Growing Penstemons* - David & Charles, Newton Abbot, Devon
- Lindgren, D.T., & B.Davenport (1992): *List and description of named cultivars in the genus Penstemon* - Univ. Nebraska Coop. Ext. EC 92-1246-D
- Way, D.W. (1999): *Alte und neue Penstemon-hybriden im Kontinentalklima: bartfaden-Züchtungen und das Probem ihrer Winterhärté* - Garten Praxis 11: 8-14

Phlox

- Fuchs, H. (1994): *Phlox - stauden- und Polsterphloxe* - Eugen Ulmer GmbH & Co., Stuttgart, 215 p.
- Fuchs, H. (1998): *Heimat und Kultur der kleinen Phloxe* - Garten Praxis 4: 16-19
- Fuchs, H. (1998): *Das Sortiment der kleine Phloxe - Ein überblick über alle für die Kultur wichtige Arten* - Garten Praxis 5: 20-26
- Gaissmayer, D. (2000): *Gute Phloxe - schlechte Phloxe: Welche Sorten des hohen Staudenphlox sind empfohlen* - Garten Praxis 7: 10-15-
- Spijker, J.C. & Spijker, J. (1996): *Phlox (Paniculata Groep) - Vlambloem (keuringsrapport)* - Dendroflora 33: 111-128

Phygelius

- Coombes, A.J. (1988): *Phygelius in the wild and in cultivation* - The Plantsman 9: 233-246

Polemonium

- Allison, D (1998): *Kulturwürdige Polemonium-Arten und Sorten: Ein Überblick über das Sortiment der Jakobsleitern* - Garten Praxis 6: 8-13

Polygonatum

- Debus, V. (1999): *Wenig bekannte chinesische Salomonsiegel: polygonatum-Arten mit rosa bis violetten Blütenfarben* - Garten Praxis 11: 15-21

Polygonum

- Kaiser, K. (2000): *Mittelhohe Knöteriche, die nicht wuchern: gartenwürdige staudige Polygonum-Arten und -Sorten* - Garten Praxis 1: 12-16
- Kaiser, K. (2000): *Weisse Riesen: Hochwüchsige Stauden aus der Gattung Polygonum* - Garten Praxis 11: 20-23

Primula

- Halda, J.J. (1992): *The Genus Primula* - Tethys Books, Colorado
- Hyatt, B. (1989): *Auriculas and primroses* - Castell, London
- Richards, J. (1993): *Primula* - B.T. Batsford Ltd, London
- Robinson, M.A. (1991): *Primulas; the complete guide* - The Crowood Press, 269 p.
- Schmith, G.F., Burrow, B & Lowe, D.B. (1987): *Primulas of Europe & America* - The Alpine Garden Society, 251 p.
- Swindells, P. (1989): *A plantsman's guide to primulas* - Ward Lock, London
- Wachsmuth, B (1999): *Alte Frühlingprimeln - viele Sorten mit ungewöhnlichen Blüten sind in Vergessenheit geraten* - Garten Praxis 1: 50-58
- Ward, P. (1997): *Primroses and Polyanthus* - B.T. Batsford Ltd., London, 160 p.
- Wemyss-Cooke, T.J. (1986): *Primulas Old and New* - David & Charles, Newton Abbot, Devon
- Wengel, T. (1999): *Etagenprimein: empfehlenswerte Arten und passende Begleitstauden* - Garten Praxis 3: 14-19

Pulmonaria

- Hewitt, J. (1999): - The Garden 124(2): 98-105
- Mathew, B. (1982): *Pulmonaria in gardens* - The Plantsman 4: 100-113
- Sauer, W. (2000): *Gärtnerisch wichtige Lungenkräuter: Pulmonaria-Arten und ihre Bestimmung* - Garten Praxis 5: 8-14

Rheum

- Stebbings, G. (2000): *Zierrhabarber: Rheum-Arten und -Sorten werden meist als imposante Solitärstauden verwendet, aber auch die niedrige Vertreter sind wertvoll* - Garten Praxis 8: 18-22

Salvia

- Clebsch, B. (1997): *A of Salvias* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 221 p.

Saxifraga

- Christl, R. & Fürsch, H. (1995): *Polsterförmige Saxifragen* - Garten Praxis 4: 12-20
- F. Köhlein, F. (1984): *Saxifrages and related genera* - B.T. Batsford Ltd., London
- Harding, W. (1992): *Saxifrages* - The Alpine Garden Society, 152 p.
- McGregor, M. (1995): *Saxifrages: The Complete Cultivars and Hybrids (International Register of Saxifrages, 1st ed.)* - The Saxifraga Society
- McGregor, M. & Harding, W. (1998): *Saxifrages: The Complete List of Species* - The Saxifraga Society, Driffield, East Yorkshire
- Stocks, A. (1995): *Saxifragaceae* - Hardy Plant Society, Pershore, Worcs
- Webb, D.A. & R.J. Cornell (1989): *A manual of saxifrages* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA

Schizostylis

- Straley, G.B. (1984): *The Kaffir lily* - Pacific Hort. 45(4): 25-27

Sedum

- Clausen, G. (1978): *Sortsforsøg med Sedum 1973-76* - Planteavl 82: 145-164
- Evans, R.L. (1983): *Handbook of cultivated sedums* - Sci. Rev., London
- Hensen, K.J.W. & Groendijk-Wilders (1986): *An account of some sedums cultivated in*

- Europe - The Plantsman* 8: 1-20
- Mattern, A. (1995): *Neuigkeiten über hohe Sedum* - Garten Praxis 2: 8-15
 - Stephenson, R. (1994): *Sedum; cultivated stonecrops* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Sempervivum**
- Mitchell, P.J. (1985): *International cultivar register for Jovibarba, Rosularia, Sempervivum. Vol. 1.* - Sempervivum Soc., Burgess Hill, England
 - Müssel, H. (1999): *Empfehlenswerte Sempervivum-Sorten: dauerhafte Pflanzungen auf durchlässigen Böden mit der Dach- oder Hauswurz* - Garten Praxis 6: 16-21
- Thalictrum**
- Furthmair, K (1995): *Elegante Wiesenruten* - Garten Praxis 7: 11-13
- Thymus**
- Flannery, H.B. (1982): *a study of the taxa of Thymus L. (Labiaceae) cultivated in the United states.* - Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York
 - Fortgens, G. & Hoffman, M.H.A. (1992): *Thymus (sortiments- en gebruikswaardeonderzoek)* - Dendroflora 29: 19-33
 - White, K. & S. (1994): *Thyme in the Garden* - NCCPG, Wisley Gardens, England
- Tricyrtis**
- Chesters, J. & Lanyon, J. (1996): - The Garden 121(9): 536-39
 - Debus, V. (1997): *Tricyrtis puberula verkannte Krötenlilie* - Garten Praxis 11: 12-15
 - Debus, V. (1998): *Taiwanischen Krötenlilien* - *Tricyrtis-Arten und -Hybriden* - Garten Praxis 11: 28-33
 - Mathew, B. (1985): - The Plantsman 6(4): 193-224
- Trillium**
- Case, F.W. (1997): *Trilliums* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 285 p.
- Trollius**
- Clausen, G. (1973): *Sortsforsøg med Trollius 1968-1972* - Planteavl 77: 429-438
 - Hensen, K.J.W. (1959): *Het Trollius sortiment* - Tuinbouwgids 1959: 535-539
 - Schimana, W. (2000): *Gartenpraxis -Auswahlliste: Empfehlenswerte Trollius-Hybriden für frische bis feuchte Standorte* - Garten Praxis 6: 8-12
- Veronica**
- Clausen, G. (1971): *Sortsforsøg med Veronica 1966-69* - Planteavl 75: 183-190
- Vinca**
- Barnes, P. (1984): *Trial of Vinca cultivars* - The Garden 109: 426-429
 - Hensen, K.J.W. (1980): *Taxonomie en nomenclatuur van het Vinca-sortiment* - Groen 36: 187-194
- Viola**
- Clausen, G. (1969): *Sortsforsøg med vegetativt og frøfermerede Viola cornuta 1965-68* - Planteavl 73: 434-450
 - Coombs, R.E. (1981): *Violets* - Croom Helm, Kent, England
 - Fuller, R. (1990): *Pansies, violas & violettes: the complete guide* - Crowood Press, Marlborough, England
 - Wachsmuth, B (1998): *Renaissance der Duft- und Parmaveilchen* - Garten Praxis 1: 12-19